

# Geohydrology of Grant and Stanton Counties, Kansas

By **Stuart W. Fader, Edwin D. Gutentag,  
David H. Lohmeyer, and Walter R. Meyer**



STATE  
GEOLOGICAL  
SURVEY  
OF  
KANSAS

BULLETIN 168



**THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS  
LAWRENCE, KANSAS — 1964**

Generated at University of Kansas on 2023-10-04 18:59 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951000881964e  
Public Domain in the United States; Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access\_use#pd-us-google

**STATE OF KANSAS** ..... John Anderson, Jr., Governor

**BOARD OF REGENTS** ..... Henry A. Bubb, Chairman  
William F. Danenbarger, Vice-Chairman

Whitley Austin	Ray Evans	Dwight D. Klinger
A. H. Cromb	Clement H. Hall	L. M. Morgan
	Max Bickford, Executive Director	Clyde M. Reed, Jr.

**MINERAL INDUSTRIES COUNCIL** ..... Robert F. Walters, Chairman

Howard Carey, Jr.	O. S. Fent	George K. Mackie, Jr.
Simeon S. Clarke	Bruce G. Gleissner	W. L. Stryker
Charles S. Cook	Dane Hansen	Benjamin O. Weaver
Lee H. Cornell	Beatrice L. Jacquart	

### STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF KANSAS

W. Clarke Wescoe, M. D., Chancellor of The University and ex officio Director  
of the Survey

Frank C. Foley, Ph. D., State Geologist and Director

William W. Hambleton, Ph. D., Assoc. State Geologist and Assoc. Director

Raymond C. Moore, Ph. D., Sc. D., Principal Geologist Emeritus

John M. Jewett, Ph. D., Senior Geologist

Doris E. Nodine Zeller, Ph. D., Editor

Grace E. Muilenburg, B. S., Public Information Director

Kenneth J. Badger, Chief Draftsman

Lila M. Watkins, Secretary

### RESEARCH DIVISIONS

### DIVISION HEAD

Basic Geology	Daniel F. Merriam, Ph. D.
Petrography	Ada Swineford, Ph. D.
Geochemistry	Frederic R. Siegel, Ph. D.
Mineral Resources	Allison L. Hornbaker, M. S.
Oil and Gas	Edwin D. Goebel, M. S.
Ceramics	Norman Plummer, A. B.

### COOPERATIVE STUDIES WITH UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Ground-Water Resources ..... Robert J. Dingman, B. S., District Geologist

Mineral Fuels ..... W. L. Adkison, B. S., Geologist in Charge

### BRANCH OFFICES

Geological Survey Well Sample Library, 4150 Monroe, Wichita

Geological Survey Southwest Kansas Field Office, 1111 Kansas Plaza, Garden City



**BULLETIN 168**

# **Geohydrology of Grant and Stanton Counties, Kansas**

**By Stuart W. Fader, Edwin D. Gutentag,  
David H. Lobmeyer, and Walter R. Meyer**

Prepared by the United States Geological Survey  
and the State Geological Survey of Kansas with  
the co-operation of the Environmental Health Serv-  
ices of the Kansas State Department of Health,  
and the Division of Water Resources of the Kansas  
State Board of Agriculture.

**Printed by authority of the State of Kansas  
Distributed from Lawrence  
DECEMBER, 1964**

**CONTENTS**

	PAGE		PAGE
Abstract .....	5	Reduction in Storage of Ground Water .....	47
Introduction .....	7	Weighted-average Water Level .....	47
Purpose and Scope of Investigation .....	7	Computation of Areal Drawdown .....	
Description of the Area .....	7	Coefficient .....	49
Previous Investigations .....	7	Future Water-level Decline .....	49
Methods of Investigation .....	9	Availability of Ground Water .....	50
Well-Numbering System .....	10	Water in Storage .....	50
Acknowledgments .....	10	Quantities Available .....	50
Geography .....	10	Chemical Quality of Water .....	51
Topography and Drainage .....	10	Chemical Constituents in Relation to .....	
Climate .....	11	Irrigation .....	58
Agriculture .....	11	Phreatophytes .....	62
Mineral Resources .....	11	Summary and Conclusions .....	62
Geology .....	12	Records of Wells and Water Levels .....	63
General Geology .....	12	Logs of Wells and Test Holes .....	106
Summary of Stratigraphy .....	12	Grant County .....	106
Structural Geology .....	14	Stanton County .....	131
Geologic Formations and Their Water-Bearing .....		References .....	144
Properties .....	14	Index .....	146
Paleozoic Rocks .....	14	<b>ILLUSTRATIONS</b>	
Permian System—Upper Permian Series .....	14	Plates 1-7; 11-12 in Plate Volume	
Big Basin Formation .....	14	1. Map of Grant and Stanton counties, Kansas, .....	
Mesozoic Rocks .....	15	showing the surface geology and drainage.	
Triassic System—Upper Triassic Series .....	15	2. Maps of Grant and Stanton counties, Kansas: .....	
Dockum Group .....	15	A, showing contours on the bedrock .....	
Cretaceous System—Lower Cretaceous .....		surface and locations of geologic cross .....	
Series .....	15	sections; B, showing contours on the upper .....	
Cheyenne Sandstone .....	15	surface of the Ogallala Formation.	
Kiowa Shale .....	18	3. East-west geologic cross sections AA' and .....	
Dakota Formation .....	18	BB', Grant-Stanton area.	
Cenozoic Rocks .....	21	4. East-west geologic cross-sections CC' and .....	
Neogene System .....	21	DD', Grant-Stanton area.	
Summary of Pliocene and Pleistocene .....		5. North-south geologic cross sections EE', FF', .....	
Investigations .....	21	and GG', Grant-Stanton area.	
Pliocene Series .....	22	6. North-south geologic cross sections HH', II', .....	
Ogallala Formation .....	22	and JJ', Grant-Stanton area.	
Pleistocene Series .....	25	7. North-south geologic cross sections KK', LL', .....	
Lower Pleistocene(?) Subseries .....	25	and MM', Grant-Stanton area.	
Upper Pleistocene Subseries .....	29	8. A, Dakota Formation in SE¼ sec. 15, T. 29 .....	
Hydrology .....	32	S., R. 43 W.; B, Unconformity at Pliocene(?) .....	
Hydrologic Properties of Water-Bearing .....		Dakota contact in SW¼ sec. 15, T. .....	
Materials .....	32	29 S., R. 43 W., Stanton County .....	19
Purpose of Aquifer Tests .....	33	9. A, Ogallala Formation in SE¼ sec. 12, T. 34 .....	
Methods of Analyses and Test Results .....	33	S., R. 43 W., Morton County; B, Lower .....	
Water Levels .....	35	Pleistocene stream deposits in NW¼ NW¼ .....	
History of Water Levels .....	35	SE¼ sec. 28, T. 29 S., R. 43 W., Stanton .....	
Withdrawals of Ground Water .....	37	County .....	23
Perched Zones of Saturation .....	44	10. A, Lower Pleistocene Pearlette ash bed in .....	
Water-level Contour Maps and Their Analysis, .....		sec. 1, T. 30 S., R. 36 W., Grant County; B, .....	
Computation of Flow .....	45	Lower Pleistocene gravels in NW¼ sec. 20, .....	
Recharge from Precipitation .....	45	T. 26 S., R. 37 W., Kearny County .....	27
Summary of Flow .....	46		

**ILLUSTRATIONS—Continued**

PLATE	PAGE
11. Maps of Grant and Stanton counties, Kansas: A, Water-level contours 1939-42 and calculated flow of ground water; B, Water-level contours December 1957-January 1958 and estimated and calculated coefficients of transmissibility in unconsolidated aquifers; C, Water-level contours February, March, and April 1959 and thickness and depth to the bottom of sandstone aquifers; D, Water-level contours March-April 1960.	
12. Map of Grant and Stanton counties, Kansas showing water-level contours, October 1959, acreage for which applications for water rights have been received, and location of wells and test holes.	

**FIGURE**

1. Location of area described in this report and areas for which ground-water reports have been published as bulletins by the State Geological Survey of Kansas	8
2. Map of Grant County illustrating well-numbering system based on land-classification system	10
3. Annual precipitation at Ulysses, Grant County, and Johnson, Stanton County	12
4. Classification of Neogene deposits in Grant and Stanton counties as compared with classification used in Meade County	21
5. Block diagram showing the topography and geology of the Grant-Stanton area	24
6. Drawdown of water level in observation wells during 30-38-30ac aquifer test July 27-31, 1960	34
7. Hydrographs of wells in Grant-Stanton area.	36
8. Decline of water level in Grant-Stanton area.	37
9. Change of water level in Grant and Stanton counties from 1939-42 to January 22, 1963	38
10. Irrigation growth and withdrawals of ground water in the Grant-Stanton area	39
11. Block diagram illustrating symbols used in computation of weighted-average water level.	48
12. Saturated thickness of Neogene deposits, Grant and Stanton counties, 1939-42	50
13. Nomogram for determining sodium-adsorption ratio of water	51
14. Classification of irrigation waters from representative wells in the Grant-Stanton area.	61
15. Map showing occurrence of phreatophytes in the Grant-Stanton area	62

**TABLES**

TABLE	PAGE
1. Geologic formations and their water-bearing properties, Grant-Stanton area	13
2. Summary of geologic information from logs of gas and oil tests	16
3. Occurrence of Pleistocene fossil mollusks in the Grant-Stanton area, Kansas	30
4. Occurrence of Pleistocene fresh-water ostracodes in the Grant-Stanton area	31
5. Results of aquifer tests, Grant and Stanton counties	33
6. Reported pumpage from irrigation wells in Grant County, 1958-1960	40
7. Reported pumpage from irrigation wells in Stanton County, 1958-1960	42
8. Summary of ground-water flow eastward across Grant and Stanton counties	46
9. Areas used in computation of weighted-average water-level, 1939-42	48
10. Factors for converting parts per million of mineral constituents to equivalents per million	51
11. Analyses of water from typical wells in Grant County, Kansas	52
12. Analyses of water from typical wells in Stanton County, Kansas	54
13. Partial analyses of water from typical wells in Grant County, Kansas	56
14. Partial analyses of water from typical wells in Stanton County, Kansas	59
15. Index numbers of samples shown in Figures 13 and 14 and sodium-adsorption ratio (SAR)	61
16. Records of wells in Grant County, Kansas	64
17. Records of wells in Stanton County, Kansas.	74
18. Water levels in feet and tenths below land surface measured in wells screened in the principal sands of Grant-Stanton area	82
19. Depth in feet below land surface to top of Permian rocks and to base of the other geologic formations, from drillers' logs, Grant County, Kansas	96
20. Depth in feet below land surface to top of Permian rocks and to base of the other geologic formations, from drillers' logs, in Stanton County, Kansas	101

STUART W. FADER  
EDWIN D. GUTENTAG  
DAVID H. LOBMEYER  
WALTER R. MEYER

*U. S. Geological Survey, Lawrence, Kansas*

# Geohydrology of Grant and Stanton Counties, Kansas

## ABSTRACT

A study of the geohydrology of Grant and Stanton counties, comprising 1,260 square miles, is contained in this report. The principal cities are Ulysses, in Grant County, and Johnson, in Stanton County. Normal annual precipitation is 17.24 inches at Ulysses and 15.03 inches at Johnson.

The rocks in the two counties range in age from Permian to Recent. Unconsolidated deposits of Neogene age (Pliocene and Pleistocene) underlie most of the area and contain aquifers that annually supply about 250,000 acre-feet of water for irrigation. The Pleistocene deposits reach a maximum thickness of 455 feet in the southeastern part of the area. The areal extent, thickness, and water yields of sandstone aquifers of Cretaceous and Triassic age are given. The coefficients of transmissibility and storage of the Pliocene and Pleistocene aquifers were determined by tests at 26 sites. The data thus obtained were used to estimate the hydrologic characteristics at localities where adequate well logs were available. The extrapolated transmissibility data were used to analyze the movement of ground water.

Approximately 58 mgd (million gallons per day) of ground water is flowing into Stanton County from the west, and approximately 86 mgd is flowing out of Grant County to the southeast. This difference is due to the addition of lateral flow from the adjacent counties to the north and south and from precipitation within the area. The recharge from precipitation was computed to be about 0.3 inches per year or 2 percent of the average annual precipitation. Inflow and outflow in the area were approximately the same in 1940 as in 1960. Therefore, most of the water pumped for irrigation since 1940 has been removed from storage.

Analyses of the six water-level contour maps indicates that the weighted-average water level declined 8 feet between 1939-42 and 1960 and 18 feet between

1939-42 and 1963. Prediction of future water levels based on these data was not attempted because of the close relationship of water level to the annual pumping rate, which varies considerably.

The two counties contain 55 million acre-feet of ground water in storage of which about 39 million is in the unconsolidated aquifers and 16 million in the sandstone aquifers. However, from a practical standpoint, not more than about half this amount of water can be recovered for irrigation use.

## Résumé

Une étude de la géohydrologie de Grant et de Stanton Counties, qui comprennent 3,260 kilomètres carrés, se trouve dans ce rapport. Les villes principales sont Ulysses dans Grant County, et Johnson dans Stanton County. L'annuelle précipitation normale est 43.8 centimètres à Ulysses et 38.2 centimètres à Johnson.

Les roches dans les deux "counties" varient en âge du Permien au Récent. Des dépôts inconsolidés de l'âge néogène (pliocène et pléistocène) sont sous la plupart de la région et contiennent des aquifères qui produisent annuellement environ 308,000,000 mètres cubes d'eau pour l'irrigation. Les dépôts pléistocènes sont d'une épaisseur de 139 mètres au maximum dans la partie sud-est de la région. On donne l'étendue régionale, l'épaisseur, et les rendements d'eau des aquifères gréseux des âges crétaé et triasique. On a déterminé les coefficients de transmissibilité et d'emmagasinage des aquifères pliocènes et pléistocènes par des essais à 26 emplacements. On a employé les données ainsi obtenues pour estimer les caractéristiques hydrologiques aux localités où de suffisantes coupes de sondages étaient disponibles. On a employé les données sur la trans-

missibilidad inferée pour analyser le mouvement de la nappe superficielle.

A peu près 219,000 metres cubos par jour de nappe superficielle coulent dans Stanton County de l'Ouest, et à peu près 325,000 metres cubos par jour coulent dehors de Grant County au Sud-Est. L'addition de l'écoulement latéral des "counties" adjacents au Nord et au Sud et de la précipitation dans la région cause cette différence. On a calculé que l'addition continue de la précipitation est à peu près 8 mm. annuellement ou 2 pour cent de la moyenne précipitation annuelle. La venue et la sortie d'eau dans la région étaient à peu près de la même quantité en 1940 qu'en 1960. Ainsi, on a enlevé d'emmagasinage la plupart de l'eau épuisée pour l'irrigation depuis 1940.

Les analyses des six cartes en courbe de niveau pour le plan d'eau indiquent que la moyenne pondérée plan d'eau a diminué par 2.4 metres de 1939-1942 à 1960 et 5.5 metres de 1939-1942 à 1963. On n'a pas entrepris la prédiction des niveaux d'eau futurs basée sur ces données à cause des rapports proches du niveau d'eau au taux d'épuisement, qui varie considérablement.

Les deux "counties" contiennent 68 km. cubos de nappe superficielle en emmagasinage de laquelle à peu près 48 km. cubos sont dans les aquifères inconsolidés et 20 km. cubos sont dans les aquifères gréseux. Au point de vue pratique, cependant, on ne peut pas récupérer pratiquement plus qu'à peu près la moitié de cette quantité d'eau dans le but d'irrigation.

## Resumen

Este trabajo contiene un estudio hidrogeológico de los condados de Grant y Stanton, que abarcan 3,260 Km cuadrados. Las ciudades principales son Ulysses, en el condado de Grant y Johnson, en el condado de Stanton. La precipitación anual normal es 43.8 cm en Ulysses y 38.2 en Johnson.

Las rocas de los dos condados se originaron entre el Pérmico y el Reciente. Depósitos inconsolidados de edad Neogena (Pliocena y Pleistocena) forman la mayor parte del área y contienen acuíferos que suministran anualmente alrededor de 308 millones de m<sup>3</sup> cúbicos de agua para irrigación. Los depósitos Pleistocenos tienen un espesor máximo de 139 m en la parte sudeste del área. El trabajo contiene información acerca de la extensión areal, el espesor y el rendimiento de los acuíferos Cretácicos y Triásicos. Los coeficientes de transmisibilidad y almacenamiento de los acuíferos Pliocenos y Pleistocenos se determinaron con pruebas de bombeo en 26 localidades. Los datos de las pruebas se usaron para estimar las características hidrológicas en las localidades donde se dispuso de adecuados registros de pozos. Los datos de transmisibilidad extrapolados se usaron para analizar el movimiento del agua subterránea.

Aproximadamente 219 mil m<sup>3</sup> cúbicos de agua subterránea percolan diariamente hacia el condado de Stanton desde el oeste y aproximadamente 325 mil m<sup>3</sup> cúbicos percolan diariamente desde el condado de Grant hacia el sudeste. Esta diferencia se debe a

la adición de flujo lateral desde los condados adyacentes al norte y al sur, y a la precipitación que recibe el área. La recarga de la precipitación se calculó en aproximadamente 0,76 cm anuales, que es el 2 por ciento de la precipitación anual en promedio. La percolación hacia adentro y hacia afuera del área fue aproximadamente la misma en 1940 y en 1960. Por lo tanto la mayor parte del aguabombada para irrigación desde 1940 ha sido obtenida del almacenamiento.

Los análisis de seis mapas de superficie freática indican que el nivel de agua promedio disminuyó 2,4 m entre 1939-42 y 1960, y 5,5 m entre 1939-42 y 1963. No se intenta una predicción de los futuros niveles de agua en base a estos datos debido a la estrecha relación de los niveles de agua con la intensidad del bombeo anual, que puede variar considerablemente.

Los dos condados contienen 68 mil millones de m<sup>3</sup> cúbicos de agua subterránea almacenada, de los cuales aproximadamente 48 mil millones de m<sup>3</sup> cúbicos están en los acuíferos inconsolidados y 20 mil millones de m<sup>3</sup> cúbicos están en las areniscas acuíferas. Sin embargo, desde un punto de vista práctico, probablemente no más de la mitad de esta cantidad de agua puede ser extraída para irrigación.

## Zusammenfassung

Die vorliegende Abhandlung befasst sich mit der Hydrogeologie der Counties Grant und Stanton, die zusammen eine Fläche von 3 263,4 Quadratkilometern einnehmen. Die bedeutendsten Städte sind Ulysses in Grant County und Johnson in Stanton County. Der jährliche Niederschlag im langjährigen Mittel beträgt in Ulysses 438 Millimeter und in Johnson 382 Millimeter.

Die Gesteine in den beiden "Counties" datieren vom Perm bis zur Neuzeit. Lose Gesteinsablagerungen aus dem Neogen (Pliozän und Pleistozän) unterliegen den grössten Teil des Gebietes. Sie enthalten wasserführende Schichten, die jährlich etwa 308 375 000 Kubikmeter Wasser zu Bewässerungszwecken liefern. Die Ablagerungen aus dem Pleistozän erreichen im südöstlichen Teil des Gebietes eine Maximalstärke von 139 Metern. Regionale Ausdehnung, Mächtigkeit und Wasserertrag wasserführenden Sandsteins aus der Kreide- und Triaszeit sind bekannt. Durch Untersuchungen an 26 Orten wurden die Koefizienten Leitungs- und Speicherefähigkeit der wasserführenden Schichten aus dem Pliozän und Pleistozän bestimmt. Die auf diese Weise erhaltenen Angaben verwandte man, um die hydrologischen Besonderheiten an Orten zu beurteilen, für die entsprechende Bohrberichte vorlagen. Die extrapolierten Angaben über die Leitungsfähigkeit benutzte man, um die Grundwasserbewegung zu analysieren.

Ungefähr 220 Millionen Liter Grundwasser fließen pro Tag von Westen her in das Stanton County, ungefähr 326 Millionen Liter pro Tag fließen nach Südosten aus dem Stanton County ab. Diese Differenz entsteht durch zusätzlichen Seitenfluss aus den nördlich und südlich angrenzenden "Counties" und durch Niederschlag in dem Gebiet selbst. Berech-

nungen ergaben, dass die Wiederauffüllung durch Niederschlag etwa 7,6 Millimeter pro Jahr oder zwei Prozent des durchschnittlichen jährlichen Niederschlags beträgt. Zufluss und Abfluss in dem Gebiet waten 1940 und 1960 annähernd gleich. Deshalb ist der grösste Teil des Wassers, das man seit 1940 für Bewässerungszwecke gepumpt hat, dem Wasservorrat entnommen worden.

Die Analyse der sechs Wasserspiegelkonturkarten zeigt an, dass der durchschnittliche Wasserspiegel in dem Zeitraum zwischen 1939/42 und 1960 2,44 Meter und zwischen 1939/42 und 1963 5,49 Meter gesunken ist. Der Versuch, mit Hilfe dieser Angaben eine Vorhersage über die Höhe zukünftiger Wasser-

piegel zu machen, unterblieb wegen der engen Beziehung zwischen Wasserspiegel und jährlicher Pumprate, die beträchtlich variiert.

Die beiden "Counties" verfügen über einen Grundwasservorrat von 67 843 Millionen Kubikmetern. Davon befinden sich etwa 48 107 Millionen Kubikmeter in den losen wasserführenden Gesteinsschichten und 9 736 Millionen Kubikmeter in den wasserführenden Sandsteinschichten. Von einem praktischen Standpunkt aus betrachtet kann jedoch wahrscheinlich nicht mehr als etwa die Hälfte dieser Wassermenge für Bewässerungszwecke nutzbar gemacht werden.

## INTRODUCTION

### Purpose and Scope of the Investigation

Large quantities of ground water are available in western Kansas for agricultural, municipal, domestic, and industrial purposes. In 1960, 131,000 acre-feet of ground water was withdrawn in Grant County and 128,000 acre-feet was withdrawn in Stanton County for all purposes. About 98 percent of the water was used for irrigation.

A reconnaissance of the water levels in southwestern Kansas by the Kansas Water Resources Board in January 1958 showed a considerable decline of water levels since 1944 in small localized areas. The reconnaissance indicated that a more comprehensive study of the geology and hydrology of the area was needed to provide adequate information for the future development of the area and to provide a basis for sound planning for future use.

A study of the ground-water resources of southwestern Kansas was begun in August 1958. Because the area is vast and the hydrologic and geologic problems are complex, it was decided to limit the study to Grant and Stanton counties (the most intensively developed areas) for the first report. Objectives of the investigation included: a geologic study of the water-bearing materials, a study of the hydrologic properties of the water-bearing materials, information on water levels, water-level contour maps, movement of ground water, an estimate of the amount of water in storage,

data on the chemical quality of the ground water, and information on phreatophytes.

This investigation is a part of a systematic study of the ground-water resources of Kansas begun in 1937. This cooperative program is being conducted by the U. S. Geological Survey, the State Geological Survey of Kansas, the Division of Water Resources of the Kansas State Board of Agriculture, and the Environmental Health Services of the Kansas State Department of Health. The water programs in Kansas are coordinated by the Water Resources Board. The present status of the ground-water investigations in Kansas is shown in Figure 1, and the numbers on the map correspond to the bulletin numbers of the State Geological Survey.

### Description of the Area

Grant and Stanton counties are in the southwestern part of the State (Fig. 1). The combined area of the two counties is 1,260 square miles. The population of Grant and Stanton counties combined was 7,361 in 1960, according to the U. S. Census Bureau. The area is in the Cimarron Unit, as described by the Kansas Water Resources Board in their State Water Plan Studies (1958).

### Previous Investigations

The geology and ground water of southwestern Kansas was briefly discussed by St. John (1887) and by Hay (1890). A more detailed study was made by Haworth (1897a, 1897b, and 1897c), with emphasis on ground



water in the Dakota and younger formations. Johnson (1901, 1902) made special reference to the source, availability, and use of ground water in western Kansas. The ground-water conditions in the area were briefly described by Parker (1911) in a report on the chemical quality of water supplies in Kansas. Additional ground-water studies were made by Haworth (1913).

The first detailed studies of the geology and ground-water resources of this area, which included the northern parts of Grant and Stanton counties, were by Darton (1920). The geology of Hamilton County and the northern part of Stanton County was described by Bass (1926). Theis, Burleigh, and Waite (1935) made a reconnaissance of the ground-water resources of the High Plains. A study of the Neogene geology of southwestern Kansas was made by Smith (1940).

The cooperative studies of the ground-water resources of southwestern Kansas which were started in 1937 were published as bulletins by the State Geological Survey of Kansas as follows: Latta (1941), McLaughlin (1942, 1943, 1946), and Frye and Fishel (1949). Frye and Leonard (1952) made a study of the Pleistocene geology of Kansas and outlined the Pleistocene drainage patterns. Merriam and Frye (1954) investigated the Cenozoic of western Kansas and included a map showing the areal geology and topography of the surface below the Cenozoic deposits. Merriam (1957) made a correlation of the Mesozoic rocks in Kansas which included a cross section through Stanton County. The Kansas Water Resources Board studied the water resources of the area (KWRB, 1958) as part of their preliminary appraisal of Kansas water problems.

Prior to 1956, water-level measurements in selected observation wells throughout the State were published annually in water-supply papers published by the U. S. Geological Survey. Since that time, water-level data have been published annually in bulletins of the State Geological Survey of Kansas.

### Methods of Investigation

The collection of field data on which this report is based was begun in August 1958 and

was continuous through July 1960. Intermittent field work was continued until January 1963. Previous geologic maps were used as a guide to map the surface geology.

The study of the subsurface geology utilized the samples from 94 test holes and 342 drillers' logs. Logs of the test holes were prepared in the field and revised as the cuttings were examined in the office. Samples of cuttings from test holes and wells were glued onto strip logs for easy comparison of the lithology. Electric or radioactivity logs when available were traced on the strip logs to supplement and to compare with the sample logs. All the electric and radioactivity logs in the files of the State Geological Survey obtained from oil and gas tests in the Grant-Stanton area were examined. Most of these logs did not show the geologic section above the Permian rocks. However, 47 of these logs which did show some or all of the section above the Permian were used in the geologic study. Fossils from 14 wells and 2 outcrops were studied for use in the geologic correlations.

Information was obtained during the inventory of 814 wells concerning the depth to water, depth of the well, diameter, use, and interval perforated. The drillers' logs of these wells were obtained when available. All altitudes were determined by and tied into bench marks of the U. S. Geological Survey and the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey.

Aquifer tests were made at 26 well sites to determine the hydrologic characteristics of the water-bearing materials. All tests utilized an irrigation well as the pumped well and, where available, other irrigation wells were used as observation wells. Observation wells were drilled at six sites to obtain drawdown information. All the pumped wells for these tests were perforated in more than one aquifer. The data obtained from these tests were used to analyze the water-level contour maps.

Twenty-six samples of water were collected from representative wells. The samples were analyzed in the Sanitary Engineering Laboratory of the Kansas State Department of Health under the direction of Howard A. Stoltenberg, Chief Chemist. In addition, complete analyses of water from 63 wells have been retabulated

from previous reports. Two hundred five partial analyses of water samples from wells are also included. These analyses were examined in an attempt to correlate water quality with the various aquifers.

**Well-Numbering System**

The well and test-hole numbers used in this report give the location of wells and test holes according to the General Land Office Surveys and according to the following formula: township, range, section, quarter section, quarter-quarter section, and quarter-quarter-quarter section (10-acre tract). The subdivisions of a section are designated *a*, *b*, *c*, and *d* in a counter-clockwise direction beginning in the northeast quarter. If several wells or test holes are in a 10-acre tract, they are numbered serially after the above letters and in the order in which they were inventoried. (Fig. 2.)

**Acknowledgments**

The writers wish to thank the owners of the wells for their cooperation and especially those who permitted the use of their wells for aquifer tests. Acknowledgment is given Guy Vincent, Water Commissioner, Division of Water Resources, Kansas State Board of Agriculture, and his staff for their cooperation in supplying well information and water levels, and for help in conducting aquifer tests. W. N. Lockwood, U. S. Geological Survey, was assigned to this project from its inception until June 1960 and did much of the preliminary geologic field work. Well logs and other information were supplied by the following well drillers and drilling companies: Juel Water Well Drilling Company; Ray Stevenson; Henkle Drilling and Supply Company, Inc.; Kenny Minter; C. K. Minter Drilling Company; Swearengen Water Well Company; Loucks Brothers Drilling Service; Western Drilling Company; Ray Stagner; Arnold Drilling Company; and Dreiling Drilling Company. The Liberal Geological Society and oil and gas companies in the area cooperated in furnishing deep-well information and allowing access to their test holes during drilling. Some altitudes were determined by a field

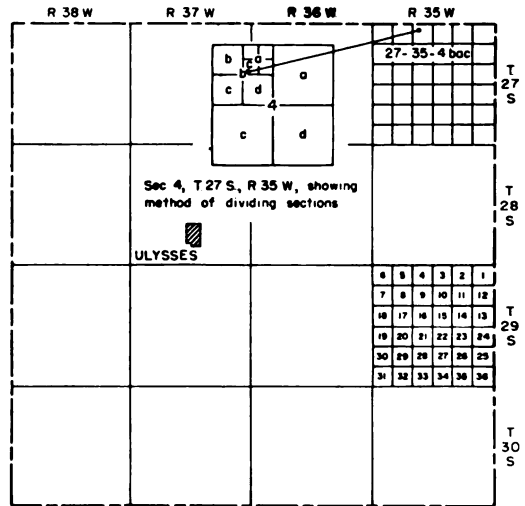


FIGURE 2.—Map of Grant County illustrating well-numbering system based on land-classification system.

party headed by D. R. Lee, Topographic Division; others were determined by a party headed by E. L. and C. L. Reavis. E. A. Waddell and W. A. Long compiled the tables of chemical analyses and well records.

Acknowledgment is given to A. B. Leonard and Tong-yun Ho, Zoology Department, University of Kansas, for identifying the fossil mollusks, and to C. W. Hibbard, Curator of Vertebrates, University of Michigan, for identifying the micro-vertebrates.

The manuscript of this report has been reviewed critically by several members of the Federal and State Geological Surveys; by R. V. Smrha, Chief Engineer, and Harris Mackey, Engineer, Division of Water Resources, Kansas State Board of Agriculture; by W. O. Hilton, Geologist, Environmental Health Services, Kansas State Department of Health; by D. F. Metzler, Executive Secretary, Kansas Water Resources Board; and by R. L. Smith, Professor, School of Engineering, University of Kansas.

**GEOGRAPHY**

**Topography and Drainage**

The Grant-Stanton area is a relatively flat plain which lies in the High Plains Physiographic Province (Fenneman, 1931; Schoewe,

Generated at University of Kansas on 2023-10-04 18:59 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951008881964e  
Public Domain in the United States; Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access\_use#pd-us-google

1949). The plain has an upward slope of about 8 feet per mile from the Crooked Creek area in Meade County to a point near Johnson in Stanton County. The slope of the plain increases from 8 to 22 feet per mile near Johnson and maintains this slope to the Colorado line. Narrow, shallow, flat-bottomed valleys extend from Colorado on the west to the more level plain east of Johnson.

The area is drained by Bear Creek and the Cimarron River and its tributaries, the North Fork Cimarron River, Sandy Arroyo, and Lakin Draw (Pl. 1). The Cimarron River and all its tributaries are intermittent throughout Grant and Stanton counties. Small springs south of Ulysses flow during wet periods.

The main Bear Creek channel contains water throughout the year in its upper reaches in western Stanton County. Throughout the rest of its course in Kansas, Bear Creek is an ephemeral stream, as is Little Bear Creek.

The southern part of Grant County is deeply dissected by the Cimarron and North Fork Cimarron rivers. Bluffs from 120 to 180 feet above the flood plain extend along both sides of the Cimarron River and are dissected by numerous deep, short draws.

The lowest point in the area is on the Cimarron River where it flows out of Grant County and is 2,820 feet above sea level. The highest point is near the junction of U. S. Highway 160 and the Colorado line and is 3,700 feet above sea level.

The sand dunes in northeastern Grant County are the southern edge of an extensive dune complex along the south side of the Arkansas River (Pl. 1). One of the major dune belts extends for about 19 miles along the south side of Bear Creek in central Stanton County (Latta, 1941). The dunes are relatively stable at the present time, and most of them are covered with some type of vegetation.

Several small undrained areas are found in the counties. One of these depressions is in sec. 32, T. 28 S., R. 38 W. in Grant County.

### **Climate**

The climate of the Grant-Stanton area is semiarid, characterized by low precipitation

and low relative humidity, with wide diurnal and seasonal ranges in temperature. The normal annual precipitation is 17.24 inches at Ulysses and 15.03 inches at Johnson. Most of the precipitation occurs during the summer. The annual precipitation for the period 1890-1960 is shown in Figure 3. Grant County is usually frost-free from about April 27 to October 16 and Stanton County from April 28 to October 19.

### **Agriculture**

There were 388,000 acres of farm crops harvested in the area in 1960. The principal crops as reported by the Kansas State Board of Agriculture were wheat and grain sorghums. Beef cattle are raised in the area, and the pasturing of cattle and sheep on winter wheat and fallow land is a major secondary source of income to the farmers. Some cattle are fattened for market in farm feed lots, but no large commercial lots are operating in the two counties. Grant County farmers harvested about 173,450 acres of crops in 1960, of which about 81,000 acres were irrigated. About 214,560 acres were harvested in Stanton County, of which about 68,000 were irrigated. Essentially all of the water used for irrigation in both counties was supplied from ground water.

### **Mineral Resources**

Except for the large quantities of ground water pumped for irrigation, natural gas is the principal mineral resource. Parts of Grant and Stanton counties are within the Hugoton Gas Field. About 115 billion cubic feet of natural gas was produced in 1960. Total crude oil production for both counties was 41,000 barrels in 1960. The initial production of crude oil in Stanton County was in 1954 and that in Grant County was in 1959.

Sand and gravel pits in deposits of Pleistocene age are found throughout the area (Pl. 1). Production from these pits varies with the local demand and is used for road metal, concrete aggregate, and for gravel packing in water wells. Volcanic ash is mined from open pits for use as fines in asphalt paving mix aggregate.

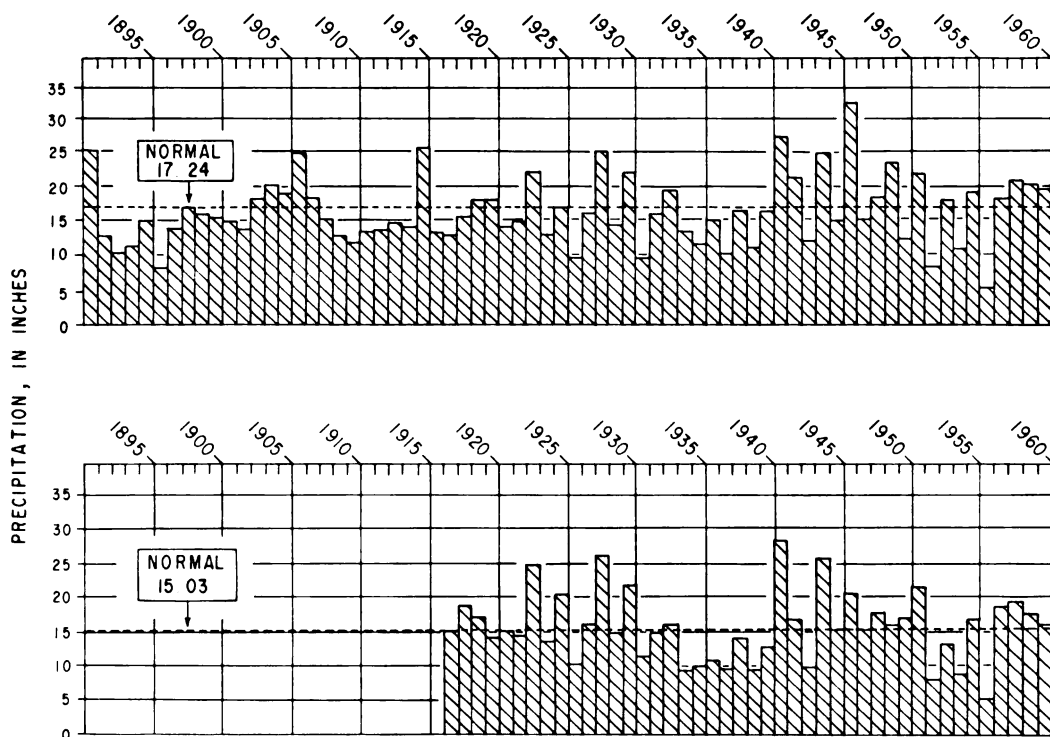


FIGURE 3.—Annual precipitation (in inches) at Ulysses, Grant County, (upper graph) and Johnson, Stanton County, (lower graph). Data from Weather Bureau, U. S. Department of Commerce.

## GEOLOGY

### General Geology

#### SUMMARY OF STRATIGRAPHY<sup>1</sup>

The rocks that crop out in Grant and Stanton counties range in age from Lower Cretaceous to Recent. Large expanses of the older deposits are masked by a thin mantle of dune sand and loess (eolian silt) of Recent age. The surficial geology is shown on Plate 1. The geologic formations of the Grant-Stanton area and their water-bearing properties are given in Table 1.

All deposits that yield water of a chemical quality suitable for irrigation lie above the Permian red beds. These deposits are of

sedimentary origin and are composed of consolidated and unconsolidated materials which range in age from Triassic(?) to Recent. The pre-Pliocene surface and the Pliocene (Ogallala) drainage pattern developed on this surface are shown on Plate 2,A. The general drainage pattern of the early Pleistocene streams and the eroded surface of the Ogallala Formation and, in places, the pre-Ogallala surface are shown on a contour map (Pl. 2,B). The buried stream valleys shown on the maps contain deposits that are coarser grained and thicker than those in the interstream areas. Wells which yield large quantities of water are obtained from the channel phase of these buried-valley deposits.

Geologic cross sections (Pl. 3-7) show the stratigraphic units and the depth of erosion. The configuration of the top of the bedrock

1. The classification and nomenclature of the rock units described in this report follow that of the State Geological Survey of Kansas and differ somewhat from the usage by the U. S. Geological Survey.

TABLE 1.—Geologic formations and their water-bearing properties, Grant-Stanton area.

System	Series	Subseries	Stage	Stratigraphic unit	Thickness, feet	Character	Water Supply
Neogene	Pleistocene	Upper(?) Pleistocene	Recent Wisconsinan Sangamonian Illinoian	Undifferentiated eolian and alluvial deposits	0 to 270 ±	Soil, loess, dune sand, alluvium on surface. Clay, silt, sand, and gravel in sub-surface.	Where saturated, known to yield 750 gpm from sand and gravel; higher yields may be possible. (Most deposits lie above water table and yield no water to wells.)
		Lower Pleistocene(?)	Yarmouthian Kansan Aftonian Nebraska	Undifferentiated alluvial deposits	0 to 300 ±	Coarse sand and gravel deposits in channel fill; silt, fine sand, and clay in backwater and inter-stream deposits.	Wells screened only in Lower Pleistocene(?) deposits yield up to 2,000 gpm.
Cretaceous	Pliocene	(disconformity)	(disconformity)	Ogallala Formation	0 to 200 ±	Silt, clay, sand, and gravel. (Sand and gravel lenses may contain large amounts of inter-bedded silt and clay.)	Yields up to 1,000 gpm obtained in areas of coarse channel-fill deposits.
				Dakota Formation (L. ? Cret.)	0 to 135 ±	Fine- to medium-grained sandstone with shale beds.	Yields small supplies of water for stock and domestic wells. Yields water to multiple-aquifer irrigation wells.
				Kiowa Shale	0 to 150 ±	Gray to black silty shale; may contain some thin sandstone beds.	Yields little or no water to wells.
Triassic(?)	Upper	(disconformity)	(disconformity)	Cheyenne Sandstone	0 to 120 ±	White to yellow fine to coarse quartzose sandstone.	Yields up to 500 gpm possible. Yields water to multiple-aquifer irrigation wells.
				Doekum Group (undivided in Kansas)	0 to 130 ±	Fine to medium gravel, quartzose sandstone. Contains red sandstone and siltstone.	Yields up to 1,000 gpm reported. Yields water to multiple-aquifer wells.
Permian	Upper			Rig Basin Formation	160 ±	Dark-red mudstone and orange-red siltstone beds.	No information available.

Generated at University of Kansas on 2023-10-04 18:59 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951000881964e  
 Public Domain in the United States; Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access\_use#pd-us-google

(Permian to Cretaceous) and the top of the Ogallala Formation (Pliocene) between wells shown on the cross sections was derived from Plates 2A and 2B. Offset wells were added to the sections in some places to show the approximate depths of the sandstone aquifers.

## STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY

The Grant-Stanton area is on the eastern flank of the broad, regional Las Animas Arch (Lee and Merriam, 1954). The Syracuse Anticline (Darton, 1918), the dominant structural feature in this area, is only a minor flexure upon the regional arch. This local flexure is a southeast-northwest-trending faulted fold which extends from Kearny County, Kansas, through northwestern Grant County and across the northeastern part of Stanton County into Hamilton County. Bass (1926) modified Darton's generalized structure map for Hamilton County and further described the flexure.

From a study of the physiographic data, Smith (1940) concluded that the rectilinear pattern of the north branch of Bear Creek indicated the presence of a fault on the southern margin of the Syracuse flexure. This fault was mentioned by Latta (1941) as being present in Stanton County, and it was mapped by McLaughlin (1943) in Kearny and Hamilton counties.

The prominent fault or fault system in Grant and Stanton counties (T. 27 S., R. 37-40 W.) is shown on Plates 2,A and 2,B and on the geologic cross sections (Pl. 5-7). The throw of the fault ranges from 100 to 200 feet. The exact structural relationships of the pre-Tertiary rocks are not clear from existing data. Along a northeast-southwest-trending fault in T. 30 S., R. 42-43 W. outcrops of the Dakota Formation occur at the same elevation as those of the Ogallala Formation. Minor faults also are found in the surface and subsurface, but information is not available to locate them precisely.

## GEOLOGIC FORMATIONS AND THEIR WATER-BEARING PROPERTIES

### Paleozoic Rocks

#### PERMIAN SYSTEM—UPPER PERMIAN SERIES

##### Big Basin Formation

In the subsurface of Grant and Stanton counties the red beds below the last known usable water-bearing sandstone are correlated with the Upper Permian Big Basin Formation (Norton, 1939, p. 13; O'Connor, 1963, p. 1875-1877). Merriam (1957, fig. 6) shows a geologic map of the inferred areal geology in pre-Triassic time. A basin is indicated by successively older beds outcropping away from the center of the structure.

*Distribution and thickness.*—Both Grant and Stanton counties were shown to be underlain by the Big Basin Formation (Merriam, 1957). Moore and others (1951, p. 34) discussed Upper Permian rocks in the subsurface in nearby Morton County and gave a thickness of 160 feet for the Big Basin (Taloga) Formation. The lower boundary of the Big Basin Formation was not delineated in this study.

*Character.*—M. R. Mudge recognized the Big Basin (Taloga) Formation in southeastern Colorado and northwestern Oklahoma (McKee and others, 1959). He stated (p. 2): "This formation consists largely of dark-red mudstones with some beds of orange-red siltstone. Locally it contains some fine-grained sandstone and sandy mudstone."

The contact between the Big Basin Formation and the Upper Triassic(?) Dockum Group can be placed with accuracy by use of drill-hole samples and radioactivity logs. Without drill-hole samples, the upper contact of the Big Basin is less certain, and the greater radioactivity of the red beds of the Big Basin is the criterion used for the separation of the Big Basin from the overlying Dockum Group.

During Neogene time streams eroded through the Cretaceous and Triassic rocks in southeastern Grant County, and in this area the unconsolidated Neogene alluvium lies di-

rectly upon the Big Basin Formation. This contact can be determined from electric and radioactivity logs with the aid of drill-hole samples. The cross sections on Plates 3, 5, and 7 show this upper contact of the Big Basin.

*Water supply.*—No wells obtain water from the Big Basin Formation.

## Mesozoic Rocks

### TRIASSIC SYSTEM—UPPER TRIASSIC SERIES

#### Dockum Group

Rocks assigned to the Dockum Group, of Upper Triassic age, are found in the subsurface throughout most of the Grant-Stanton area below Cretaceous and Neogene rocks (Pl. 3-7). The nearest outcrops of the Dockum Group are to the south along the Cimarron River in Morton County (McLaughlin, 1942; Merriam, 1963) and in Baca County, Colorado (McLaughlin, 1954). Sandstone and siltstone samples collected from drill holes in the Grant-Stanton area were correlated with the samples from outcrops at Point of Rocks, Morton County, on the basis of similar lithology. Latta (1941, p. 66) recognized the occurrence of Triassic sedimentary rocks in Stanton County, stating, "The subsurface evidence in Stanton County and the relative nearness of areas of outcrop indicate that Triassic(?) beds are probably present beneath most or all of the county." Further indication of this occurrence is shown by the geologic cross sections (Pl. 3-7) and Table 2 of this report. The base of the combined sandstone sequence normally indicates the base of the Dockum Group.

A large basin in eastern New Mexico and western Texas with its eastern edge lying in southwestern Kansas is shown on an interpretative map by McKee and others (1959, pl. 9). This map shows clearly a westward thickening of Triassic sediments in the Grant-Stanton area.

What is classified in this report as Dockum may include deposits of Jurassic age equivalent to the Entrada Sandstone and the Morrison Formation.

*Distribution and thickness.*—The Dockum Group underlies most of the Grant-Stanton area. The maximum known thickness of the Group is 130 feet in western Stanton County. The average thickness, as shown by radioactivity logs, is 90 feet. The depth of occurrence of the sandstone sequence of the Dockum Group is shown on Table 2. The base of the sandstone beds in most places represents the base of the Dockum Group. In southeastern and in parts of eastern Grant County, Pliocene and/or Lower Cretaceous deposits rest upon the Permian Big Basin Formation.

*Character.*—The sandstones are yellow, white, pink, and tan, fine- to medium-grained, generally quartzose, and loosely cemented with calcium carbonate. Some thin beds are cemented with silica and would be classified as orthoquartzites. Red siltstone and mudstone are interbedded with the sandstone. Where drill-hole samples were available, the siltstone, mudstone, and sandstone beds of the Dockum Group can be differentiated from those in the overlying Cheyenne Sandstone of Early Cretaceous age and from the underlying Big Basin Formation. As previously mentioned, with the aid of drill-hole samples from test wells, rocks of the Dockum Group can be identified on electric and radioactivity logs.

*Water supply.*—The Dockum Group yields water to wells in parts of Grant and Stanton counties. One well, in sec. 24, T. 29 S., R. 42 W., was reported to produce 1,000 gpm. This well is screened in both the Cheyenne Sandstone and the Dockum Group; therefore, the yield of the individual formations is not known. Other wells in northern Grant and Stanton counties probably are deriving part of their production from the Dockum Group (Tables 16 and 17).

### CRETACEOUS SYSTEM—LOWER CRETACEOUS SERIES

#### Cheyenne Sandstone

The Cheyenne Sandstone of Early Cretaceous age does not crop out in the Grant-Stanton area. The nearest outcrop is in Baca County, Colorado (McLaughlin, 1954), where the Cheyenne is the lower member of the Purgatoire Formation. Latta (1946) dis-

TABLE 2.—Summary of geologic information from logs of gas and oil tests.

Company	Well name	Location	Type of log (1)	Age of bedrock present (2)	Altitude of top, feet	Sandstone		Base of Pliocene		Base of Pleistocene														
						Thickness, feet	Depth to base, feet	Depth, feet	Altitude, feet	Depth, feet	Altitude, feet													
W. B. Osborn Columbian Fuel Corp.	Phelps No. 1 Lizzie Hoffman "B" No. 2	T. 27 S., R. 36 W. Center sec. 6 SE NW sec. 16	F GR	Kc or Trd Kd <sup>3</sup> , Kk, Kc, Trd <sup>2</sup>	3,089 3,130	130	705 750																	
Northern Natural Gas Producing Co. do	Thorp "C" No. 1 Waechter "A" No. 2	T. 27 S., R. 37 W. SW NE sec. 5 NE SW sec. 6	GR GR	Kk, Kc, Trd Kd <sup>3</sup> , Kk, Kc, Trd	3,079 3,075	170 150	665 680																	
Western Natural Gas Co. do	Dora D. Wright A-U No. 1 R. E. Cox Unit No. 1	T. 27 S., R. 38 W. NW SE sec. 5 SW NE sec. 24	GR S	Kd, Kk, Kc, Trd Unknown	3,178 3,086	170	515 640																	
Stanolind Oil and Gas Co.	Fegan No. 1	T. 27 S., R. 39 W. Center sec. 3	S	Kd, Kk, Kc, Trd	3,241	280	620			70	3,174													
Graham Michaelis Dr. Co. do do do do	Plummer "C" No. 1 Plummer "A" No. 1 Plummer "B" No. 1 Baughman No. 2 Winger No. 1	T. 27 S., R. 40 W. SE NE sec. 10 SE NW sec. 11 NE SE sec. 15 SE SE sec. 16 SE SE sec. 20	GR GR GR GR E	Kd, Kk, Kc, Trd Kd <sup>3</sup> , Kk, Kc, Trd Kd <sup>3</sup> , Kk, Kc, Trd Kk, Kc, Trd Kk, Kc, Trd Kd, Kk, Kc, Trd	3,221 3,226 3,217 3,255 3,268	250 140 140 140 170	685 605 630 630 620			275	2,946													
do do	M. G. Raney No. 1 Carl Lane No. 1	T. 27 S., R. 41 W. NW SE sec. 24 SW NE sec. 25	E GR	Kk, Kc, Trd Kk, Kc, Trd	3,284 3,321	160 200	620 640																	
Van Grisso Oil Co.	Wilson No. 1	T. 27 S., R. 43 W. SE SE sec. 11	E	Kd, Kk, Kc, Trd	3,529	380	750		265	3,264	175													
Columbian Fuel Corp. do W. B. Osborn	Beaver No. 1 Kennedy A-2 Coke No. 1	T. 28 S., R. 35 W. SW SE sec. 15 SE NW sec. 17 SW NE sec. 36	S GR E	Kk, Kc Kc, Kc, Trd Kk, Kc	3,082 3,027	120 130	740 755		550	2,477														
Stanolind Oil and Gas Co.	Fletcher No. 1	T. 28 S., R. 38 W. Center sec. 20	GR	Kd, Kk, Kc, Trd	3,118	190	620		370	2,748														
Graham Michaelis Dr. Co. Ed Swearer	Plummer "D" No. 1 Plummer No. 1	T. 28 S., R. 40 W. SE NE sec. 5 NE SW sec. 10	GR GR	Kd, Kk, Kc, Trd Kd, Kk, Kc, Trd	3,290 3,250	200 200	625 595		345 310	2,945 2,940														
Mugrover Dr. Co.	Craig No. 1	T. 28 S., R. 41 W. Center SW sec. 10	GR	Kk, Kc, Trd		140	575																	
United Producing Co. do do	J. W. Baughman No. 1 C. N. King No. 3 R. P. King No. 1	T. 29 S., R. 35 W. SW NE sec. 13 SE NW sec. 19 NE SW sec. 22	GR GR GR	Kc, or Trd Kc, or Trd Kc, or Trd	3,017 3,017 2,999	60 40	670 635		500 585 630	2,427 2,432 2,569	500? 510 470	2,517? 2,507 2,529												

Hugoton Production Co.	Eichenberger No. 2	T. 29 S., R. 37 W. SE NW sec. 27	GR P	0	555	3,053	0	555	555	2,498
Stanlind Oil and Gas Co.	Sullivan "B" McCann-Snow Inc. No. 1	T. 29 S., R. 38 W. SW NE sec. 1 Center sec. 5	GR E Tied <sup>1</sup> Tied <sup>1</sup>	90° 90°	550 610	3,086 3,119	450	550	450	2,637
Kansas-Nebraska Natural Gas	Ray No. 1	T. 29 S., R. 40 W. SW SE sec. 17 NW SE sec. 26	E Tied E Tied	120 130	600 600	3,307 3,251	470 <sup>9</sup> 415	600 600	470 <sup>9</sup> 415	2,837 2,806
Coronet Oil Co.	Troutman No. 1	T. 29 S., R. 42 W. NE SE sec. 22	E Kd <sup>2</sup> , Kk, Kc, Tnd	260	610	3,495		610		
Sun Ray Mid-Continent Oil Co.	Santa Fe No. 1	NW SW sec. 31	E Kd <sup>2</sup> , Kk, Kc, Tnd	230	565	3,566		565		
Anderson-Pritchard Oil Corp.	Stewart Unit "E" No. 1	T. 29 S., R. 43 W. NW NE sec. 28	E Kd <sup>2</sup> , Kk, Kc, Tnd	250	500	3,567		500		
United Producing Co.	Broffler No. 1	T. 30 S., R. 35 W. NE SW sec. 5	GR P	0	510	2,919	510	510	510	2,409
do	F. H. Truesdale No. 1	SE NW sec. 12	GR P	0	580	2,986	580	580	435	2,570
do	L. L. Gilbert No. 1	NW NE sec. 26	GR P	0	412	2,815	412	412	250	2,595
do		SW NE sec. 31	GR P	0	440	2,928	440	440	250	2,675
do	C. Koenig No. 2	T. 30 S., R. 36 W. NE SW sec. 11	GR P	0	565	3,001	565	565	300	2,701
do	H. H. Thurow No. 1	SE NW sec. 20	GR P	0	580	2,999	580	580	305	2,694
Hugoton Production Co.	R. G. Dunne No. 7	T. 30 S., R. 37 W. NW SE sec. 13	S P	0	517	3,010	517	517	350	2,523
Sutton Oil and Gas Co.	Broffler No. A-1	NW NE sec. 25	GR S P	0	514	3,005	514	514	345	2,655
Anadarko Production et al.		NE NE sec. 32	GR S Tnd	75	540	3,071	465	540	345	2,726
Hugoton Production Co.	Bell No. 1	T. 30 S., R. 38 W. NE SW sec. 21	GR Tnd	115	525	3,124	410	525	410	2,714
Stanlind Oil and Gas Co.	Citizens State Bank Unit No. 1	T. 30 S., R. 39 W. SW NE sec. 26	GR Tnd	100	475	3,134	366	475	315	2,819
Kansas Natural Gas, Inc.	Plummer No. 1	T. 30 S., R. 40 W. SW NE sec. 2	E S Kc, Tnd	110	590	3,216	450	590	210	3,006
do	Poppercorn No. 1	NE SW sec. 3	E Kc, Tnd	180	590	3,274		590		
Petroleum, Inc.	Newsome No. 1	NW SE sec. 9	E Tnd	?	500 <sup>2</sup>	3,289		500 <sup>2</sup>		
Wm. Greenwald	Tucker No. 1	T. 30 S., R. 41 W. SE SE sec. 29	S Kk, Kc, Tnd	240	530	3,421	195	530	105	3,216
Huber Corp.	Kilgore No. 2	T. 30 S., R. 42 W. NE SW sec. 5	S Kd, Kk, Kc, Tnd	240	510		240	510		
Killman-Hurd and Sun Oil Co.	Rorick Unit No. 1	SW SW sec. 18	S Kd, Kk, Kc, Tnd	250	550		250	550		
Huber Corp.	Sparks No. 1	NE NE sec. 34	S Kd, Kk, Kc, Tnd	250	550		250	550		
Shell and Sohio	Hume Unit No. 1	T. 30 S., R. 43 W. SE SE sec. 23	S Kd, Kk, Kc, Tnd	230	480	3,570	110	480	110	3,460

1. E, electrical log; GR, Gamma-ray log; S, sample log.  
2. Kd, Dakota Formation; Kk, Kiowa Shale; Kc, Cheryenne Sandstone; Tnd, Dockum Group; P, Permian.

cussed the Cheyenne Sandstone at its type locality in the Belvidere area, Kiowa County.

*Distribution and thickness.*—The thickness of the Cheyenne Sandstone is variable, owing to its deposition upon an uneven pre-Cretaceous erosional surface. In the Grant-Stanton area, the thickness of the formation, where it has not been eroded by Neogene streams, ranges from 40 to more than 120 feet (Pl. 3-7). The Cheyenne Sandstone and the sandstones in the Dockum Group (Upper Triassic), although differing in age, have similar hydrologic characteristics and are considered a single hydrologic unit. The sandstone beds of the Dakota Formation [L.(?) Cretaceous] are separated stratigraphically from the Cheyenne by a dark-gray to black silty shale believed to be the Kiowa Shale. The combined thicknesses of the sandstones (Dakota, Cheyenne, and Dockum Group) were interpreted from electric and radioactivity logs (Table 2).

*Character.*—The Cheyenne Sandstone, as described from well cuttings from Grant and Stanton counties, consists of white to rust colored, fine- to coarse-grained quartzose sandstone. The sandstone locally is poorly cemented with calcium carbonate and limonite. Pyrite is disseminated in some of the sandstone beds. The black silty shale lenses which are commonly interbedded with the sandstone make separation of the Cheyenne from the overlying Kiowa Shale difficult.

*Water supply.*—Many wells that produce from the Cheyenne Sandstone are multiple-screened and produce water from the unconsolidated Pliocene and Pleistocene deposits as well as from the Lower(?) Cretaceous Dakota Formation and the Lower Cretaceous Cheyenne Sandstone. In some areas of Stanton County multiple-screened wells produce water from the Cheyenne Sandstone and the sandstone beds of the Dockum Group. Where the Cheyenne Sandstone consists predominantly of sandstone beds, well yields up to 500 gpm are possible. In adjacent Baca County, Colorado, yields in excess of 1,000 gpm from the Cheyenne Sandstone Member were reported by McLaughlin (1954, p. 98).

### Kiowa Shale

The Kiowa Shale does not crop out in Grant or Stanton counties. It is exposed along major stream valleys in southwestern and northwestern Baca County, Colorado (McLaughlin, 1954), where it is the upper member of the Purgatoire Formation of Early Cretaceous age. The Kiowa Shale at the type locality in Kiowa County, Kansas, has been described in detail by Latta (1946). The term Kiowa, as used in this report, refers to the black shale interval separating a thick sandstone believed to be Cheyenne from an overlying thick sandstone assigned to the Dakota Formation.

*Distribution and thickness.*—The Kiowa Shale underlies most of the Grant-Stanton area. In southern and eastern Grant County, the Kiowa has been eroded by Pliocene and Pleistocene streams and is missing in some localities.

The maximum thickness of the Kiowa Shale is approximately 150 feet, as illustrated by cross sections on Plates 3-7.

*Character.*—The Kiowa Shale consists of a dark-gray to black silty shale containing calcareous shale lenses and interbedded sandy siltstone, fine sandstone, and "soft," tan calcareous shale. Interpretations of electric and gamma-ray logs show that the Kiowa consists of shale with a few siltstone and sandstone beds. Where the Kiowa Shale consists predominantly of sandstone beds, it is difficult to distinguish from the underlying Cheyenne Sandstone or the overlying sandstone beds of the Dakota Formation.

*Water supply.*—The Kiowa Shale yields little water to wells in the area. In some localities sandstone beds in the Kiowa are screened in some multiple-aquifer wells.

### Dakota Formation

The Dakota Formation of Early(?) Cretaceous age is the oldest rock exposed in the Grant-Stanton area (Pl. 1). The formation crops out in western Stanton County along the South Fork of Bear Creek in T. 29 S., R. 43 W. and along Sandy Arroyo in T. 30 S., Rs. 42-43 W. (Pl. 8A). An angular un-

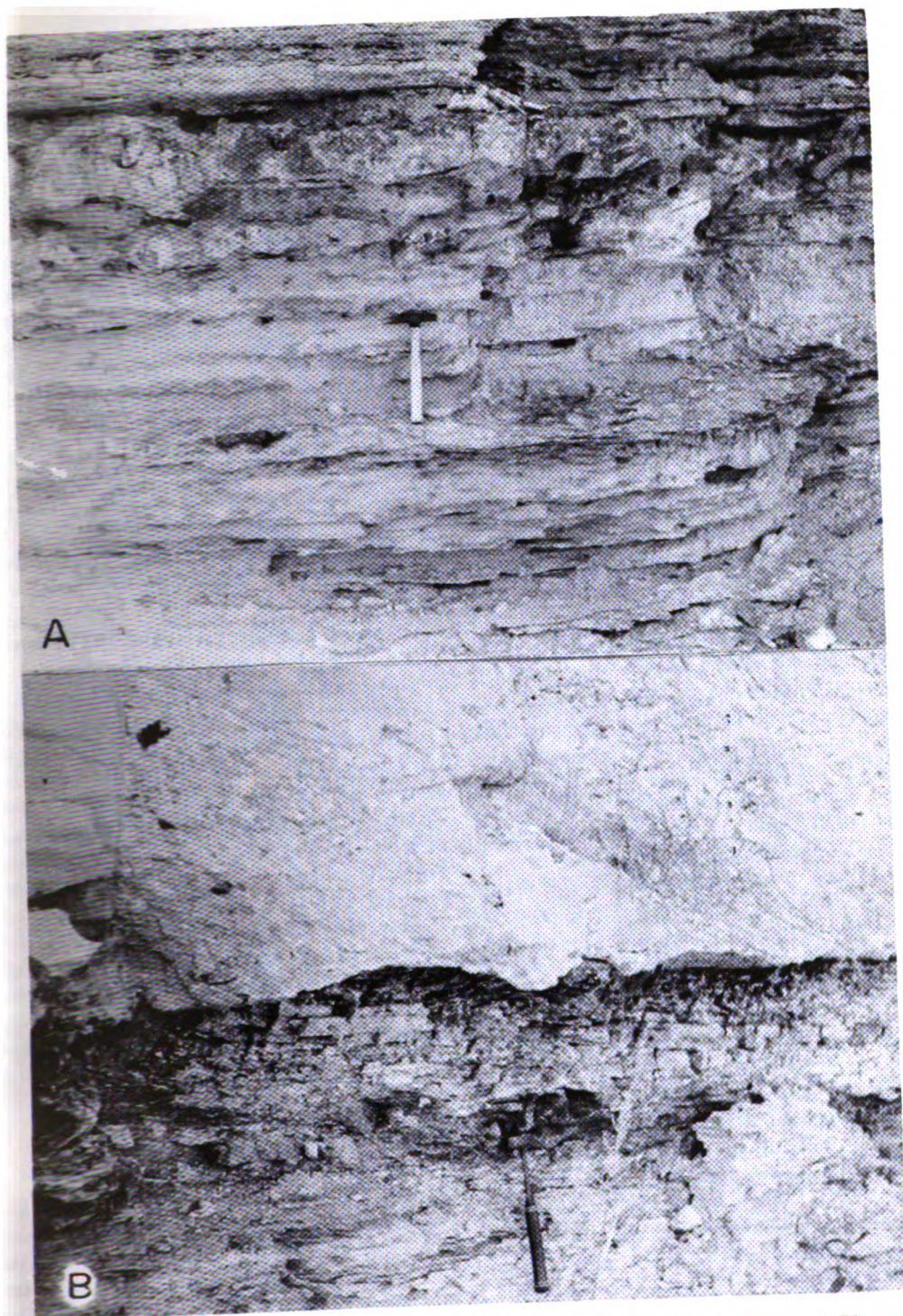


PLATE 8.—A, Dakota Formation in SE $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 15, T. 29 S., R. 43 W.; B, Unconformity at Pliocene (?)—Dakota contact in SW $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 15, T. 29 S., 43 W., Stanton County.

conformity at the Pliocene(?)—Dakota contact in Stanton County is exposed in the SW $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 15, T. 29 S., R. 43 W. (Pl. 8,B). Latta (1941) introduced the name "Cockrum Sandstone" for the rocks exposed in these localities. The Cockrum Sandstone was considered as the upper formation of a proposed Dakota Group. The lower formations were to be the Kiowa Shale and the Cheyenne Sandstone. Waite in 1942 (p. 135-137) discussed the reasons for further use of the Dakota Formation as a valid stratigraphic unit. Plummer and Romary (1942) considered the Cockrum Sandstone to be equivalent in part to the Dakota Formation of central Kansas.

Merriam (1957), in a subsurface study in Kansas, used the term "Omadi Formation" (of Condra and Reed, 1943) in place of the Dakota Formation. In the Nebraska portion of the Denver basin, the Omadi Formation is divided into Cruise Sandstone (lower), Huntsman Shale, and Gurley Sandstone (upper) members. Merriam recognized three divisions of the Omadi Formation in the subsurface and correlated them with the named members in Nebraska.

Insufficient subsurface data are available to confirm correlation of the Dakota Formation in Grant and Stanton counties with the Omadi Formation as defined by Condra and Reed (1943) and as adopted by Merriam (1957). The term "Dakota Formation," which is well established by local usage, therefore, is retained. The age of the Dakota Formation is placed as latest Early(?) Cretaceous (Table 2) as given by Jewett (1959). McLaughlin (personal communication, 1962) reported that mollusks of Early Cretaceous age similar to those found in the Duck Creek of Texas were collected near the west line of sec. 20, T. 29 S., R. 44 W., Baca County, Colorado, approximately 20 miles west of the Stanton County line. Although fossils were not found in beds of the Dakota Formation in the area of this report, the proximity to the fossiliferous outcrop in Baca County indicates that an Early Cretaceous age is probable for rocks assigned to the Dakota Formation in Stanton County.

*Distribution and thickness.*—The Dakota Formation underlies all of Stanton County

and the western half of Grant County, but it is absent in eastern Grant County. The Dakota Formation is thickest in the western half of Stanton County and on the upthrown (north) side of the Bear Creek Fault in Grant and Stanton counties (Pl. 3-7). The thickness (as indicated by sample logs) ranges from 60 to 135 feet.

*Character.*—The Dakota Formation in most areas consists of fine- to medium-grained reddish-brown to yellowish-brown ferruginous sandstone, containing yellow and gray silty shale beds. The predominance of hydrous iron oxide as the primary cementing agent is a distinguishing feature of the Dakota Formation in Grant and Stanton counties. Minor amounts of calcium carbonate and silica cement are present. The most distinctive markers are the interbedded thin ironstone layers, which form small resistant ledges on the outcrops of the Dakota Formation.

As stated previously, the Dakota Formation can be separated from the Kiowa Shale in the subsurface by use of samples and electric and radioactivity logs; however, some sandstone classed in this report as Dakota actually may be Kiowa. The Dakota Formation has been eroded and redeposited by Neogene streams, forming sediments that in some localities are difficult to differentiate from the Dakota Formation in the subsurface. However, rounded ironstone pebbles from beds in the Dakota, when associated with material from other sources, differentiates the secondarily derived material from the Dakota Formation. Smith, who first reported this problem, stated: "Pebbles of Dakota ironstone, for example, occur well up in the Ogallala so that the presence of ferruginous chips in cuttings does not necessarily indicate that the drill has reached the Dakota Formation."

*Water supply.*—No irrigation wells are screened solely in the Dakota, as yields from this formation range only from 50 to 100 gpm. Many wells are screened in more than one aquifer and usually obtain water from the unconsolidated Pleistocene and Pliocene deposits and from the Dakota Formation, the Cheyenne Sandstone, and the sandstones of the Dockum Group. However, there are many

stock and domestic wells screened in the Dakota Formation in northwestern Grant and northern and western Stanton counties.

**Cenozoic Rocks**

**NEOGENE SYSTEM**

**Summary of Pliocene and Pleistocene Investigations**

Thick deposits of Pliocene and Pleistocene age are widespread in southwestern Kansas, and they are particularly well developed in the Grant-Stanton area. The Pliocene deposits have not been divided in this report (Fig. 4), and the term "Ogallala Formation" has been used for all deposits of Pliocene age penetrated by drilling. Semicontinuous lithologic units in the Ogallala Formation have been recognized, but these units have not been successfully correlated over the entire area. In

Meade County where the Pliocene deposits crop out, they have been divided on the bases of lithology and fossil content (Hibbard, 1953, 1958; Hibbard and Taylor, 1960) into three units which, in ascending order, are: Laverne Formation, Ogallala Formation, and Rexroad Formation (Fig. 4).

In northwestern Kansas the Ogallala Formation has been divided into three members which, in ascending order, are: Valentine, Ash Hollow, and Kimball (Frye and others, 1956). This division was first applied by Lugn (1939) to the Pliocene of Nebraska, in which the Ogallala was considered as a group with these members as formations. No subsurface correlations have been made between the divisions of the Ogallala Formation in the Grant-Stanton area and in northwestern or southwestern Kansas.

The Pleistocene deposits have been divided in this report into two major units, using sub-

This report		Meade County (after Hibbard, 1953, 1958, and Hibbard and Taylor, 1960)				
Cenozoic Era	Neogene System	Pleistocene Series	Upper Pleistocene	Recent		
				Wisconsinan	Sauborn Group	Vanhem Formation
				Sangamonian		Kingsdown Formation
				Illinoisan		
		(Pearlette ash bed) Lower Pleistocene	Yarmouthian	Meade Group	Atwater Member	
			Kansan		(Pearlette ash lentil) Stump Arroyo Member	
			Aftonian		Missler Member	
			Nebraskan			Angell Member
	Pliocene Series	Ogallala Formation	Upper	Rexroad Formation		
			Middle	X I Member		
Lower			Ogallala Formation			

FIGURE 4.—Classification of Neogene deposits in Grant and Stanton counties as compared with classification used in Meade County.

Generated at University of Kansas on 2023-10-04 18:59 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951000881964e  
Public Domain in the United States; Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access\_use#pd-us-google

surface data. The upper unit, Upper(?) Pleistocene Subseries, includes deposits ranging in age from Recent to Illinoian. The lower unit, Lower Pleistocene(?) Subseries, includes deposits ranging in age from Yarmouthian to Nebraskan. These units have the same age boundaries as the Meade and Sanborn groups in Meade County, Kansas, as defined by Hibbard (1958). To divide the Pleistocene into more than two units in the Grant-Stanton area does not seem feasible at this time.

Prior to this study, much of the unconsolidated sediment above the stream-dissected bedrock surface had been considered as undifferentiated Pleistocene and Ogallala Formation (Pliocene).

Darton (1920) stated that what he mapped as Ogallala might include deposits of Pleistocene age. Smith (1937) believed that he could differentiate the Pleistocene gravels and the Ogallala gravels in the Arkansas Valley.

Smith (1940) differentiated the exposed Pliocene and Pleistocene deposits in Meade and Clark counties. Latta (1941), in Stanton County, and McLaughlin (1943), in Hamilton and Kearny counties, recognized the gross lithologic differences between the Ogallala and Pleistocene deposits, but did not separate them in the subsurface. Latta (1944) differentiated the Pleistocene and Pliocene deposits in the subsurface in parts of Finney County.

Frye (1945) stated that 80 to 90 percent of the surface area of southwestern Kansas is underlain by deposits of Pleistocene age. McLaughlin (1946) reported that deposits of the Meade Formation [now Lower Pleistocene(?) Subseries] underlie in part all the counties of southwestern Kansas.

Frye and Leonard (1952) and Merriam and Frye (1954) described the Pleistocene drainage patterns in southwestern Kansas.

As indicated above, previous investigators had recognized a difference between the Pliocene and Pleistocene deposits in many places in southwestern Kansas, but they had insufficient data to justify their separation over a large area. On the basis of the subsurface data available for this study, the Pliocene (Ogallala Formation) was separated

from the Lower Pleistocene(?) Subseries in the Grant-Stanton area. The coarse arkosic sand and gravel deposits of the Pleistocene can, in most instances, be differentiated from the Ogallala Formation on the basis of lithology. With the aid of fossil mollusks the Pleistocene-Pliocene boundary can be determined as well as the Upper-Lower Pleistocene boundary. Ostracodes also can be used to establish the Pleistocene-Pliocene boundary.

### Pliocene Series

#### OGALLALA FORMATION

The Ogallala Formation crops out locally along Sandy Arroyo and Bear Creek in western Stanton County. A typical outcrop of the Ogallala is shown on Plate 9A. The Ogallala lies upon a surface of stream-dissected rocks that range in age from Permian to Cretaceous (Fig. 5A).

The Ogallala, as used in this report, includes all known deposits of Pliocene age identified in the subsurface in the Grant-Stanton area. Divisions of the Ogallala that have been applied elsewhere could not be applied to stratigraphic units in the area under study. Units comparable to the lower Pliocene Laverne Formation and the middle Pliocene Ash Hollow Member of the Ogallala Formation are indicated by sample logs, but additional study is necessary before correlation of these units is certain.

*Distribution and thickness.*—The Ogallala Formation, which underlies most of the Grant-Stanton area, ranges from 0 feet in western Stanton County to approximately 200 feet in parts of eastern Grant County. A pre-Ogallala bedrock high is present in western Stanton County, and, consequently, the Ogallala may be thin or absent. Differential erosion during Pleistocene time is a further cause for the range in thickness in other parts of the area. Geologic cross sections (Pl. 3-7) illustrate the variation in thickness of the Ogallala and the relationship of Pleistocene stream erosion upon the Ogallala surface.

*Character.*—The Ogallala Formation consists of individual and mixed layers of stream-deposited silt, clay, sand, and gravel. Caliche and "mortar bed" (caliche-cemented sand and

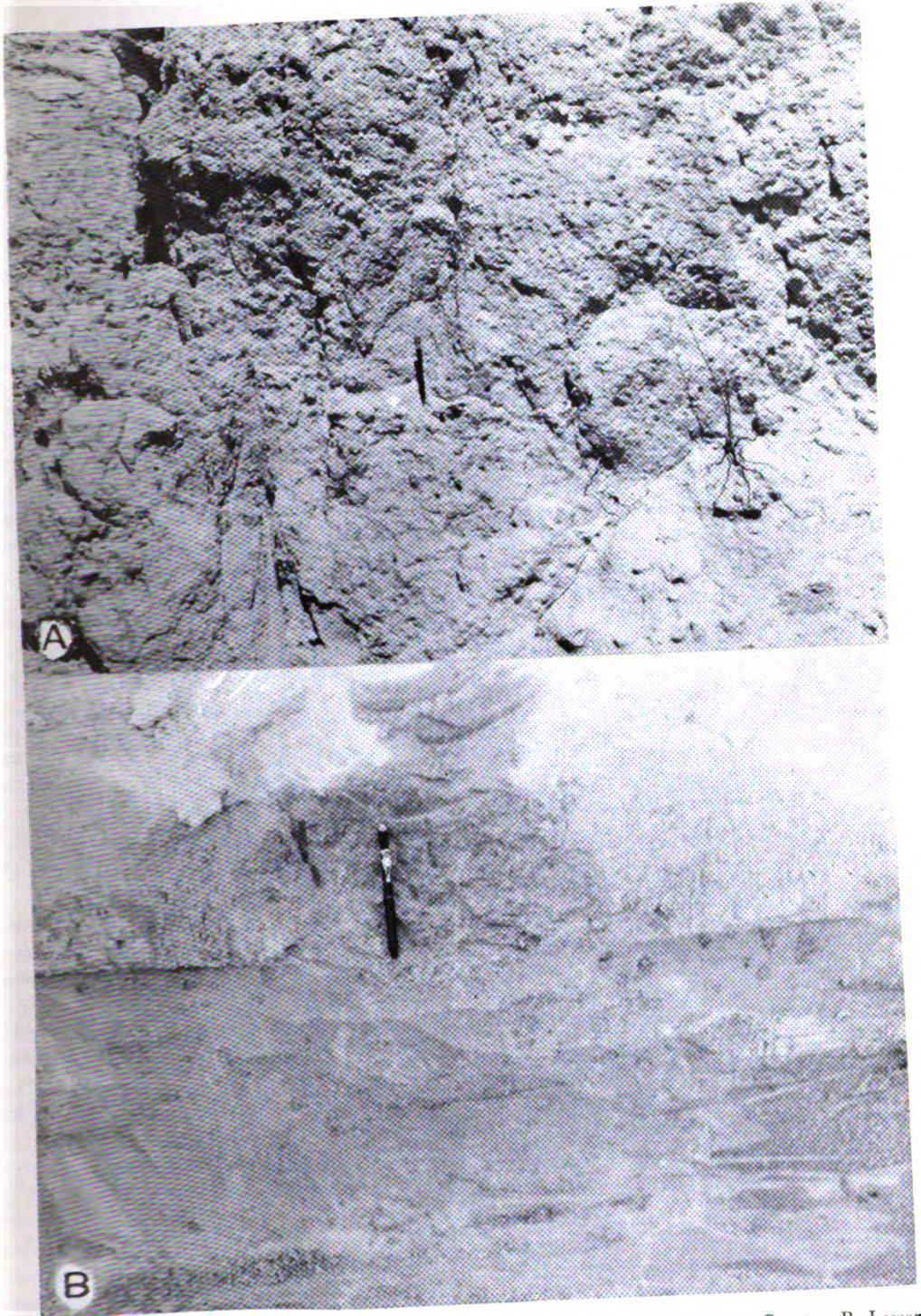


PLATE 9.—A, Ogallala Formation in SE $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 12, T. 34 S., R. 43 W., Morton County; B, Lower Pleistocene stream deposits in NW $\frac{1}{4}$  NW $\frac{1}{4}$  SE $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 28, T. 29 S., 43 W., Stanton County.

Generated at University of Kansas on 2023-10-04 18:59 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951000881964e  
 Public Domain in the United States; Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access\_use#pd-us-google

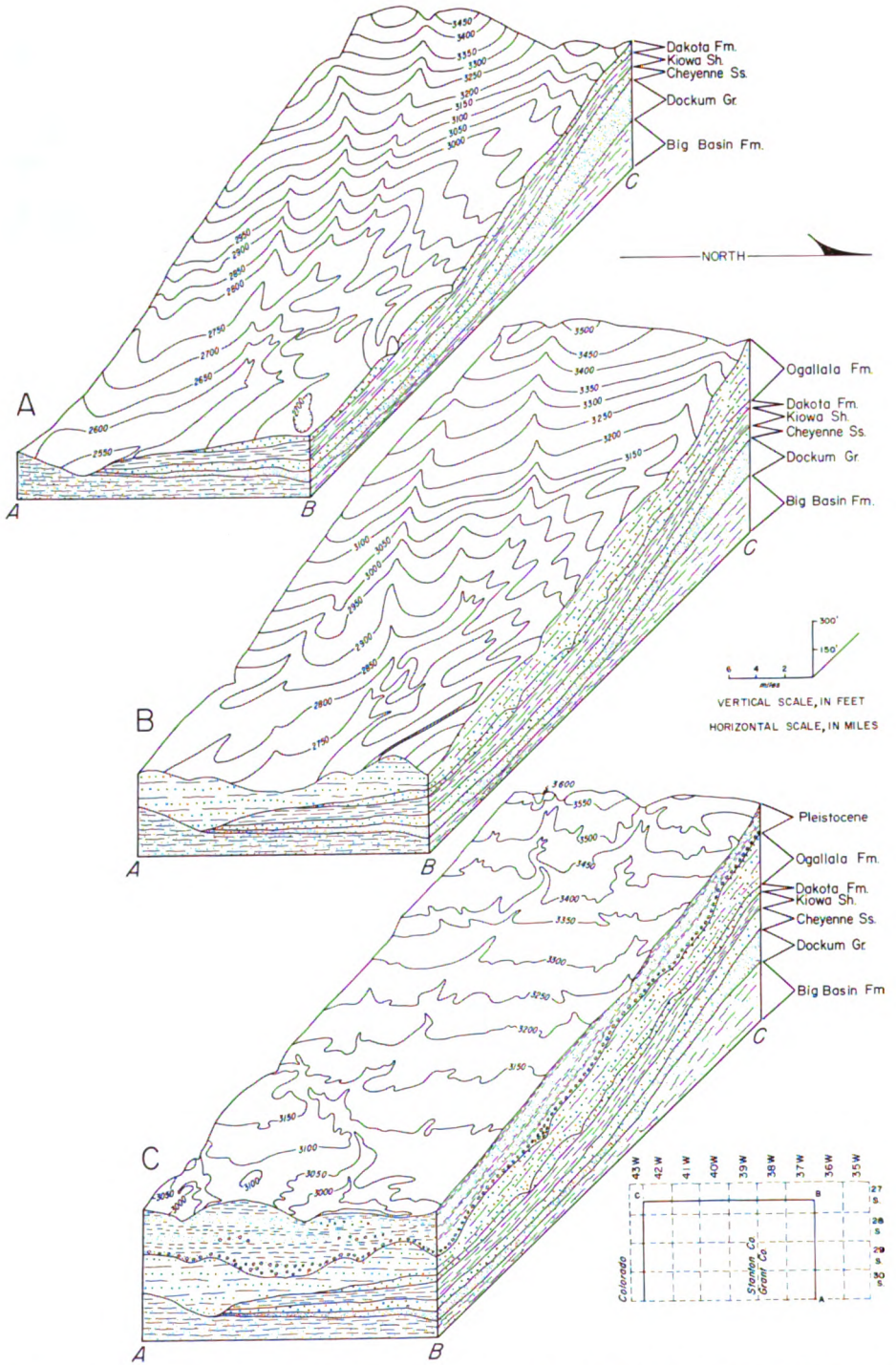


FIGURE 5.—Block diagram showing the topography and geology of the Grant-Stanton area. A, Pre-Neogene surface dissected by Pliocene streams; B, Pre-Pleistocene surface dissected by Pleistocene streams; C, Present areal geology. (Contour interval 50 feet.) (Prepared by W. N. Lockwood.)

Generated at University of Kansas on 2023-10-04 18:59 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951000881964e  
 Public Domain in the United States; Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access\_use#pd-us-google

gravel) zones occur at several horizons throughout the formation. The presence of caliche is not by itself evidence of the presence of the Ogallala because thick caliche zones are prevalent in the Pleistocene deposits of Meade County (Hibbard and Taylor, 1960) and in other areas in southwestern Kansas.

In the Ogallala Formation, most of the sand and gravel beds lie above the basal chalky silt beds and below the upper silt and clay beds. The sand samples recovered from rotary drilling are predominantly quartz grains and particles of reworked Dakota rocks. The gravel is composed primarily of phenoclasts of reworked Dakota rocks. Ironstone and sandstone phenoclasts derived from the Dakota Formation are recognized in well cuttings. The relatively rapid rate of penetration of the Ogallala by the rotary drill, as well as the lithology of the drill-hole samples, precludes misidentification of the reworked material as bedrock. The sand and gravel of the Ogallala contain a greater amount of interbedded silt and clay lenses and are more well sorted than are similar deposits in the Pleistocene.

In most areas the lower part of the Ogallala contains yellow, chalky, silty, sand beds that were considered in the past as possibly belonging to the Dakota Formation. This chalky unit is found at the base of the Ogallala in the areas of deepest fill. "Red beds" found in association with this chalky member were considered by Smith (1940, p. 50) to be reworked material from Permian and Triassic deposits. In most instances the Ogallala can be differentiated from the underlying Cretaceous, Triassic, or Permian bedrock by its heterogeneous alluvial nature.

The upper surface of the Ogallala was modified by erosion in Pleistocene time. In northwestern Kansas the so-called "Algal limestone" at the top of the Kimball Member (uppermost Ogallala) is considered as the top of the Pliocene Series (Frye and others, 1956). Because this member is missing or unrecognizable in the subsurface in the Grant-Stanton area, the Pliocene-Pleistocene contact is accordingly more difficult to differentiate. The distinctive granitic-arkosic lithofacies of the Lower Pleistocene deposits can be differenti-

ated from the Ogallala Formation on fossil evidence over most of the area. In western Stanton County the Pliocene and Pleistocene deposits are undifferentiated.

*Water supply.*—The Ogallala Formation is one of the principal aquifers in the Grant-Stanton area. Sand and gravel beds in the Ogallala, because of admixed silt and clay, generally do not yield as much water as comparable thicknesses of lower Pleistocene sand and gravel. In western Stanton County the Ogallala is only partly saturated or may lie above the water table.

Wells are usually perforated opposite all the water-bearing zones in areas where the Ogallala is saturated, and, hence, the yield from individual zones is not easily determined. The production of wells screened only in the Ogallala in Stanton County ranges from 450 gpm (well 28-42-6db) to 900 gpm (well 28-42-35ba). Probably no irrigation well in Grant County is screened only in the Ogallala, but yields up to 1,000 gpm in areas of thick sand and gravel may be possible. The geologic cross sections (Pl. 3-7) can be used to determine the approximate base of the Ogallala Formation and should prove helpful as a guide to well depth.

### **Pleistocene Series**

#### **LOWER PLEISTOCENE(?) SUBSERIES**

The Lower Pleistocene deposits, as defined in this report, include all known deposits of Nebraskan, Aftonian, Kansan, and Yarmouthian Age that have been recognized in the Grant-Stanton area.

Lower Pleistocene deposits crop out as a valley fill best observed in NW $\frac{1}{4}$  NW $\frac{1}{4}$  SE $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 28, T. 29 S., R. 43 W., in western Stanton County (Pl. 9,B), and this deposit was dated as early Pleistocene (Kansan) by means of the contained molluscan fauna. In southwestern Grant County, Lower Pleistocene deposits crop out along the Cimarron River valley. The Pearlette ash bed (late Kansan) crops out in sec. 1, T. 30 S., R. 36 W., Grant County (Pl. 10A). Although the Pearlette ash bed is stratigraphically important, it is not continuous, and at short distances from

the outcrops augering did not penetrate the ash. An outcrop of Lower Pleistocene gravel in nearby Kearny County is shown on Plate 10B. The geologic map (Pl. 1) shows the outcrop area of Lower Pleistocene deposits.

In the Grant-Stanton area the subsurface deposits<sup>1</sup> identified as being of Early Pleistocene Age are divided into two categories:

- (1) Coarse sand and gravel deposits containing phenoclasts of granite, pink feldspar (orthoclase), quartz, quartzite, and rock fragments from other igneous and metamorphic rocks. Minor amounts of water-worn pebbles of caliche and chalcedony occur in the gravel and sand.
- (2) Silt, very fine silty sand, caliche, and clay deposits that in many localities contain thin beds of coarse sand and gravel near the base. Fossiliferous blue clayey silts and silty clays are found in these fine-grained deposits in parts of the area.

Because these two major depositional units are distributed throughout much of the area, multiple working hypotheses were used to determine the relationship between them and the recognized major depositional sequences.

(1) The first hypothesis is that coarse deposits of Pliocene age were eroded by streams which later deposited fine sediments. This hypothesis was rejected because the depositional environment of the coarse deposits is more typical of conditions that are believed to have existed during Pleistocene time rather than Pliocene (Ogallala) time. The Ogallala Formation was deposited in Kansas by broad, shallow, low-gradient aggrading streams which were transporting relatively fine material. Moore (1960, p. 221) in a discussion of Cenozoic history in the "Gangplank Area" of Wyoming and Colorado, with reference to the Ogallala deposits at the mountain front, reported that coarser arkosic deposits are found closer to the mountain source areas while some of the finer materials were reworked and deposited eastward on the plains. He also stated that Pleistocene erosion effected

the dissection of the Tertiary mantle. It is believed that in southwestern Kansas much of the arkosic materials are reworked Ogallala sands and gravels deposited on the Plains area by Pleistocene streams.

Frye, Leonard, and Swineford (1956, p. 50-51) stated: "The earliest post-Ogallala sediments of the central Great Plains are coarser than those of the upper Ogallala, and Pleistocene materials subsequently transported eastward from the Rocky Mountains to western Kansas are considerably coarser than any of the Ogallala materials."

(2) The second hypothesis is that coarse sediment was deposited by streams in channels eroded into fine deposits of pre-Pleistocene age. The initial erosion by the Lower Pleistocene streams was into the Ogallala Formation, and the alluvial deposits of some of the small valleys in northwestern Stanton County are in a geologic setting that may lend support to this hypothesis. Subsequent erosion and deposition has obliterated much of the original Ogallala surface, leaving low hills as remnants. Fossils of Pleistocene age found at depth in fine deposits at numerous localities in Grant and Stanton counties indicate that much of the fine deposits are Pleistocene.

(3) The third hypothesis is that younger Pleistocene deposits were deposited in channels in the fine deposits of an older Pleistocene deposition cycle. Remnants of deposits of earlier Pleistocene stages are found in many stream valleys in central Kansas. This indicates that the streams have gone through alternating phases of cutting and filling, which correspond to climatic changes. Frye and Leonard (1954) gave an excellent discussion of the problems encountered in mapping and interpreting outcropping terrace deposits. Because of downcutting by streams, the younger terrace deposits are topographically lower than older deposits. During the Upper Pleistocene, cycles of erosion and deposition resulted in terrace formation.

The occurrence of coarse gravel and sand deposits in close proximity to the fossiliferous, fine-grained deposits is possible under conditions of this hypothesis. Dalquest (1962) found that similar conditions existed during

1. In this report all references to subsurface Lower Pleistocene deposits are followed by a question mark. This query is used to indicate that, although several types of geologic evidence (similar lithology, fossil dating, and electric and radioactivity logging) were used to resolve the problem, the boundaries of the Pleistocene units are subject to revision until proven by detailed work in surrounding areas.

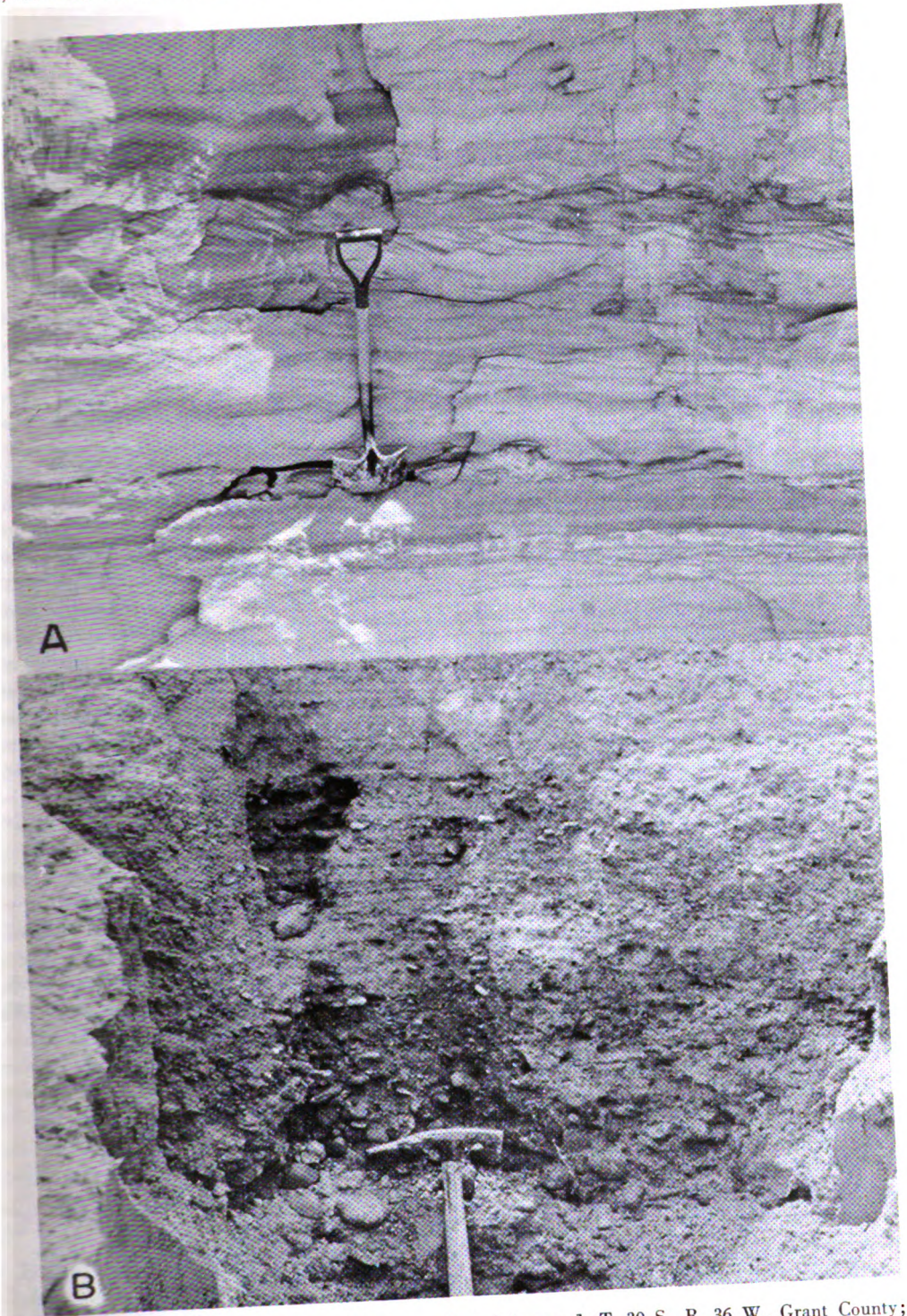


PLATE 10.—A, Lower Pleistocene Pearlette ash bed in sec. 1, T. 30 S., R. 36 W., Grant County;  
B, Lower Pleistocene gravel in NW $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 20, T. 26 S., R. 37 W., Kearny County.

Generated at University of Kansas on 2023-10-04 18:59 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951000881964e  
Public Domain in the United States; Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access\_use#pd-us-google

deposition of the fossiliferous late Pleistocene Good Creek Formation of West Texas. In Texas fossiliferous blue-clay deposits were eroded by a somewhat later channeling, followed by deposition of coarse sand and gravel.

(4) The fourth hypothesis is that coarse channel deposits are contemporaneous with finer interstream and backwater deposits, with the former representing a coarser fluvial phase of the later. Evidence from data collected in the Grant-Stanton area supports this hypothesis. The examination of sample logs indicates that many of the gravel zones can be correlated laterally. The basal part of the sequence of fine silt and clay, which probably was deposited in the interstream and backwater areas, contains thin beds of coarse sand and gravel. Fossils collected from the blue-gray silty clay material of the finer deposits have been studied and are diagnostic of early Pleistocene age. The thicker deposits of the coarse-grained channel-phase sediments are found in the deeper parts of the valleys, while the thinner deposits are located on the flanks.

Pleistocene deposition was controlled by climatic changes which resulted in cycles of erosion, alluviation, eolation, and soil formation. These cycles have been correlated with those of the classic glaciated region of the Mississippi Valley (Frye and Leonard, 1952, p. 52; Hibbard, 1958, p. 55).

The major consequent streams during early Pleistocene time generally followed the late Pliocene water courses (Pl. 2,B). After the onset of climatic and tectonic changes in the source areas, the streams became entrenched. Increased stream flow produced a concomitant increase in capacity and competency, which in turn caused a readjustment of stream gradients. After grade was established, the streams were capable of increased lateral planation which produced broad valleys. A subsequent change in climatic conditions started a period of alluviation. The streams then filled their valleys and overlapped and spread sediment over the divides. Condra, Reed, and Gordon (1950, p. 9) in a study of the Pleistocene deposits in Nebraska describe a similar condition.

From the available data, it seems that the

streams were slowly aggrading and laterally migrating, and, as the channel shifted from side to side, a layer of channel sand was deposited at almost the same altitude across each of the individual valleys. However, at times the rate of sedimentation increased and the streams rapidly aggraded their channels. This may account for backwater deposits not being eroded. The fine flood-plain or backwater deposits contain fossiliferous beds. The swift-flowing, load-laden water of the channels did not as readily allow the preservation of fossils as did the quiet waters in the backwater areas.

After deposition of the alluvium, the climate changed, and the cycle of eolation and soil formation was completed. This was followed by another cycle or epicycle of erosion and alluviation.

The occurrence of fossiliferous blue clay in relation to coarse sand and gravel deposits in the Grant-Stanton area can be explained by hypotheses (3) and (4). Most likely both types of conditions occurred in the area. Additional data from nearby areas under study may lend support to these hypotheses.

Paleontologic age determination is the most important tool in the differentiation of the Pleistocene and Pliocene deposits. Fossil mollusks from the blue-gray silt and clay deposits were identified by A. B. Leonard and Tong-yun Ho, Zoology Department, University of Kansas (Table 3). The adequacy of the fossil data should be commented upon. A limited number of specimens are obtained from rotary drill cuttings. Because the type section specimens to which the subsurface specimens have been compared are greater in number and variety of species, adequate comparison is impossible. Leonard (personal communication) is reasonably sure of the Pliocene, Pleistocene, and Early-Late Pleistocene faunal age boundaries. His recognition of Pleistocene stages is based upon the number and percentage of species present. The fossil occurrences (Table 3) are assigned to specific Pleistocene stages but because of the inconsistencies of the fossil record, the data are used only to indicate the Early-Late Pleistocene boundary.

The micro-vertebrates collected from the fossil zones were identified by C. W. Hibbard, Curator of Vertebrates, Museum of Paleontology, University of Michigan. Much of the micro-vertebrate material was fragmentary and not of stratigraphic use as guide fossils. The following resumé of the stratigraphically important micro-vertebrate fauna was given by Dr. Hibbard:

- 27-39-18bbb, Stanton County, 100-110 feet; *Citellus* sp., lower molar M 1 or M 2; probable age post-Rexroad (late Pliocene) and pre-Butler Spring and Berends local faunas (Illinoisan).
- 28-38-34bbb, Grant County, 40-44 feet; part of microtine tooth; this type of tooth is known from the base of the Pearlette Ash Bed to Recent (primary Wisconsinan deposits).

The fresh-water ostracodes (Table 4) found in the fossiliferous zones were examined by E. D. Gutentag. These ostracodes are similar to those in the Pleistocene fauna from Meade County described by Gutentag and Benson (1962). The ecology and fossil distribution of the fresh-water ostracode faunas are not well enough known to date glacial and interglacial stages of the Pleistocene, but *Candona nyensis* Gutentag and Benson, so far as it is known, is restricted to deposits of Pleistocene age in southwestern Kansas.

*Distribution and thickness.*—Deposits of early Pleistocene age underlie most of the Grant-Stanton area. The thickness ranges from 0 feet in southwestern Stanton County to 275 feet in southeastern Grant County. The average thickness for the eastern two-thirds of the area is approximately 170 feet.

The configuration and drainage pattern of Lower Pleistocene streams on the Ogallala surface are shown on Plate 2,B. Geologic cross sections (Pl. 3-7) show the thickness of the Pleistocene deposits. Upper Pleistocene deposits have not been differentiated from the Lower Pleistocene deposits on the cross sections because when saturated they compose a hydrologic unit. The Pliocene Ogallala Formation is not differentiated from the Pleistocene deposits in western Stanton County.

*Character.*—Lower Pleistocene channel deposits consist of thick sequences of gravel and coarse sand. Thin beds of coarse deposits

underlie the fine-grained backwater deposits throughout most of the area. The phenoclasts in these beds consists of granite, pink feldspar (orthoclase), quartz, quartzite, and fragments of igneous and metamorphic rocks. Minor amounts of water-worn pebbles of caliche and chalcedony are found interspersed in the gravel and sand.

The gray, silty, fossiliferous facies occur in backwater deposits. These beds are generally continuous, but fossils are found in some samples only. The Pearlette ash bed, which is a lower Pleistocene stratigraphic marker bed, was reported in 1939 from test hole 28-39-2ccc at a depth of 80 to 94 feet, but it has not been found in other test holes.

In the upper part of the Lower Pleistocene deposits, beds of reddish-brown and tan silt, fine sand, and clay are found overlying the lower valley fill and backwater deposits. Massive beds and thin stringers of caliche are common in these deposits.

*Water supply.*—Most of the water pumped in the area is probably from Lower Pleistocene aquifers. Most irrigation wells screened in both Pleistocene and Pliocene deposits receive the larger part of their yields from the Lower Pleistocene deposits. Wells screened only in Lower Pleistocene deposits are reported to yield as much as 2,000 gpm. However, yields from 3,000 to 5,000 gpm are possible.

#### UPPER PLEISTOCENE SUBSERIES

The Upper Pleistocene deposits, as defined in this report, include deposits of Illinoisan, Sangamonian, Wisconsinan, and Recent Age that have been recognized in the Grant-Stanton area. Upper Pleistocene deposits mantle most of the present surface (Fig. 5,C). The Upper-Lower Pleistocene contact indicated on some well logs and the geologic cross sections is not differentiated throughout the area. Until further evidence is available from areas adjacent to the Grant-Stanton area, the assignment of beds to the Upper Pleistocene Subseries is subject to revision and is indicated by a query (?) on the well logs.

Deposition of Upper Pleistocene sediments was characterized by cycles and epicycles of

TABLE 3.—Occurrence of Pleistocene fossil mollusks in the Grant-Stanton area, Kansas. (Identification by A. B. Leonard and Tong-yun Ho.)

SPECIES	Well number and depth interval																								
	27-35-4bcb, 10'-20'	27-37-34ec, 110'-120'	27-39-18bb, 70'-110'	28-36-17bb, 230'-240'	28-37-5bc, 200'-210'	do 210'-220'	28-37-21da1, 110'-120'	do 120'-170'	28-37-26ac, outcrop	28-37-26bc, 40'-50'	do 160'-180'	28-37-26dec, 0'-20'	do 20'-30'	do 130'-140'	do 140'-150'	do 150'-160'	28-39-13cb, 220'-260'	29-36-2ccb, 180'-200'	29-36-7dc, 10'-20'	29-36-21dc, 30'-40'	29-43-28ab, outcrop	30-36-24ec, 20'-30'	30-37-2cd2, 200'-210'		
<i>Calyptrgula tumida</i> Leonard																									
<i>Deroceras aenigma</i> Leonard																									
<i>Ferriassia</i> sp.																									
<i>Gastrocopta armifera</i> (Say)							X	X	X																
<i>Gastrocopta cristata</i> Pilsbry & Vanatta																									
<i>Gastrocopta paracristata</i>																									
Franzen & Leonard																									
<i>Gastrocopta proera</i> (Gould)																									
<i>Gastrocopta tappaniana</i> (Adams)																									
<i>Gyraulus crista</i> (Linné)																									
<i>Gyraulus labiatus</i> Leonard																									
<i>Gyraulus similaris</i> Baker																									
<i>Gyraulus</i> sp.																									
<i>Hauattia minuscula</i> (Binney)																									
<i>Helicodiscus eigenmanni</i> Pilsbry																									
<i>Helicodiscus parvillatus</i> (Say)																									
<i>Helicodiscus singlejanus</i> Pilsbry																									
<i>Helisoma antrosa</i> (Conrad)																									
<i>Helisoma</i> sp.																									
<i>Helisoma trinotris</i> (Say)																									
<i>Lymnaea baltimoides</i> Lea																									
<i>Lymnaea caperata</i> (Say)																									
<i>Lymnaea dimidiata</i> Leonard																									
<i>Lymnaea macella</i> Leonard																									
<i>Lymnaea patuxeris</i> Müller																									
<i>Lymnaea parvus</i> Leonard																									
<i>Lymnaea parva</i> Lea																									
<i>Lymnaea reflexa</i> Say																									
<i>Lymnaea tarrattella</i> Leonard																									
<i>Melampus kansanensis</i> Baker																									
<i>Melampus parvifera</i> Leonard																									
<i>Physa quadringa</i> Lea																									
<i>Physa flavida</i> Lea																									
<i>Physa</i> sp.																									
<i>Physidium compressum</i> Prime																									

Generated at University of Kansas on 2023-10-04 18:59 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951000881964e  
 Public Domain in the United States; Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access\_use#pd-us-google

Pleistocene species	Total number species																								
	4	2	10	2	1	3	1	11	9	1	12	4	5	7	9	1	6	2	4	15	11	4	4		
<i>Pseudonax</i> sp.																									
<i>Pleurostichus blairianus</i> Leonard																									
<i>Promachus amblicaudatus</i> (Cockerell)			X																						
<i>Pupilla muscorum</i> (Linné)			X																						
<i>Pupilla albilabris</i> (Alvains)			X																						
<i>Retinella electrina</i> (Gould)			X																						
<i>Strobilopsis aparscosolata</i> Baker			X																						
<i>Succinea acuta</i> Say			X																						
<i>Succinea grossenori</i> Lea			X																						
<i>Succinea</i> sp.			X																						
<i>Valonia gracilicostata</i> Reinhardt			X																						
<i>Valonia tricarinata</i> (Say)			X																						
<i>Vertigo milium</i> (Gould)			X																						
<i>Vertigo ovata</i> Say			X																						

TABLE 4.—Occurrence of Pleistocene fresh-water ostracodes in the Grant-Stanton area. (Identification by E. D. Gutentag.)

Well number	Depth interval, in feet	Species	
		Grant	Stanton
27-36-1bba	225-311	<i>Candona nyensis</i> Gutentag and Benson <i>Cyprideis littoralis</i> Brady <i>Cyclocypris</i> of <i>C. ovum</i> Miller	
27-38-25aaa	150-160	<i>Candona nyensis</i> Gutentag and Benson <i>Candona</i> sp.	
27-39-18bbb	70-100	<i>Candona nyensis</i> Gutentag and Benson <i>Cyprideis littoralis</i> Brady	
29-35-19dc	320-330	<i>Cyclocypris</i> of <i>C. ovum</i> Miller <i>Candona</i> sp.	
29-35-28aa	205-215	<i>Candona nyensis</i> Gutentag and Benson <i>Candona</i> of <i>C. croghaniana</i> Turner <i>Candona</i> sp. <i>Cyclocypris</i> of <i>C. ovum</i> Miller <i>Limnocythere</i> sp.	
do	240-240	<i>Candona nyensis</i> Gutentag and Benson <i>Candona</i> of <i>C. croghaniana</i> Turner <i>Candona</i> sp.	
29-36-21ede	130-140	<i>Cyclocypris</i> of <i>C. ovum</i> Miller <i>Candona nyensis</i> Gutentag and Benson <i>Candona</i> sp.	

erosion, alluviation, eolation, and soil formation comparable to those of the Lower Pleistocene. Cycles of erosion and subsequent alluviation are indicated in well 27-35-4bbb, where the base of the 49-foot coarse gravel bed at 142 feet lies upon the finer deposits of early Pleistocene age. The coarse gravel represents an alluvial cycle, which aggraded a valley that was previously cut into the Lower Pleistocene deposits. Mollusks recovered from this test hole (Table 3) at a depth interval of 10 to 20 feet were assigned an early Pleistocene age (probably Wisconsinan). This fossil-bearing interval may represent a loess deposit between the finer fossil-bearing sandy silt and the coarse gravel. Fossils of Illinoian Age (late Pleistocene) (Table 3) were recovered from a silty sand deposit in a pit east of Ulysses in Grant County in the SW $\frac{1}{4}$  NE $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 26, T. 28 S., R. 37 W., at an altitude of approximately 2,990 feet. At a nearby test hole in the SW $\frac{1}{4}$  SW $\frac{1}{4}$  NW $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 26, at an altitude of 3,038 feet, Illinoian fossils were found at a depth interval of 40-50 feet. Fossils of Nebraskan Age were identified at a depth of 160-180 feet in this test hole (Table 3). The lithologic break between the Upper and Lower Pleistocene is at 50 feet. Therefore, the interval between 50 and 180 feet can be placed with some degree of certainty as Lower Pleistocene.

*Distribution and thickness.*—Upper Pleistocene deposits that crop out in the Grant-Stanton area consist of loess, dune sand, and alluvium. These deposits extend over a wide area, as shown by the geologic map (Pl. 1). The Upper Pleistocene deposits, which have been tentatively differentiated in the subsurface, range in thickness from 10 to 270 feet. The average thickness is approximately 110 feet.

*Character.*—The gravel and coarse sand deposits are representative of channel fills and are coarser than their equivalents in the Lower Pleistocene deposits. The phenoclasts consist of quartz, quartzite, granite, basalt, fine-grained acid igneous rocks, and metamorphic rocks. Sandstone locally derived from the Dakota Formation may be common. The finer materials consist of clay, silt, sandy

silt, and fine sand. Caliche horizons are developed in some of these deposits.

*Water supply.*—Upper Pleistocene deposits lie above the water table in most of the Grant-Stanton area. Along the major streams, the deposits are saturated and are reported to yield as much as 750 gpm to wells. Saturated deposits of late Pleistocene age, together with the Lower Pleistocene deposits, are considered as a hydrologic unit because they exhibit similar hydrologic characteristics. Dune sand in the Grant-Stanton area lies above the water table and yields no water to wells, but it may form a catchment area for precipitation and may facilitate recharge to the Pleistocene aquifers.

## HYDROLOGY

### Hydrologic Properties of Water-Bearing Materials

The quantity of ground water that an aquifer will yield to wells depends upon the hydrologic properties of the aquifer. The ability of an aquifer to transmit water is measured by its coefficient of transmissibility. The coefficient of transmissibility (T) of an aquifer is defined as the number of gallons of water that will move in 1 day through a vertical strip of aquifer 1 foot wide and the full thickness of the aquifer, under a hydraulic gradient of 100 percent, or 1 foot per foot, at the prevailing temperature of the water. The coefficient of permeability (P) is expressed as the rate of flow of water, in gallons per day, through a cross-sectional area of 1 square foot under a hydraulic gradient of 1 foot per foot. The coefficient of permeability can be computed by dividing the coefficient of transmissibility by the thickness (m) of the aquifer. The coefficient of storage (S) of an aquifer is defined as the volume of water it releases or takes into storage per unit surface area of the aquifer per unit change in the component of head normal to that surface. Under water-table conditions the coefficient of storage is practically equal to the specific yield, which is defined as the ratio of the volume of water a saturated material will yield to gravity in proportion to its own volume.

## PURPOSE OF AQUIFER TESTS

The hydrologic properties described above are determined from aquifer tests. Hydrologic coefficients resulting from aquifer tests are used in conjunction with the water-level contour maps to estimate the quantity of ground water moving laterally through the water-bearing formations. They are used to estimate the quantity of water being removed or returned to storage and the amount of local recharge. These tests also give an indication of the type and areal extent of the water-bearing materials.

METHODS OF ANALYSES  
AND TEST RESULTS

Aquifer tests were made at 26 sites in Grant and Stanton counties. The tests were analyzed by the nonequilibrium method (Theis, 1935) or by the modified nonequilibrium

method (Cooper and Jacob, 1946). These methods of analyses are also shown in U. S. G. S. WSP1536-E. The results of these tests are summarized in Table 5. The basic data for one of these tests are plotted in Figure 6. The coefficients of transmissibility obtained from these tests are plotted on Plate 11, B in parentheses to distinguish them from the estimated coefficients to be described later.

The values for T obtained from these tests were reduced to the field coefficients of permeability ( $P = T/m$ ). The value used for m is not the total saturated thickness of the formations, but is the aggregate of effective thickness of the sand and gravel beds in the formation, based on the driller's and authors' interpretations of the well logs.

Because tests were made using wells screened opposite more than one aquifer, a trial and error method was used to determine

TABLE 5.—Results of aquifer tests, Grant and Stanton counties.

Well number	Geologic source ( <sup>a</sup> )	Coefficient of transmissibility, gpd/ft	Coefficient of storage, dimensionless
GRANT COUNTY			
27-36-15dd	Npl, No	153,000	0.00014
27-37-29ec	Npl, No	52,100	.00012b
27-38-15da	Npl, No	63,400	.00023b
27-38-19ed	Npl, No	590,000	.0048
27-38-22eb	Npl, No	159,000	.00035
27-38-23ca	Npl, No	71,000	.00021
27-38-32bb	Npl, No	188,000	.0024
28-36-11ba	Npl, No	215,000	.00022
28-38-12cb	Npl, No	50,600	.00028
28-38-15cb	Npl, No	119,000	.00060
28-38-27ba	Npl, No	125,000	.00021
29-35-15ab	Npl	134,000	.00038b
29-38-35db	Npl, No	45,000	.00094b
30-37-2ba2	Npl, No	29,600	.00014b
30-37-19aa2	Npl	56,000	.00029b
30-37-26da	Npl, No	145,000	.0032
30-38-30ac	Npl, No	337,000	.00044c
STANTON COUNTY			
27-39-13ac	Kd, Kc	45,800	
27-40-25cb	Npl, No	137,000	.0048
28-39-12ac	Npl	40,500	.00011
28-39-20bd	Npl, No	188,000	.00095
28-39-24cc2	Npl, No	465,000	.0094
28-41-14aa	Npl, No	352,000	.059
29-39-24dd	Npl, No	58,000	.0011b
30-40-24cd	Npl, No, Kd	97,500	.0013
30-41-13cc	No, Kd	137,000	.044

a. Npl, Pleistocene deposits; No, Ogallala Formation; Kd, Dakota Formation; Kc, Cheyenne Sandstone.

b. Pumped well may be partially penetrating.

c. See Figure 7.

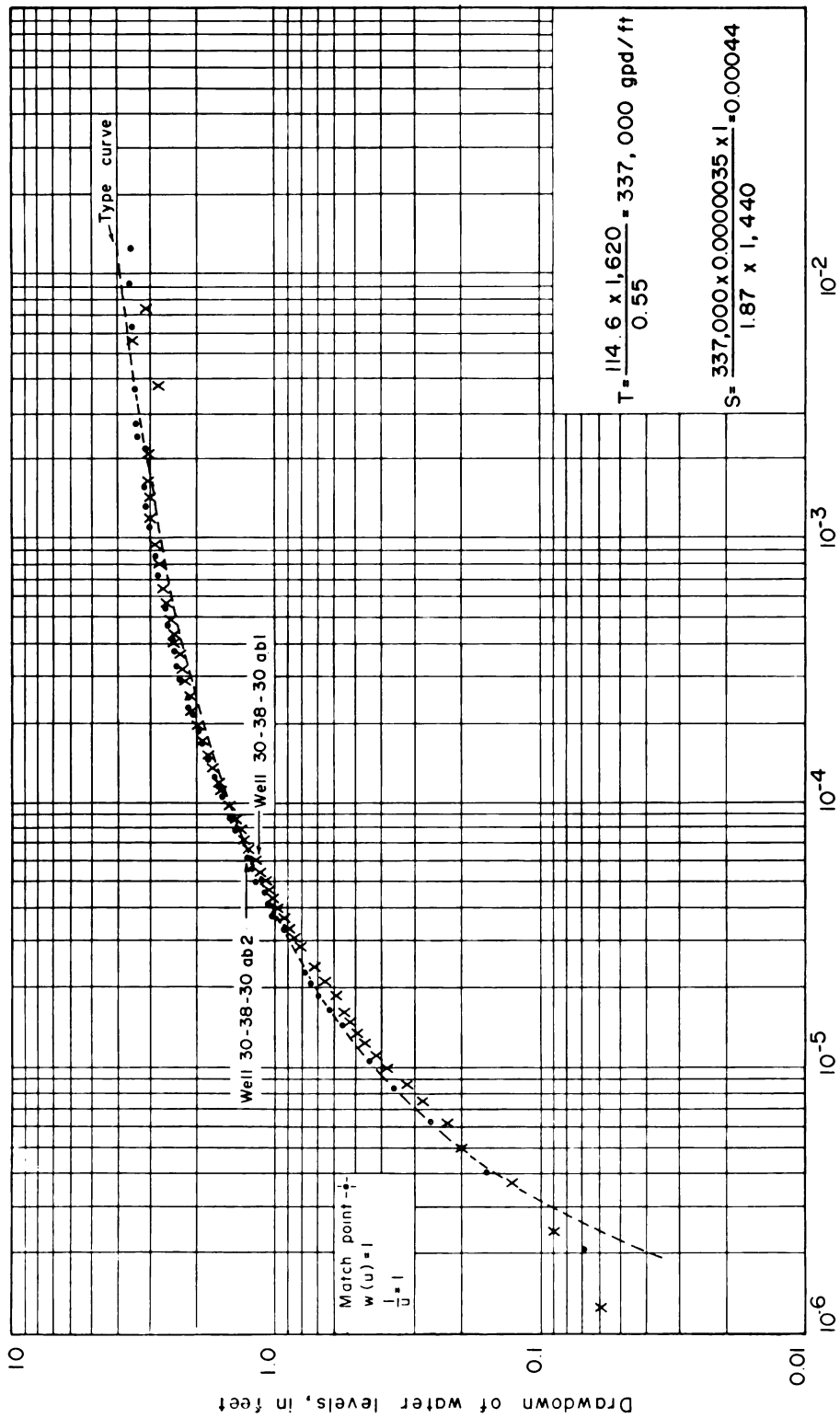


FIGURE 6.—Drawdown of water level in observation wells during 30-38-30ac aquifer test July 27-31, 1960.

P for each aquifer. Trial values of P were assigned to the sand of each aquifer, then multiplied by the aggregate thickness to obtain T. A trial T for the complete saturated sand section was then obtained by adding the individual values for T for each aquifer. This value for T was then compared with that obtained from the aquifer test. The process was continued until a permeability (P) was assigned to each aquifer that when combined with the aggregate thickness of the aquifers at each test site resulted in coefficients of transmissibility that were approximately the same as the coefficients obtained from aquifer tests. Using this method, the average coefficient of permeability was 2,200 gpd/ft<sup>2</sup> for the Pleistocene aquifer and 1,250 gpd/ft<sup>2</sup> for the Pliocene aquifer.

The coefficients (P) were then extended to other areas and used in conjunction with the drillers' logs to estimate the coefficients (T) as shown for well 27-35-4bbb. In this well there is a saturated section of 112 feet of sand and or gravel in the Pleistocene deposits and 33 feet of Pliocene sand. Thus:  $(112 \times 2,200) + (33 \times 1,250) = 287,000$  gpd/ft which is the coefficient (T) for the well site. The estimated transmissibilities obtained by this method are shown in brackets on Plate 11.B.

The thickness of the sand and gravel used in the above estimates is not the total thickness of sand and gravel in the well described by the drillers. In many of the logs, the drillers, on the basis of their experience, assigned a yield number to each sand and gravel section of the aquifer. If a 10-foot section of aquifer contained clean sand and gravel and the material drilled easily, the driller probably would assign it a thickness of 10 feet. However, if the 10-foot section contained thin layers of silt or fine sand, the driller might assign it a thickness of 5 feet. In other words, the numbers shown in parentheses on the drillers' logs are the drillers' estimates of the yield from the intervals logged. The drillers total these numbers for the well and multiply by a coefficient to obtain the estimated yield of a well in gallons per minute. Where these estimates were not included in the drillers' logs, the equivalent

thicknesses were estimated by the authors. The estimates of the authors were not included in the published logs but are computed as part of the coefficients of transmissibility on Plate 11.B.

Because of the reasons discussed on page 49 of this report, the coefficients of storage obtained from the foregoing tests were not used in the quantitative computations. However, the coefficients did indicate that artesian conditions existed during the pumping tests.

## Water Levels

### HISTORY OF WATER LEVELS

Very little is known about the water levels in the area prior to 1940. During the field work in the early 1940's, observation wells were established in the area, and periodic measurements have been made since that time. As shown by the hydrographs (Fig. 7), the water levels remained approximately at the same level or trended slightly upward through the period 1940-52, then declined at a slow rate. After 1952, the effect of pumping for irrigation is reflected on the hydrographs and masks the effect of precipitation in the area.

Most of the water levels measured during and since 1957 have been in irrigation wells that obtain water from unconsolidated aquifers. These are gravel-walled wells which are perforated opposite all water-bearing materials penetrated in the well. Thus, these measurements are of the composite water levels for all the formations penetrated in each well (Tables 16, 17, 18).

Few wells in the area are perforated only in the sandstone aquifers. A few scattered wells were perforated both in the unconsolidated and the sandstone aquifers to the bottom of the Cheyenne Sandstone. The water levels in these wells, cased through the sandstone aquifers including the Cheyenne Sandstone, were compared with water levels in nearby wells screened only in the unconsolidated materials. The water levels in these two types of wells were at approximately the same level; hence, it was assumed that the 1960 water levels throughout the area were at approximately the same level in wells screened in both the unconsolidated and consolidated

aquifers throughout the Cheyenne Sandstone. Little is known about the water levels in the Triassic sandstone, but they probably are comparable with those in the unconsolidated aquifers of the area. However, in northeastern Grant County, the flow in the Triassic sandstones is probably toward the east or

northeast as compared with the southeasterly flow in the unconsolidated materials, and there may be some difference in water levels in this area.

During most years, pumping for irrigation causes considerable decline of water levels during the summer months, but some recovery

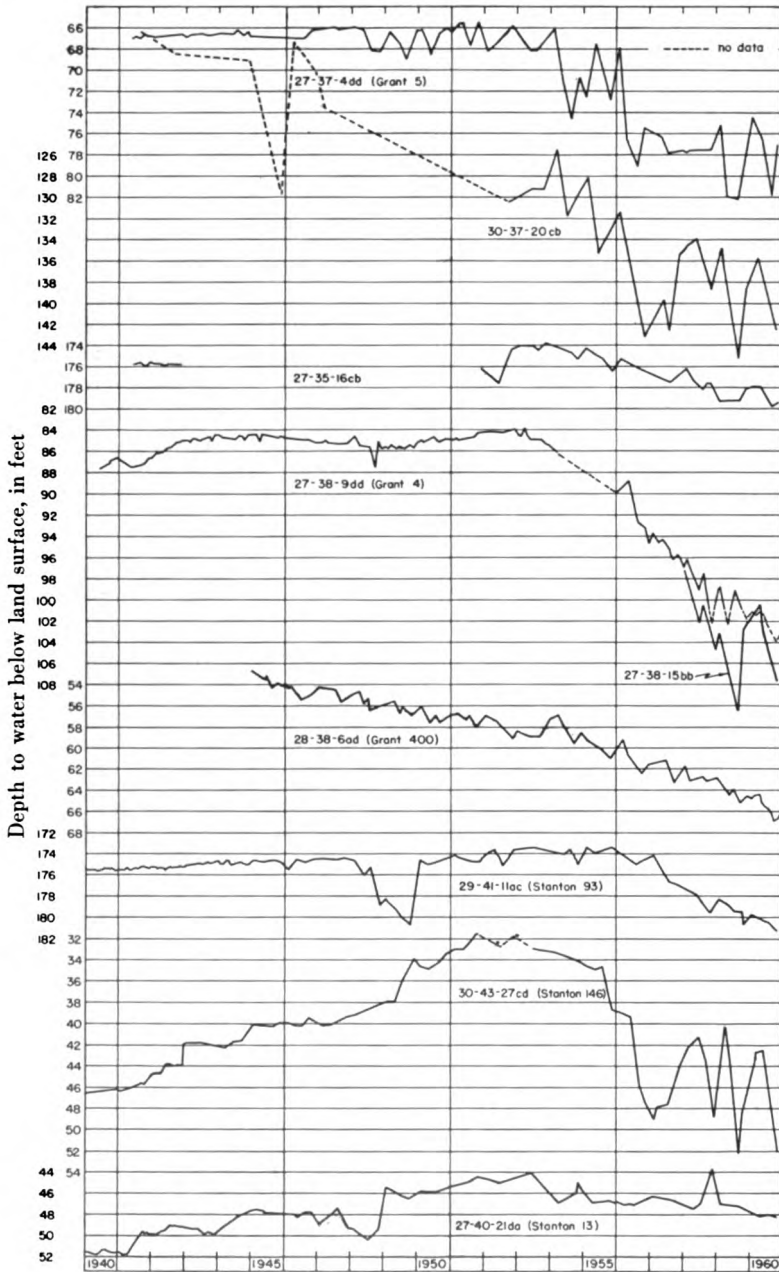


FIGURE 7.—Hydrographs of wells in Grant-Stanton area.

Generated at University of Kansas on 2023-10-04 18:59 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951000881964e  
Public Domain in the United States; Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access\_use#pd-us-google

of water levels is noted during the late winter and early spring months. An example of this is shown by fluctuations in well 28-38-8bc. Water levels in this well were as follows: during the late summer of 1959, 180 feet reported; March 21, 1960, 79.7 feet; and January 22, 1963, 110 feet. Pumping for irrigation in 1959 was mostly during the summer months, but in 1962, pumping was continued through December in addition to the summer months. The above well was not measured in 1962, but fluctuations in well 28-38-27ca can be used as an example. Water levels in this well were: March 30, 1960, 81.7 feet; Sept. 6, 1962, 150.7 feet; Oct. 11, 1962, 138.5 feet; Nov. 1, 1962, 123.6 feet; and Jan. 22, 1963, 103.7 feet.

The change in water levels in much of Grant and Stanton counties from about 1940 to Jan. 22, 1963, is shown in Figure 9. Figure 9 was prepared from Plate 11,A which shows the water level as of 1939-42 and from an unpublished map which shows the water level for Jan. 22, 1963. Plate 11,A was superimposed over the 1963 map and contours drawn through points of equal change. A map showing the change from about 1939-42 to March-April 1960 was given by Broeker and Fishel (1962, p. 31). If Figure 9 is compared with the acreage irrigated (Pl. 12), the close correlation between decline in water level and the areal distribution of pumping for irrigation may be noted.

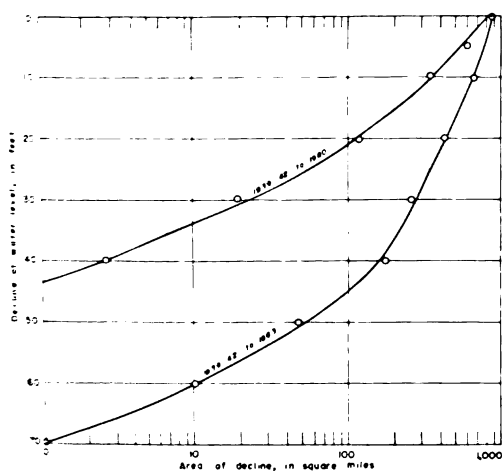


FIGURE 8.—Decline of water level in Grant-Stanton areas.

The areal decline of water level from 1939-42 to 1960 and from 1939-42 to 1963 is shown graphically in Figure 8. The water level declined (1939-42 to 1963) 70 feet or more in an area of less than 1 square mile, 60 feet or more in 10 square miles, 40 feet or more in 174 square miles, 20 feet or more in 420 square miles, and 10 feet or more in 662 square miles.

### Withdrawals of Ground Water

by CARL E. NUZMAN, *Engineer*,  
Division of Water Resources,  
Kansas State Board of Agriculture

The Geological Surveys' open file well records first reported the use of wells for irrigation in this area in 1940. As of that date, there were 4 irrigation wells in Stanton County and 8 in Grant County. The publication, "United States Census of Irrigation—Kansas 1940," listed 319 acres irrigated in Stanton County but did not mention Grant County. A report to the Governor of Kansas in 1944 listed 330 acres irrigated in Stanton County and 1,178 acres in Grant County. A report for 1948 by the Extension Service of Kansas State University listed 7,520 acres irrigated in Stanton County and 12,500 acres irrigated in Grant County. The Kansas Water Resources Board furnished reports of water usage for the period 1950 through 1957. The withdrawals for 1958 through 1960 (Table 6, 7) are compilations of the data furnished directly to the Division of Water Resources. In 1960 an estimated 68,000 acres were irrigated in Stanton County and 81,000 acres were irrigated in Grant County. The information obtained from the above sources is summarized in Figure 10, which demonstrates the growth of irrigation in the area.

An examination of the records indicates that in 1960 less than 4,000 acre-feet per year was pumped for municipal, rural, and industrial use. As this is less than 2 percent of the total use, or within the limit of error in estimation of irrigation use, only the irrigation use is shown in Figure 10 and Tables 6 and 7.

In 1958, those water users in Grant County who reported used 72 percent of their authorized appropriation. Thus, if the total authorized for Grant County was 158,300 acre-feet,

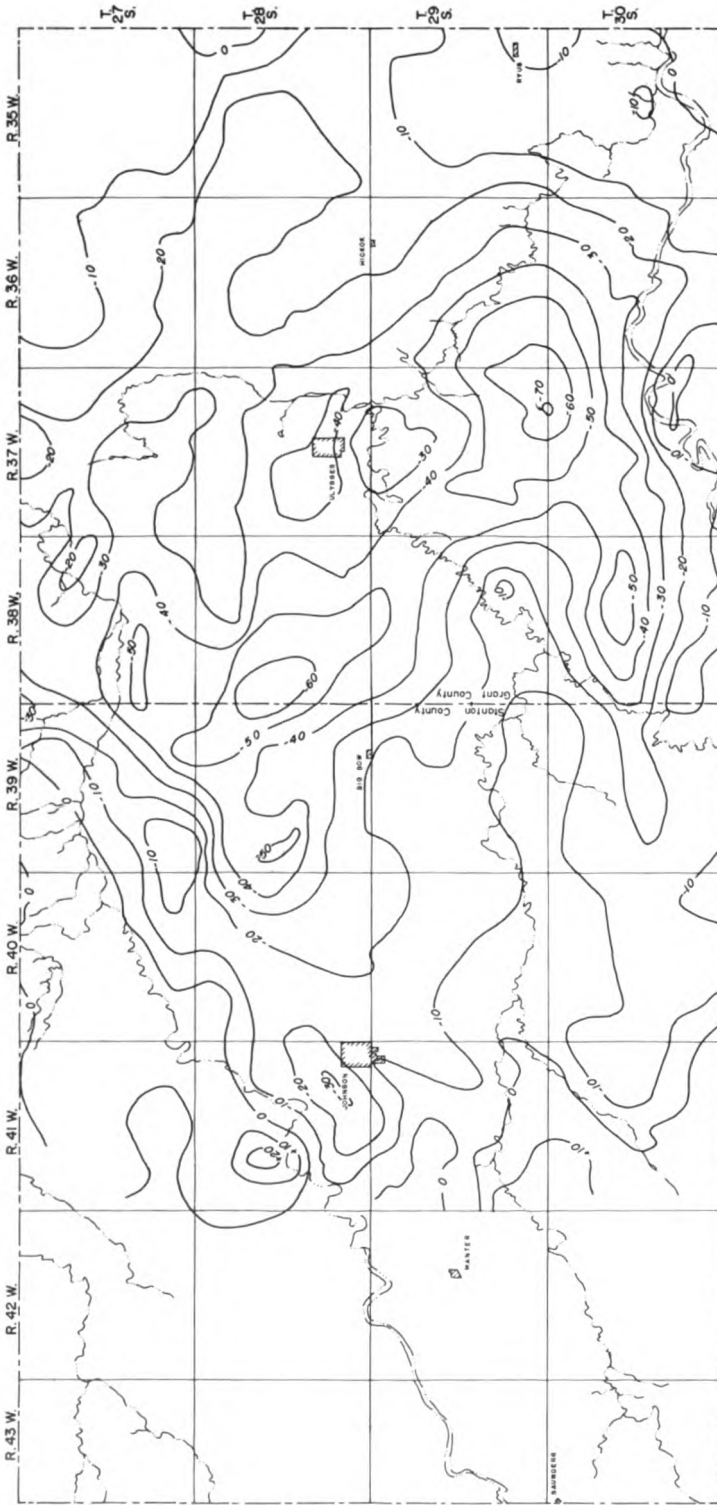


FIGURE 9.—Change of water level in Grant and Stanton counties from 1939-42 to January 22, 1963.

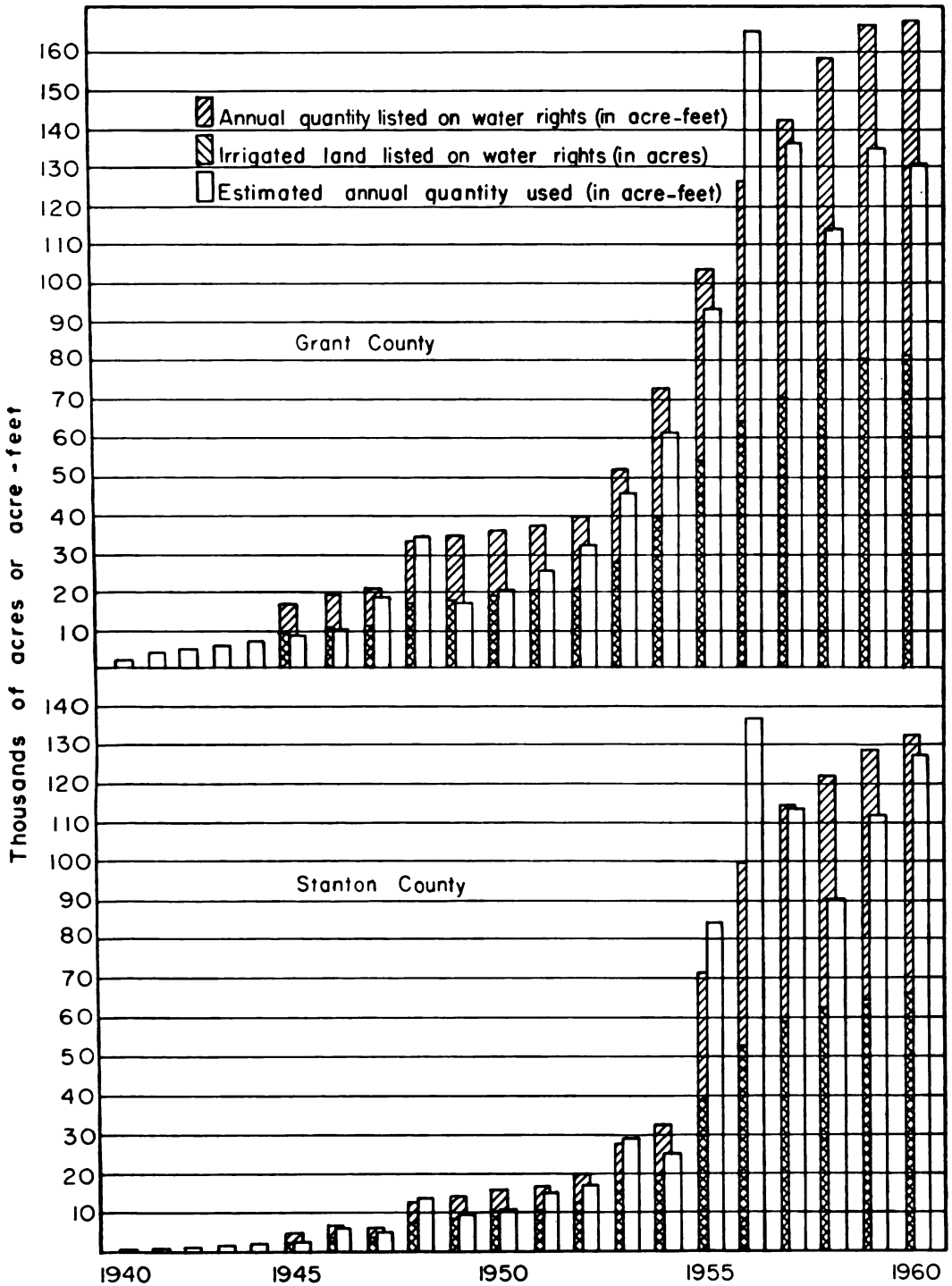


FIGURE 10.—Irrigation growth and withdrawals of ground water in the Grant-Stanton area. (Prepared by Carl Nuzman.)

Generated at University of Kansas on 2023-10-04 18:59 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951000881964e  
 Public Domain in the United States; Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access\_use#pd-us-google

TABLE 6.—Reported pumpage from irrigation wells (acre-feet) in Grant County, 1958-1960.

Well number	1958	1959	1960	Well number	1958	1959	1960
27-35-10cc	640	674	616	27-38-31ba		516	
27-35-17ad		810	432	27-38-31dd2		826	1,261
27-35-24ac		1,406		27-38-32bb			1,524
27-35-27ca	1,810	2,570	1,175	27-38-32bc			
27-35-29ba		865	788	27-38-32cc		405	545
27-35-33bb		880	344	27-38-33cb			
27-36-13ad	804	240		28-35-5bc			566
27-36-14cc			1,369	28-35-5dc	666	662	
27-36-15dd				28-35-6ba	1,420	1,199	1,192
27-36-15cc		907	1,148	28-35-8bb			1,335
27-36-18dc	636	436	532	28-35-9aa	994	1,290	551
27-36-21dc				28-35-10bb			182
27-36-23dc				28-35-15cb		267	305
27-36-25aa		716		28-35-20ab	870	985	905
27-36-25cc	517	716		28-35-21bb	445	691	395
27-37-3bd				28-35-22ac		336	258
27-37-3dd				28-35-22bb	363	398	407
27-37-4ab				28-35-23bd		325	
27-37-11ab		352	344	28-35-27bb			
27-37-14ba		1,044	625	28-35-27bc		940	
27-37-16bb	141	409	380	28-35-29bc		1,326	1,237
27-37-19db		716	1,363	28-35-30bb	811	624	
27-37-20cd	684	1,249	1,326	28-35-31cd1			5
27-37-25cb	811	402	459	28-35-31cd2			61
27-37-26bc	392	1,231	1,194	28-35-35de		994	690
27-37-28cb			186	28-35-36ab	476	649	759
27-37-29cb				28-36-2ba		420	492
27-37-29cc	772	1,190	1,274	28-36-2cd			420
27-37-30bd	681	955	1,243	28-36-11ba		625	1,095
27-37-33cc	263	394	398	28-36-13ac	254	744	423
27-37-34bc1				28-37-2bb		182	
27-37-34da	257	292	454	28-37-2bc		177	
27-37-35de	456		168	28-37-4ac	122	269	244
27-37-36cc			302	28-37-6bb	374	239	
27-38-1da	106		354	28-37-7cb	134	428	530
27-38-6cb		320		28-37-9ac			
27-38-12ad				28-37-9bb	363	444	613
27-38-12dd	361		276	28-37-9cc	272	431	
27-38-13ab	299		229	28-37-10bc	412		
27-38-13cc	157	155	158	28-37-17cb			848
27-38-14ed	99	238	265	28-37-20cd2			530
27-38-15bb	252	241	253	28-37-22ab		177	
27-38-15da	88	292	353	28-37-27cc1			
27-38-19bc		270	967	28-37-27cc2	158		
27-38-19db		112		28-37-27cd		490	
27-38-20bd		333		28-37-28de	500	398	276
27-38-20cb		219		28-37-28dd1	200	155	94
27-38-21cb				28-37-28dd2	500	471	446
27-38-22cb		860	661	28-37-30bb		923	1,147
27-38-22cc		859	1,115	28-37-31aa1			
27-38-23ca		717	728	28-37-31aa2		107	107
27-38-23cb2		587	317	28-38-4bb		293	
27-38-24cc	532		666	28-38-4cc		420	
27-38-25bb				28-38-5ac		536	
27-38-26bb	367	516	545	28-38-5bd		658	1,946
27-38-27aa		1,032		28-28-5dc	1,400	420	
27-38-27bb		251	332	28-38-6bc			
27-38-28cb3	709	1,216	927	28-38-6cb			
27-38-29ac	1,080		1,524	28-38-7ab	321	243	
27-38-30ca		875	1,105	28-38-7bb			
27-38-30cb			825				

TABLE 6.—Reported pumpage from irrigation wells (acre-feet in Grant County, 1958-1960.—Continued)

Well number	1958	1959	1960	Well number	1958	1959	1960
28-38-8bb2	1,236	1,503	1,095	29-37-29bb	561	497	
28-38-8bc	348	265	203	29-37-32bd		577	450
28-38-9ca	795	1,105	1,050	29-37-32cc1			364
28-38-9cb		6	7	29-37-32db		390	
28-38-10ab				29-37-34bd		486	318
28-38-10bb			1,247	29-37-35ac			
28-38-12bc				29-37-35cc	566		
28-38-12cb	308	864	1,166	29-37-35cd			
28-38-15cb				29-38-1bb	790		954
28-38-16ab				29-38-1ca			530
28-38-16bb		928	176	29-38-3ba		960	1,467
28-38-16cb			407	29-38-4cc		531	550
28-38-16db1			231	29-38-5aab			
28-38-16db3				29-38-5aac	406	403	430
28-38-17ab		828	1,574	29-38-7da		1,114	1,230
28-38-17bb		608	1,193	29-38-8cc	1,127		921
28-38-17cb		862	1,432	29-38-22bb		344	440
28-38-18bb	1,079	1,538	1,263	29-38-22cb		808	529
28-38-18cb				29-38-25ba	728	367	330
28-38-18cb		309	795	29-38-27ad	380	456	474
28-38-19bc	862	1,314	888	29-38-31dc			
28-38-19bd	994	726	650	29-38-35ac2	68	212	143
28-38-20dc1	495	840	322	29-38-35cd	126	180	744
28-38-20dc2		435	371	29-38-35db	180	305	116
28-38-27ba				30-35-2db	118	308	210
28-38-27ca		1,784	958	30-35-19bc1	219	373	586
28-38-27cb				30-36-5bb2			5
28-38-28ca		1,200	1,505	30-36-5cb			55
28-38-30cb	640	159		30-36-6bb	693	370	397
28-38-30cc		482		30-36-6bd	491	440	375
28-38-31db	786		628	30-36-7aa	45	379	643
28-38-33ba2				30-36-7ab		176	595
28-38-33bd				30-36-7cb			
28-38-35bc	663	942		30-36-8cd		512	338
29-35-6ba		490	582	30-36-9bb			
29-35-7bc1				30-36-9dc			
29-35-7bc2				30-36-16da1		270	
29-35-7cb1				30-36-32bb	736		254
29-35-7cb2		422		30-37-1ab			
29-35-12dd		130	141	30-37-2ba2	149		221
29-35-13ac	868	835		30-37-6dc			
29-35-15ab	561			30-37-8cc		490	516
29-35-24ba	817			30-37-9cc			688
29-35-24bc		2,298	1,390	30-37-10ab			
29-35-25le1				30-37-10bb2			
29-35-25lc2				30-37-10bb3	42	28	
29-35-25dc3				30-37-10dc	850		27
29-35-25dd2				30-37-11db		1,202	1,166
29-35-25dd3		101		30-37-15cb2			678
29-36-19bc				30-37-16da			543
29-36-30bc			62	30-37-17bc		1,259	644
29-36-30dc				30-37-19aa2		871	
29-36-31db	269	221	316	30-37-20cb	207	341	
29-37-8cb	362		636	30-37-20cc		760	
29-37-19db		1,031	550	30-37-21bd		333	397
29-37-21bc		998		30-37-21cc	324	213	344
29-37-22aa				30-37-25dd2		331	292
29-37-22cc2	610	949	43	30-37-26cc	66		221
29-37-26cc	823			30-37-26da			
29-37-28bb	132	707	321				
29-37-28cb		919	687				

TABLE 6.—Reported pumpage from irrigation wells (acre-feet) in Grant County, 1958-1960.—Concluded

Well number	1958	1959	1960	Well number	1958	1959	1960
30-37-35bd	465	590	592	30-38-11dd	236	210	230
30-37-36bc	358	496	466	30-38-12cc	964	1,062	1,155
				30-38-13cc	1,237	1,011	1,363
30-38-2ab				30-38-14ac		1,114	1,224
30-38-2cb	615	110		30-38-15db		684	1,610
30-38-2cc				30-38-26da		914	660
30-38-3dc	383	615	1,074	30-38-30ac			
30-38-5bb		633	540	30-38-34bc		1,170	575
30-38-6bc		160		30-38-35db			728
30-38-6cc		1,988		30-38-36bb			
30-38-10ab	645	728	944				
30-38-10bc			360				
30-38-11bc3				Totals.....	50,759	102,734	101,905

TABLE 7.—Reported pumpage from irrigation wells (acre-feet) in Stanton County, 1958-1960.

Well number	1958	1959	1960	Well number	1958	1959	1960
27-39-13ac	274	468	493	28-39-8ac			1,268
27-39-21ac		1,415	980	28-39-8bb	243	843	1,213
27-39-22db	728			28-39-8bc	257	948	1,386
27-39-23ac2	376	525	462	28-39-8db			
27-39-23cc				28-39-9ab		219	281
27-39-25bb	939	900		28-39-11aa			
27-39-25cb				28-39-11bc			647
27-39-26ab	130	275	265	28-39-12ac			
27-39-26bc				28-39-12bb			
27-39-26db				28-39-11bd			
27-39-27ad1				28-39-12cc			
27-39-27bb	100	363	435	28-39-14bb2			
27-39-27cb	98	127	414	28-39-15ac	663	661	644
27-39-28ba	694	613		28-39-16dc	400	1,051	1,035
27-39-33bd				28-39-17bc		610	692
27-39-34cc			1,063	28-39-17db			595
27-39-34dd	1,293	1,367		28-39-18bb	1,240	414	441
27-39-35ab				28-39-18bd	1,176	840	682
27-39-35cb			1,124	28-39-20ac		888	1,062
				28-39-20bb	1,240	883	
27-40-22da			4	28-39-20bd			
27-40-25cb				28-39-21cc			249
27-40-26ba		795	552	28-39-22ac	863	477	464
27-40-35ab1				28-39-22db	456	517	707
27-40-36ba		240		28-39-23aa		392	331
				28-39-23dd	381	354	456
27-41-2db				28-39-24cc2			
27-41-10ac		619	618	28-39-26ac	760		715
27-41-31ac	919	768	715	28-39-26ed	690	461	646
27-41-31cc2		667	1,325	28-39-27bd			716
27-41-35cc	368	258	195	28-39-28ac			580
				28-39-28cc			274
27-42-11db				28-39-29eb			663
27-42-31cc		178	276	28-39-29cc			663
				28-39-29ed			
28-39-1bb	560	545		28-39-30cc	1,240	886	
28-39-1dd				28-39-31ab	704	970	
28-39-2ab				28-39-31bc	520	424	
28-39-2cb			615	28-39-31cc		298	
28-39-2dc			662	28-39-33dc		640	690
28-39-3bb		933	880	28-39-36ab		676	
28-39-5bb2							
28-39-6dc			748	28-40-2ab			

TABLE 7.—Reported pumpage from irrigation wells (acre-feet) in Stanton County, 1958-1960.—Continued

Well number	1958	1959	1960	Well number	1958	1959	1960
28-40-2cb		1,262	830	29-39-17bc			1,365
28-40-3ab		221		29-39-18ac			
28-40-3cb				29-39-20bc			
28-40-3cc				29-39-21db		371	371
28-40-4cc		618	259	29-39-24dd	410	421	237
28-40-9ac		250	251	29-39-26bd	335	305	729
28-40-15cc	524	613	680	29-39-27cc			
28-40-17cb			532				
28-40-19dc				29-40-1cc	682	1,304	
28-40-20bc				29-40-3bc		416	704
28-40-21cc	666	738	954	29-40-3db			
28-40-23ac		632	499	29-40-4cd	364		362
28-40-25cc2				29-40-6db	277	858	
28-40-25dc				29-40-11bb	962	816	1,197
28-40-26bc		1,326		29-40-11cb	913	958	1,001
28-40-27cc	884	795	884	29-40-12bb	640	1,447	
28-40-28cb		1,031		29-40-15db		596	927
28-40-29ab		1,053		29-40-16ba		265	132
28-40-29bc	688	919	783	29-40-25dc	371	446	224
28-40-30cb	662			29-40-26bb		345	689
28-40-31bb		1,312		29-40-31db	276		
28-40-32bd	530	634	602	29-40-33ac	419	204	289
28-40-32cc	1,000			29-40-34bb	392	333	535
28-40-36cb		866		29-40-35dd		286	545
28-41-5bb		943		29-41-3da			
28-41-6ab		950	894	29-41-11bd		147	
28-41-11bc	948	1,497		29-41-13ac		400	1,259
28-41-12bb		398		29-41-23db	398	199	93
28-41-14aa		882		29-41-24ac			
28-41-19dc	384		876	29-41-31cb		71	
28-41-25ab							
28-41-31bd	151	191	381	29-42-8cd	378	401	378
28-41-36db	180	204	537	29-42-11dc		13	
28-41-36dc				29-42-24cc			20
28-41-36dd		2	2				
				29-43-3db			
28-42-6db		109					
28-42-8cc	109	1		30-39-2ab	873	724	721
28-42-14bc			711	30-39-2bb		529	430
28-42-16cd1		442		30-39-2cb	900	777	
28-42-16cd2		795		30-39-4dc			
28-42-16dc		637		30-39-12cc			
28-42-20dd				30-39-13cb	1,299	1,140	1,286
28-42-21ab		461		30-39-18bb	1,000	1,389	604
28-42-22ba	1,034	892		30-39-20da	506		915
28-42-23db	837	872		30-39-22ac	507	520	1,054
28-42-24dc				30-39-23bb	625	626	644
28-42-25aa				30-39-23cb	736	357	589
28-42-26aa	257	563		30-39-32da	475	619	636
28-42-32bb	46		9	30-39-36bd		803	914
28-42-35ba							
28-42-35bb				30-40-2cb			
				30-40-5ca	722		
29-39-1bb				30-40-8ab	262		
29-39-2dc				30-40-9dc	266		
29-39-6bc		1,197	1,577	30-40-22cb			
29-39-6cc	779	1,195		30-40-24cc1	72		
29-39-8ac	537		1,186	30-40-24cc2			
29-39-9dd2		785		30-40-24cd			
29-39-10cc				30-40-25dc	378		
29-39-11ac				30-40-27ac			
29-39-15ac	370	749		30-40-33cc			
29-39-15bb		732	699	30-40-34ac			

Generated at University of Kansas on 2023-10-04 18:59 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951000881964e  
 Public Domain in the United States; Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access\_use#pd-us-google

TABLE 7.—Reported pumpage from irrigation wells (acre-feet) in Stanton County, 1958-1960.—*Concluded*

Well number	1958	1959	1960	Well number	1958	1959	1960
30-40-35bb				30-43-27cc	634	619	972
30-40-36ac			18	30-43-28ab	74	110	88
30-41-13cc				30-43-28dd	398	465	
30-42-12ac		119		30-43-29a		238	
30-42-16bd	125	254	395	30-43-34bb	184	198	
30-43-26dd	1,183	1,342	1,213	30-43-35bb	1,100	1,738	2,210
				Totals.....	47,034	74,444	66,481

72 percent of this value or 114,000 acre-feet was the estimated water pumped (Fig. 10). In 1959, 81 percent of the authorized amount of 167,000 acre-feet was reported, and 135,000 acre-feet was the estimated total used. In 1960 the estimated quantity used was 131,000 acre-feet.

In Stanton County irrigators reported the use of 72 percent of their authorized quantity in 1958 and 80 percent in 1959. Thus, the estimated total used in Stanton County was 91,000 acre-feet in 1958 and 113,000 acre-feet in 1959. In 1960, the estimated quantity used was 128,000 acre-feet.

The differences between Tables 6 and 7 and Figure 10 are due to the differences in reported pumpage and actual use. The acreage for which applications for water rights have been filed with the Division of Water Resources and the location of irrigation wells are shown on Plate 12.

### Perched Zones of Saturation

There are several perched zones of saturation in the area. The northwest quarter of Grant County and part of Stanton County contains a perched zone. The water level in wells screened in the perched zone is generally 50 to 65 feet below the land surface. The zone is intercepted by the Lakin Draw and several seeps discharge at the bottom of the draw during prolonged wet periods.

Two perched zones are above the major aquifer in the Hickok area. Water levels in wells about 130 feet deep are 85 feet below the land surface. Another thin aquifer occurs

between 150 and 200 feet below the surface in the Hickok area. The water level is not known but probably is near 130 feet. The principal aquifer is about 20 feet thick and is from 350 to 370 feet below the surface. The water level associated with this aquifer is near 182 feet.

Another perched zone is present along the Cimarron River south of Ulysses. Little is known about the water levels in this area, but springs discharge along the river bottom during wet periods. Wagon Bed Springs is in this area but is dry most of the time.

The water level in the small gravel-filled valley in the southwest corner of Stanton County stands slightly above that in wells screened in the underlying sandstone aquifers. Local well drillers are careful not to penetrate the thin clay layer separating the two aquifers when drilling shallow wells, as the water in the shallow aquifer will drain into the sandstone. Irrigation wells screened in the shallow aquifer are reported to yield as much as 3,000 gallons per minute.

### Water-Level Contour Maps And Their Analysis

Water-level contour maps were prepared for the water levels measured during the periods: 1939-42 (Pl. 11A); the winter of 1957-58 (Pl. 11,B); the spring of 1959 (Pl. 11,C); October 1959 (Pl. 12); the spring of 1960 (Pl. 11,D); and Jan. 22, 1963 (unpublished). Water levels were measured in about 270 wells. These maps show water levels in the aquifers

tapped by nearly all the irrigation wells in Grant and Stanton counties, but excludes any of the perched zones discussed above. [The datum is mean sea level, and the contours join points of equal altitude on the piezometric surface (pressure head or water level) at the time of measurement.]

Water-level contour maps indicate water levels with respect to a known datum, the direction of ground-water movement, areas of recharge and discharge, and the effects of pumping. They can be used with other hydrologic data to compute the rate of movement of water, and successive maps can be used to compute changes in ground-water storage. A practical use of the maps is in determining the depth to water below the land surface in any locality if the altitude of the land surface is known. For example, the depth to water below land surface, 163 feet, is the difference between the altitude of the land surface at Johnson (about 3,342 feet above sea level) and the altitude of the water surface (about 3,179 feet) shown on the 1939-42 map.

### COMPUTATION OF FLOW

Ground water moves at right angles to the water-level contours or from areas of high to low head. The water-level contour maps indicate that the movement of water in the area is predominantly eastward. Most of the ground water enters Stanton County from the west through the unconsolidated and sandstone aquifers, then flows eastward through Stanton and Grant counties into southwestern Haskell County. Some water enters the two-county area from Morton, Stevens, Hamilton, and southwestern Kearny counties, and more enters northeastern Grant County from Kearny County.

The quantity of flow eastward can be computed from the contour maps by application of the formula

$$Q = TIL$$

where:  $Q$  is the quantity of water flowing per unit of time,

$T$  is the transmissibility, as previously defined,  
 $I$  is the hydraulic gradient obtained from the contour map, and

$L$  is the length of the segment through which the water moves, measured normal to the direction of flow.

The quantity of ground-water flow was computed for the 1939-42 water-level contour map (Pl. 11,A) and summarized in Table 8. To make these computations, the following assumptions were made:

1. The water level was static during the period, and no water was removed from or added to storage in the aquifers.

2. Pumpage was negligible and did not influence the shape of the water-level contours at the segments used for computations.

3. Sufficient data were collected on the hydrologic properties of the unconsolidated aquifers so that the calculations made are in the right order of magnitude.

4. Any increase in quantity of flow between the contours used for the computation was from the sandstone aquifers that are in contact with the unconsolidated aquifers in the subsurface or from recharge by precipitation.

5. The lateral boundaries, ADGJM and CFILN, are drawn perpendicular to the contour lines on Plate 11,A, showing that no water flows across these boundaries.

Using these assumptions, the northernmost segment of flow across the 3,240-foot contour in northwestern Stanton County was computed. As an example, the coefficient of transmissibility in that area is 90,000 gpd/ft, from Plate 11,B. The hydraulic gradient ( $I$ ) averages 10.7 feet per mile between the 3,230- and 3,250-foot contours on Plate 11,A, normal to the direction of flow. Thus:  $Q = 90,000 \times 10.7 \times 1.58 = 1.54$  mgd. The flow across the rest of the 3,240-foot contour was computed in this way, as was the flow across the 3,160-, 3,090-, 3,000-, and 2,830-foot contours. The results of these computations were tabulated in Table 8, along with an estimate of the flow through the underlying sandstones.

Data available on the water levels and hydrologic properties of the sandstone aquifers were insufficient to make more than an estimate of the flow through the sandstones.

### Recharge from Precipitation

As the water flowed eastward through the unconsolidated aquifers, the flow increased about 14 mgd between the 3,240- and the 2,830-foot contours and within the boundaries

TABLE 8.—Summary of ground-water flow eastward across Grant and Stanton counties (in million gallons per day), 1939-42.<sup>1</sup>

Contour	Flow into area from	Calculated flow in Npl and No	Increase in Npl and No from		Estimated flow in SS aquifers	Total flow Npl, No and SS aquifers
			sandstone	rainfall		
3240	Colorado and western Stanton County (A-C) . . . . .	20.8			30.0	
	Southwestern Hamilton County . . . . .	1.5			2.0	
	Northwestern Morton County . . . . .	1.5			2.0	
	sub-totals . . . . .	23.8			34.0	57.8
3160	Colorado and western Stanton County (D-F) . . . . .	23.3	1.3	1.2	29.7	
	Southwestern Hamilton County . . . . .	3.0			3.9	
	Northwestern Morton County . . . . .	1.2			3.4	
	sub-totals . . . . .	27.5			37.0	64.5
3090	Colorado and Stanton County (G-I) . . . . .	27.8	2.5	2.0	27.6	
	Southern Hamilton County . . . . .	1.1			3.5	
	Northern Morton and southern Stanton Counties . . . . .	9.8			3.4	
	sub-totals . . . . .	38.6			34.5	73.1
3000	Colorado, Stanton and western Grant Counties (J-L) . . . . .	30.9	1.1	2.0	24.5	
	Southern Hamilton and Kearny Counties . . . . .	2.3			2.3	
	Northern Morton and southern Stanton and Grant Counties . . . . .	6.5			0.5	
	sub-totals . . . . .	39.7			27.3	67.0
2830	Colorado, Grant and Stanton Counties (M-N) . . . . .	35.2	2.1	2.2	22.8	
	Southern Hamilton and Kearny Counties . . . . .	5.9			2.3	
	Southern Kearny County (Arkansas River valley?) . . . . .	8.9				
	Northern Morton and Stevens Counties . . . . .	11.2				
sub-totals . . . . .	61.2			25.1	86.3	

1. Segments A to M and C to N shown on Plate 11A; Npl, Pleistocene deposits; No, Ogallala Formation; SS, sandstone in pre-Pliocene rocks.

of ADGJM and CFILN (Pl. 11,A). Some of this increase was from the sandstone aquifers that are in contact in the subsurface, and some was from precipitation within the area. The area DEKJ (Pl. 11,A) was selected to make an estimate of the recharge from precipitation because the sandstones were not in contact in the subsurface and did not increase the eastward flow within this area. The inflow across the 3,160-foot contour and between points D and E was 13 mgd. The outflow across the 3,000-foot contour between the points J and K was 15 mgd. Assuming that this increase of 2.0 mgd is all from precipitation in the area of 160 square miles, the recharge rate was about 0.013 mgd/sq. mi. or about 0.3 inch per year, which is about 2 percent of the annual precipitation. This re-

charge rate was applied to the rest of the area, and the recharge from precipitation was separated from the flow contributed to the unconsolidated aquifers by the sandstones.

Small amounts of water seep from Bear Creek into the ground-water reservoir throughout the year in western Stanton County. During flood stages the stream is believed to contribute large amounts of its flow to ground water throughout its total reach. However, these floods occur only at about 10-year intervals, and the total area flooded is less than 10 percent of the combined areas of Grant and Stanton counties.

#### Summary of Flow

Plate 11,A and Table 8 indicate that about 53 mgd was flowing eastward into the area

from Colorado and southwestern Hamilton and northwestern Morton counties. About 24 mgd flows through the unconsolidated aquifers and 34 mgd flows through the sandstone aquifers. As this water moves eastward, some of the flow is transferred from the sandstone aquifers to the unconsolidated aquifers. If the amount of 0.013 mgd/sq. mi. as calculated for the recharge from precipitation is correct, then the total recharge from precipitation within the AMNC polygon (an area of 530 sq. mi.) was about 7 mgd. The remaining increase of 7 mgd in the unconsolidated aquifers and within the polygon was assumed to be contributed by the sandstone aquifers. There is some doubt that the recharge is uniformly distributed over the area as assumed above. The recharge may be confined to gravel or sand areas of the streams and their flood plains. If this is true, the recharge within the AMNC polygon would be less than 7 mgd and the increase from the sandstone aquifers would be between 7 and 14 mgd.

The outflow of 86 mgd across the 2,830-foot contour and the eastern Grant County line north of the 2,830-foot contour in eastern Grant County includes 61 mgd flowing eastward in the unconsolidated aquifers and about 25 mgd flowing in the sandstone aquifers. About 58 mgd of this was continuous flow from the most westerly areas of Stanton County. 13 mgd possibly was recharge from precipitation within the area east of the 3,240 contour (977 square miles), 6 mgd was lateral inflow from the adjacent counties to the north and south, and 9 mgd was the flow south-eastward from eastern Kearny County across the northeast corner of Grant County. The 9 mgd probably is inflow from the Arkansas River drainage.

The foregoing analyses were made on the 1939-42 map because pumping in the area was negligible at that time and thus had very little effect on the shape of the water-level contours. Pumping in the area since that time has caused considerable decline of the water levels near the center of the area. However, the 1939-42 and 1960 maps indicate that there has been very little change in the hydraulic gradients across the 3,240- and 2,830-foot

contours, and the water-level near these contours has not changed appreciably. Thus it may be assumed that T, I, and L have not changed appreciably, and the flow into and out of the area was approximately the same in 1960 as in 1939-42. As the saturated thickness (and consequently I) is reduced in the future and I changes, the flow into and out of the area will also change.

On Jan. 22, 1963, the water-level contours in the outflow area had changed slightly, but the inflow was estimated to be about the same as in 1939-42. Pumping in the outflow area within a month of the time of measurements on Jan. 22, 1963, had changed the hydraulic gradients so that an outflow comparable to 1939-42 could not be computed. The saturated thickness had been reduced about 2 percent and thus the outflow was probably reduced also by at least 2 percent.

## REDUCTION IN STORAGE OF GROUND WATER

### Weighted-Average Water Level

The withdrawal of ground-water throughout the years has caused a decline of water level in the area, and in some areas concentrated pumping has caused considerable decline. In order to determine the average decline for the period 1939-42 to 1960, a weighted-average water level was computed from all the water-level contour maps, except the 1957-58 maps (the 1957-58 map was incomplete for part of the area). To compute the weighted-average, the volume of the ground-water reservoir between the highest and lowest water-level contours was computed for each map by use of the trapezoidal formula as adapted from Fader (1957, p. 5):

$V_t = h \left[ \frac{1}{2} (A_0 + A_n) + A_1 + A_2 + A_3 + \dots + A_{n-1} \right]$   
in which:  $V_t$  is the volume between the highest and lowest contour,

$h$  is the contour interval in feet,

$A_0$  is the area in square miles embraced by the initial or highest contour,

$A_1, A_2, \dots$  are the areas embraced by the next successive lower contours in square miles,

$A_n$  is the area embraced by the lowest contour in square miles (Fig. 11).  
A sketch showing the symbols used in the computation of the weighted-average water level is shown in Figure 11.

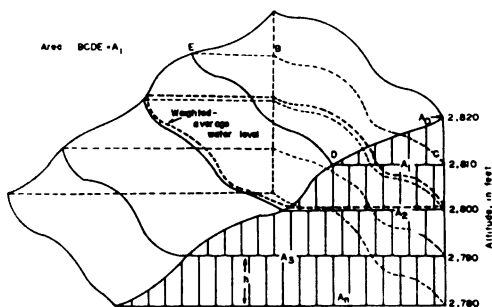


FIGURE 11.—Block diagram illustrating symbols used in computation of weighted-average water level.

The areas for each contour were obtained by a planimeter and are given in Table 9 for the 1939-42 map as an example. Substituting the values in the above formula and simplifying:

$$V_t = 10 \left[ \frac{977}{2} + 24,858 \right] = 253,480 \text{ square-miles-feet}$$

Dividing this figure by the total planimetered area of 977 square miles, the result is 259.4 feet, which is the weighted-average water level above the 2,780-foot contour. Thus, the altitude of the weighted-average water level computed by this method was:

1939-42	3,039 ft.
Spring, 1959	3,031 ft.
Fall, 1959	3,028 ft.
Spring, 1960	3,031 ft.
January 22, 1960	3,021 ft.

This is a drop of 8 feet between 1939-42 and spring 1960, most of which probably occurred after 1955. The weighted-average declined 10 feet between spring 1960 and January 1963 or an average of 3 feet per year.

The areas considered in the above computations included all of both counties east of the 3,240-foot contour on Plate 11,A. This 3,240-foot contour was plotted on subsequent maps so that the same area was compared each time. These boundaries were chosen because of their geographic convenience, because detailed water-level data were not collected outside these boundaries, and because water-level decline due to pumping was approximately zero in 1960 at these boundaries on all the maps. If these conditions were strictly true and the water levels could all be measured on the same day, the weighted-average

TABLE 9.—Areas used in computation of weighted-average water level, 1939-42.

Contour	A	Area, square miles	
		A <sub>0</sub> +A <sub>n</sub>	A <sub>1</sub> +A <sub>2</sub> + . . .
3,240	A <sub>0</sub>	0	
30	A <sub>1</sub>		18.8
20	A <sub>2</sub>		37.7
10	A <sub>3</sub>		57.1
3,200	A <sub>4</sub>		79.2
3,190	A <sub>5</sub>		103.5
80	A <sub>6</sub>		127.1
70	A <sub>7</sub>		154.7
60	A <sub>8</sub>		189.8
50	A <sub>9</sub>		229.9
40	A <sub>10</sub>		262.7
30	A <sub>11</sub>		292.8
20	A <sub>12</sub>		321.5
10	A <sub>13</sub>		349.3
3,100	A <sub>14</sub>		374.8
3,090	A <sub>15</sub>		405.2
80	A <sub>16</sub>		434.9
70	A <sub>17</sub>		460.9
60	A <sub>18</sub>		486.5
50	A <sub>19</sub>		509.2
40	A <sub>20</sub>		532.3
30	A <sub>21</sub>		554.5
20	A <sub>22</sub>		574.0
10	A <sub>23</sub>		593.5
3,000	A <sub>24</sub>		612.7
90	A <sub>25</sub>		631.5
80	A <sub>26</sub>		650.3
70	A <sub>27</sub>		670.7
60	A <sub>28</sub>		688.5
50	A <sub>29</sub>		705.9
40	A <sub>30</sub>		727.5
30	A <sub>31</sub>		747.8
20	A <sub>32</sub>		766.1
10	A <sub>33</sub>		786.2
2,900	A <sub>34</sub>		806.3
2,890	A <sub>35</sub>		826.5
80	A <sub>36</sub>		844.5
70	A <sub>37</sub>		861.2
60	A <sub>38</sub>		877.5
50	A <sub>39</sub>		891.6
40	A <sub>40</sub>		904.4
30	A <sub>41</sub>		917.0
20	A <sub>42</sub>		928.2
10	A <sub>43</sub>		940.6
2,800	A <sub>44</sub>		951.9
2,790	A <sub>45</sub>		970.8
80	A <sub>46</sub>	976.8	
Totals		976.8	24,858.0

water level should not have risen between the spring of 1959 and spring of 1960. The reason that the spring 1959 average was lower is that most of the later levels in the area of concentrated pumping in northwestern Grant County were measured in February, whereas the levels in the rest of the area were measured in late April and early May. Therefore,

the water had time to move into the area of concentrated pumping, and the water levels outside the area of concentrated pumping consequently were lowered, resulting in a slightly low weighted-average. If weather and pumping conditions had allowed all the measurements to be made at one time, the spring 1959 weighted-average probably would have been about 0.5 foot above that for the spring 1960.

### Computation of Areal Drawdown Coefficient

The highest coefficient of storage (S) obtained from the aquifer tests (Table 8) was 0.059. The value of S for the remainder of the tests was 0.01 or less. The longest test was for 2 weeks, and, hence, the silt, fine sand, and clay in the overlying aquicludes had a relatively short time to drain during the test compared with the 10 to 20 years since pumping started in the area. Therefore, an areal drawdown coefficient was computed for the period 1939-42 to 1960. The areal drawdown coefficient is here defined as the ratio of the quantity of water pumped in the area, in feet, to the decline of the weighted-averaged water level, in feet, during the period of removal. The areal drawdown coefficient might be called a "long term" coefficient of storage in places where the water is removed from within an area bounded by a zero drawdown contour (the lateral boundaries are at zero drawdown) and if corrected for recharge and discharge, should approach the specific yield of the materials being dewatered. Where part of the water is being removed from storage outside the area being considered, the areal drawdown coefficient will be larger than for the total area.

From 1939 through 1959, the weighted-average water level declined 8 feet (page 48). The quantity of water pumped during the 20-year period was estimated from Figure 10 to be about 1,620,000 acre-feet for the total area of Grant and Stanton counties. About 5 percent, or 87,000 acre-feet, of the pumping took place west of the area for which the decline of water level was computed. Therefore, the total pumpage was reduced to 1,540,000 acre-feet for the area considered. This withdrawal was then reduced to feet of water by dividing

by the area, as follows:

$$\frac{1,540,000 \text{ acre-feet}}{977 \times 640 \text{ acres}} = 2.47 \text{ feet.}$$

The areal drawdown coefficient then would be 2.47/8 or 0.31.

The above areal drawdown coefficient can be further adjusted to approach the specific yield by correcting for recharge by precipitation over the 20-year period and for possible over-reporting of the pumpage. Assuming that the recharge rate of 0.013 mgd/sq. mi. (page 46) is correct, the recharge over the 977 square miles should be  $0.013 \times 20 \times 977 \times 365 \times 3.07 = 280,000$  acre-feet. This recharge was subtracted from the total pumpage and compared with the weighted-average decline as follows:

$$\frac{1,260,000 \text{ acre-feet}}{977 \times 640 \text{ acres}} = 2.01 \text{ feet.}$$

The areal drawdown coefficient adjusted for recharge from precipitation would be 2.01/8 or 0.25.

State and Federal personnel working on water resources of southwestern Kansas are of the opinion that pumping rates reported by irrigators are maximum rates rather than the rate actually used. Although there are insufficient data at present to determine the amount of over-reporting, it is estimated to be as much as 20 percent which would reduce the areal drawdown coefficient to 0.20 (adjusted for recharge from precipitation and estimated over-reported pumpage).

### Future Water-Level Decline

The areal drawdown coefficient was computed for the purpose of estimating future water-level decline. Because the rate of annual withdrawal is unpredictable, estimates of future declines were not attempted. The weighted-average water level for the area east of the 3,240-foot contour on Plate 11, A declined 8 feet between 1955 and 1960 (see page 48) and 10 feet between 1960 and 1963. It can be assumed that the weighted-average will decline considerably in the future if the present high rate of withdrawal continues. Because the weighted-averaged water level is an average, 8 or 10 feet decline would not

be expected in all areas and some areas of high withdrawals will have more decline than other areas of low withdrawals, as shown on Figure 9. Well owners may obtain past declines for their individual well sites from Figure 9 and estimate future declines for their own use.

### Availability of Ground Water

#### WATER IN STORAGE

The saturated water-bearing materials in the Neogene deposits in Grant and Stanton counties range in thickness from 0 to more than 400 feet (Fig. 12). The contour line in Figure 12, showing zero thickness, represents the line of contact where the water table passes from the Pliocene or Pleistocene deposits into the underlying Cretaceous rocks.

In Grant and Stanton counties there are approximately 39 million acre-feet of water in storage between the water table and the base of the unconsolidated aquifers. There is probably another 16 million acre-feet in the sandstone below. These estimates are based on a coefficient of storage of 0.20, the total thickness of the saturated materials in the unconsolidated aquifers, and the thickness of the sandstone in the consolidated aquifers. The volume of the unconsolidated materials was measured by planimetry the spring 1960

water-level contour and the bedrock contour maps (Pl. 2,A and 11,D). The weighted-average altitude was computed for each map and the difference multiplied by the total area to obtain the volume of the unconsolidated material. The volume of water in the sandstones was estimated on the meager information available from electric and radioactivity logs of oil tests, a few geologic test holes, and six drillers' logs.

Not all the water in the unconsolidated aquifers is available for irrigation. As the water table declines, the yields of the wells will decline, and a time will be reached when the yields are no longer adequate for irrigation, but the yields may continue to be adequate for stock, domestic, or other uses.

#### QUANTITIES AVAILABLE

Because the sand and gravel beds are thin or practically absent in small areas, water is not available in sufficient quantity for irrigation throughout the whole area. The figures in parentheses on Plate 11,B can be used as a rough guide to the availability of water. These figures are coefficients of transmissibility in thousands of gallons a day per foot. An approximate yield of a well in gallons a minute can be obtained by dividing the transmissibility by 100. Plate 11,B shows the coefficient of transmissibility divided by 1,000.

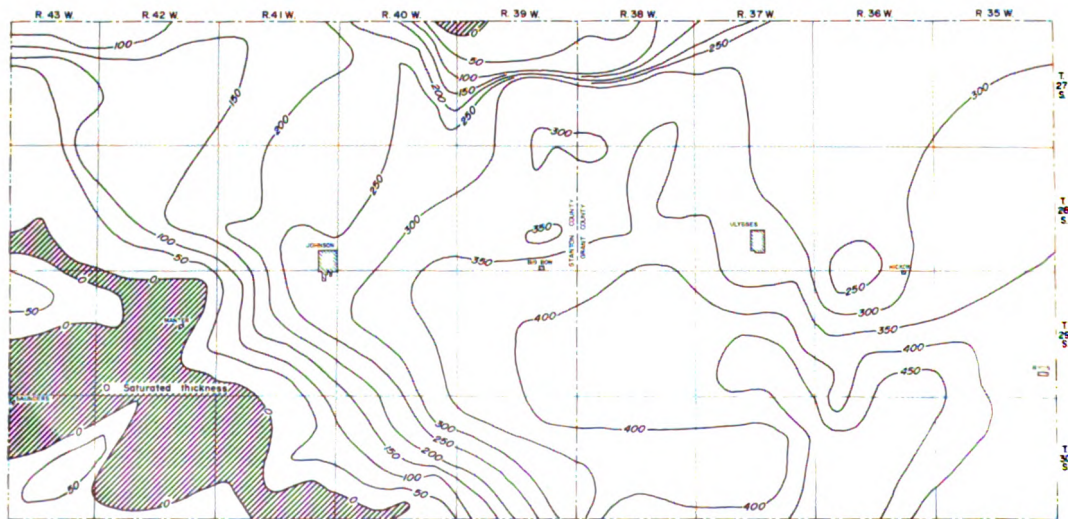


FIGURE 12.—Saturated thickness of Neogene deposits, Grant and Stanton counties, 1939-42.

Generated at University of Kansas on 2023-10-04 18:59 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/um.31951000881964e  
Public Domain in the United States; Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access\_use#pd-us-google

The values shown on Plate 11,B should be multiplied by 10 to obtain the approximate gallons per minute. Because these data are general over large areas, this method of estimating yields should be used with extreme caution. Also the local well drillers should be consulted and test holes should be drilled before installation of any irrigation well.

Near Manter, in western Stanton County, the irrigation wells obtain their entire supply from the sandstone aquifers (see tables of well records). Most of the domestic and stock wells in western Stanton County are screened in sandstone aquifers. In the northern half of both Stanton and Grant counties and as far east as Ulysses, several irrigation wells are perforated in both the unconsolidated and sandstone aquifers. The meager information available on the sandstone aquifers is given in Table 2 and plotted on Plate 11,C. These figures are plotted on the map as a guide for future test drilling in the area.

### Chemical Quality of Water

The chemical character of the water is indicated by 89 complete and 205 partial analyses of water collected from wells in the Grant-Stanton area. The analyses (Table 11 and 12) were made by the Sanitary Engineering Laboratory of the Kansas State Department of Health. The analyses in Tables 13 and 14 were made in the field by the authors. The results of the analyses are given in parts per million, and the factors for converting parts per million of mineral constituents to equivalents per million are given in Table 10.

The dissolved solids in water samples from the Grant-Stanton area ranged from 169 ppm in well 27-35-16dd in the sand-hill area of northeastern Grant County to 1,470 ppm in shallow well 29-38-27aal along the North Cimarron River, southwest of Ulysses. Both of these water samples are from Pleistocene deposits. The average dissolved-solids content of water from the Pleistocene deposits was 439 ppm. The total hardness of water from the Pleistocene deposits ranged from 142 ppm

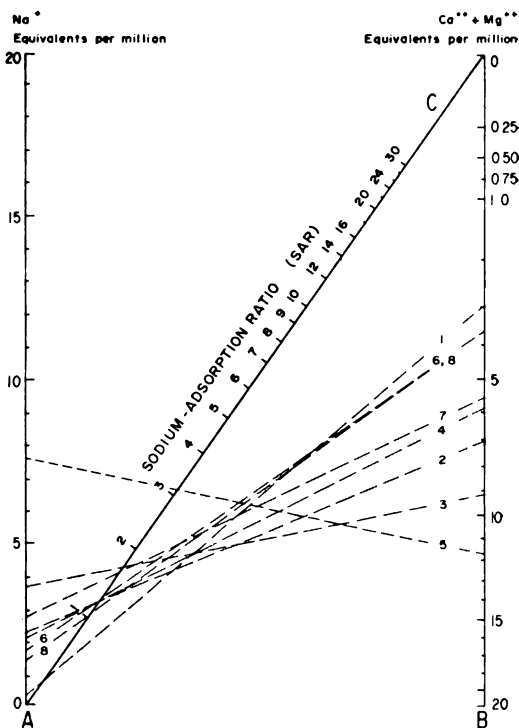


FIGURE 13.—Nomogram for determining sodium-adsorption ratio of water. (See Table 15 for well numbers.)

in well 28-42-32dd to 809 ppm in well 27-38-20ad.

The dissolved solids in water from wells screened both in the Pleistocene and Pliocene deposits ranged from 185 ppm in well 27-35-24ac in northeastern Grant County to 790 ppm in well 28-38-4cc in northwestern Grant

TABLE 10. Factors for converting parts per million of mineral constituents to equivalents per million.

Cation	Conversion factor
Ca <sup>++</sup>	0.04990
Mg <sup>++</sup>	.08226
NA <sup>+</sup>	.04350
Anion	Conversion factor
HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	.01639
SO <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	.02082
Cl <sup>-</sup>	.02821
NO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	.01613
F <sup>-</sup>	.05264

TABLE 11.—Analyses of water from typical wells in Grant County, Kansas.  
 Analyzed by Sanitary Engineering Laboratory, Kansas State Department of Health. Dissolved constituents and hardness given in parts per million.\*

Well number	Depth, feet	Geologic source (b)	Date of collection	Temp. ture (°F)	Dis- solved con- ductance (equivapo- rated at 25°C)	Silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )	Iron (Fe)	Cal- cium (Ca)	Mag- nesium (Mg)	Sodium and po- tassium (Na+K)	Bicar- bonate (HCO <sub>3</sub> )	Sulfate (SO <sub>4</sub> )	Chlo- ride (Cl)	Fluo- ride (F)	Nitra- te (NO <sub>3</sub> ) (C)	Hardness as CaCO <sub>3</sub>		
																Total	Car- bon- ate	
T. 27 S., R. 35 W. 27-35-10cc -10dd -24ac	135 170 355	Npl Npl Npl	10-28-41 10-28-41 9-28-59	60 58 ..	183 169 350	.. .. 18	.31 .04 .04	49 47 46	7 6.6 8	12 9 8	182 174 178	14 13 8.2	5.5 2.5 6.0	0.3 .3 .2	4.1 3.9 2.8	151 144 148	149 142 146	2 2 2
T. 27 S., R. 36 W. 27-36-23dc	416	N	9-28-59	65	265	19	.05	49	14	25	220	35	7.0	.8	6.6	180	180	0
T. 27 S., R. 37 W. 27-37-10cc 1-31-61 -11bh -28dd	160 340 60	Npl N Npl	10-27-41 1-31-61 10-28-41	58 .. 58	660 610 720	24 ..	1.9 .01 1.0	101 66 63	40 43 43	67 77 123	200 243 295	305 204 317	40 20 16	1.6 1.9 1.5	13 36 3.5	416 341 334	164 240 242	252 101 92
T. 27 S., R. 38 W. 27-38-20ad	100	Npl	10-20-41	59	1,140	..	.06	209	70	33	229	230	106	.6	376c	809	188	621
T. 28 S., R. 35 W. 28-35-15bb	220	Npl	10-28-41	62	327	..	.68	55	12	45	190	104	11	.5	4.1	186	156	30
T. 28 S., R. 36 W. 28-36-3dd -36cd	200 91	Npl Npl	10-28-41 10-27-41	61 59	460 359	..	1.4 12	60 67	36 20	56 34	310 254	137 68	13 30	1.3 .6	0 0	298 249	254 208	44 41
T. 28 S., R. 37 W. 28-37-27cc1 -35aa	290 165	N Npl	8-8-41 10-27-41	61	507 1,050	..	.02 .38	64 98	33 82	43 138	198 240	188 486	15 121	1.7 2.8	6.2 2.4	295 582	162 197	133 385
T. 28 S., R. 38 W. 28-38-1cc -4db	285 55	N Npl	7-20-59 10-27-41	60 59	790 596	25 ..	.09 1.4	89 66	58 45	86 72	227 202	349 258	57 39	2.1 3.0	15 11	460 350	186 166	274 184
T. 29 S., R. 35 W. 29-35-12cd -15ab	234 460	Npl Npl	10-27-41 5-25-60	59 65	423 790	23	.03	72 75	25 27	41 51	241 242	140 171	14 16	.8 1.2	8.0 8.0	282 298	198 198	84 100
T. 29 S., R. 36 W. 29-36-1ba1 -23ddd -25ba -30bc	113 269 119 446	Npl Npl Npl No	10-27-41 10-14-59 10-27-41 7-16-59	59 62 59 65	328 1,210 .. 345	25 19 19	.75 .12 .22 .07	62 119 47 41	24 72 30 21	22 175 40 42	199 283 234 146	79 573 45 129	36 99 2.2 13	.7 1.3 2.2 .8	4.0 3.3 2.3 7.5	253 593 240 189	163 232 192 120	90 361 48 69
T. 29 S., R. 37 W. 29-37-18bb -22cc1	319 80	No Npl	7-9-59 10-21-41	63 62	328 442	19 ..	.06 1.7	39 66	20 32	41 40	151 195	112 165	12 31	1.0 1.4	9.7 7.1	180 296	124 160	56 136
T. 29 S., R. 38 W. 29-38-1cc -16ca -27aa1	450 150 25	No Npl Npl	7-9-50 10-21-41 10-21-41	63 60 63	354 363 1,470	19 ..	.12 1.3 .92	52 58 159	20 27 101	38 190 195	185 160 310	112 132 725	13 13 76	1.0 1.2 2.6	7.5 6.2 86c	212 236 762	152 156 254	60 100 508

T. 30 S., R. 35 W. 30-35-20c	240	Npl	10-27-41	60	234	....	..	2.1	43	20	16	210	34	7	1.1	5.3	180	172	17
T. 30 S., R. 30 W. 30-30-1dc	140	Npl	10-27-41	59	300	....	..	.68	57	28	32	206	05	31	1.8	12	257	169	88
-5bb1	125	Npl	10-27-41	59	410	....	..	13	53	39	32	219	128	26	2.6	7.1	292	180	112
-23dd	45	Npl	10-27-41	59	729	....	..	.25	87	45	106	368	278	25	1.8	1.6	402	302	100
T. 30 S., R. 37 W. 30-37-16sa	120	Npl	10-27-41	59	340	....	..	.54	63	20	30	202	103	16	2.4	4.4	239	166	73
-27bc2	25	Npl	10-27-41	60	337	....	..	1.2	49	24	39	218	97	12	1.6	4.1	220	179	41
-36bc	317	Npl	9-28-59	63	289	505	7.5	.06	36	23	34	178	86	13	1.2	.4	184	146	38
T. 30 S., R. 38 W. 30-39-5bb	310	No	7-16-59	..	344	535	17	.08	53	15	44	192	95	17	.9	7.5	194	158	30
-10dd	140	Npl	10-21-41	60	370	....	..	16	57	25	35	234	94	14	1.6	10	245	192	53

a. One part per million is equivalent to one pound of substance per million pounds of water or 8.33 pounds per million gallons of water.

b. N, Neogene; Npl, Pleistocene deposits; No, Ogallala Formation; Kd, Dakota Formation; Kc, Cheyenne Sandstone; Tsd, Dockum Group.

c. In areas in which the nitrate content of water is known to exceed 45 ppm, the public should be warned of the potential dangers of using the water for infant feeding (U. S. Public Health Service, 1962, p. 7).

TABLE 12.—Analyses of water from typical wells in Stanton County, Kansas. Analyzed by Sanitary Engineering Laboratory, Kansas State Department of Health. Dissolved constituents and hardness given in parts per million.<sup>a</sup>

Well number	Depth, feet	Geologic source (b)	Date of collection	Temperature (°F)	Dissolved solids (evaporated at 180°C)	Specific conductance (micro-mhos at 25°C)	Silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium and potassium (Na+K)	Bicarbonate (HCO <sub>3</sub> )	Sulfate (SO <sub>4</sub> )	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO <sub>3</sub> ) (c)	Hardness as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	
																	Total	Car-carbonate
T. 27 S., R. 39 W., 27-39-21bb	96	Npl	10-21-39	60	237	...	...	.08	44	17	23	232	12	7.0	1.6	16	180	180
13bc	508	Kd, Kc	4-3-59	62	622	860	31	.04	90	33	53	242	231	17	1.1	5.2	360	198
29da	160	No	11-17-59	61	515	825	21	.07	61	23	76	178	212	25	2.0	6.6	246	146
	80	Npl	10-21-39	59	427	...	...	.76	66	30	33	177	177	16	1.4	12	295	145
T. 28 S., R. 40 W., 27-40-1cd	150	Kd	10-21-39	59	232	...	...	.04	54	13	16	215	26	6.0	1.1	8.8	188	176
17bc	71	Npl	10-21-39	59	397	...	...	1.5	71	22	33	185	156	17	1.0	8.8	270	152
29ba	343	Npl	5-24-60	63	415	690	22	.04	78	20	30	201	30	17	.8	8.9	276	165
35ab1	182	Npl	10-25-39	60	340	...	...	.03	66	19	24	174	122	9.0	.9	12	243	143
35ab2	620	No, Kd, Kc	8-25-60	63	401	645	31	.19	66	18	37	188	134	11	.8	10	238	154
T. 27 S., R. 41 W., 27-41-3cc	117	Npl	10-30-39	59	410	...	...	.10	76	23	30	181	167	12	1.1	10	284	148
13de	123.5	Npl	10-24-39	60	355	...	...	.18	66	20	28	172	120	18	1.0	16	247	141
31cc1	172	Npl	10-24-39	60	268	...	...	.20	52	13	25	172	75	7.0	.7	8.8	184	141
T. 27 S., R. 42 W., 27-42-8aa	138	Npl	10-25-39	60	352	...	...	.39	64	20	29	178	129	12	.8	8.0	242	146
11db	252	No	8-23-60	62	386	610	25	.20	68	17	34	193	126	11	.6	8.9	240	158
31cc	400	No, Kd, Kc?	5-24-60	..	272	485	14	.04	51	18	16	173	69	11	.8	7.1	201	142
T. 27 S., R. 43 W., 27-43-13cd	190	No	10-20-39	61	255	...	...	1.7	50	13	24	185	56	7.0	.8	9.7	182	152
33aa	130.5	No	10-20-39	61	278	...	...	11	49	14	26	161	79	9.0	.9	8.4	200	132
T. 28 S., R. 39 W., 28-39-3da	65.5	Npl	10-25-39	59	595	...	...	5.0	75	39	67	189	278	25	2.0	9.2	357	155
8bc	290	No	5-24-60	61	354	580	19	.03	63	20	27	193	105	15	1.0	9.3	239	158
8cd	79.5	Npl	10-21-39	59	427	...	...	1.3	73	30	35	256	139	14	1.3	4.9	308	210
T. 28 S., R. 40 W., 28-40-35bb	102	Npl	10-25-39	59	306	...	...	3.5	55	17	27	167	93	16	.9	10	214	137
T. 28 S., R. 41 W., 28-41-1bb	117	Npl	10-24-39	60	267	...	...	1.3	51	17	23	232	28	3.0	.9	27	200	190
19de	270	No	5-24-60	63	223	365	21	.03	41	20	6.0	179	35	5.0	1.0	5.8	184	147
29ca	195	Npl	10-25-39	61	247	...	...	1.6	46	13	25	183	50	7.0	.6	12	172	150
36db	223	Npl	6--39	..	317	...	...	.0	50	18	26	181	81	10	1.0	11	199	148
T. 28 S., R. 42 W., 28-42-9cb	248.5	No	10-25-60	62	256	...	...	.87	53	13	18	148	77	8.5	.7	11	187	121
13cc	213	Npl	10-20-39	59	280	...	...	4.2	46	19	27	190	72	9.0	.9	7.1	201	156
32dd	68	Npl	10-20-39	59	183	...	...	.04	47	5.8	12	154	25	3.5	.5	12	142	126
T. 28 S., R. 43 W., 28-43-12bb	173	No	10-20-39	62	253	...	...	2.4	51	12	23	181	59	7.0	.6	7.1	181	148
27dc	213	No	10-20-39	61	297	...	...	13	35	19	42	183	74	12	2.0	8.0	180	150

Generated at University of Kansas on 2023-10-04 18:59 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn\_31951006881964e  
Public Domain in the United States; Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access\_use#pd-us-google

T. 29 S., R. 30 W. 20-30-24d2 5-6d -30bb	330 92 94	Npl Npl Npl	10-25-39 10-25-39 10-25-39	61 59 60	349 327 296	..... ..... .....	.. .. ..	.0 .33 3.3	58 59 42	21 18 20	33 30 35	176 188 188	123 103 83	12 9.0 8.0	1.0 .7 1.3	13 13 9.7	231 222 193	144 151 151	87 68 39
T. 29 S., R. 40 W. 29-40-4cd	411	No	5-24-60	62	311	530	22	.04	53	17	27	193	81	9.0	.8	0.2	202	158	44
T. 29 S., R. 41 W. 29-41-11dd -35da	201 209	Npl No	10-24-39 10-21-39	61 63	214 268	..... .....	.. ..	.30 .08	43 48	12 20	19 21	173 198	38 58	3.0 7.5	1.3 1.6	11 12	158 203	142 162	10 41
T. 29 S., R. 42 W. 29-42-11dc -14cb -24cc -34ca	435 278 515 215	Kd, Kc, Tnd Kd Kd, Kc, Tnd Kd	5-23-60 10-16-39 8-26-30 10-21-60	63 63 62 62	494 335 419 263	800 ..... 690 .....	15 .. 27 ..	1.8 .. .24 .18	70 66 53 49	26 18 23 18	62 4 54 23	234 190 240 204	172 72 118 52	28 9 15 7.0	1.3 1.0 1.6 3.0	4.4 3.7 7.1 9.2	282 239 232 197	192 156 197 167	90 83 35 30
T. 29 S., R. 43 W. 29-43-14cc -33cc	108 160	Kd Kd	10-24-39 10-20-39	58 59	439 561	..... .....	.. ..	.24 1.9	74 106	21 27	50 46	220 229	158 232	18 27	1.2 1.0	6.6 5.3	272 379	180 188	92 191
T. 30 S., R. 39 W. 30-39-20bc -23bb -25cc	114 405 81	Npl No Npl	10-25-39 7-16-59 10-25-39	60 63 59	343 266 343	450 .....	18 ..	3.5 .07 .71	43 34 45	29 19 32	38 30 33	212 171 227	102 60 95	14 11 12	2.3 1.3 3.0	5.3 8.4 9.7	233 163 246	174 140 186	59 23 60
T. 30 S., R. 40 W. 30-40-24cd	295	No, Kd	5-25-60	62	356	630	19	.06	45	27	40	223	90	15	2.4	7.5	223	183	40
T. 30 S., R. 41 W. 30-41-13cc -33db	235 189	No, Kd Kd	5-23-60 10-24-39	62 60	358 281	615 .....	19 ..	.04 .80	46 32	25 23	43 39	227 204	93 60	13 9.0	2.2 2.8	5.8 12	218 170	186 167	32 9
T. 30 S., R. 42 W. 30-42-4cc -11db -16bd -29ca1 -33de	177.5 207 220 176 149.5	Kd Kd Kd Kd Kd	10-21-39 10-24-39 5-23-60 10-21-39 10-24-39	60 61 61 59 60	279 306 307 300 361	..... ..... 555 .....	.. .. 19 ..	.68 .20 .07 .37 .86	46 47 45 41 52	21 23 21 24 28	26 22 25 32 39	307 250 222 250 234	66 76 70 74 98	7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 15	1.8 3.0 1.5 2.3 2.6	6.6 6.6 4.2 6.6 8.8	203 213 219 209 246	170 180 182 180 192	33 33 37 29 54
T. 30 S., R. 43 W. 30-43-28dd	131	No?	5-23-60	..	658	1,070	19	.02	83	47	09	234	252	57	1.4	15	400	192	208

a. One part per million is equivalent to one pound of substance per million pounds of water or 8.33 pounds per million gallons of water.  
 b. N, Neogene; Npl, Pleistocene deposits; No, Ogallala Formation; Kd, Dakota Formation; Kc, Cheyenne Sandstone; Tnd, Dockum Group.  
 c. In areas in which the nitrate content of water is known to exceed 45 ppm, the public should be warned of the potential dangers of using the water for infant feeding (U. S. Public Health Service, 1962, p. 7).

TABLE 13.—Partial analyses of water from typical wells in Grant County, Kansas.

Well number	Depth, feet	Date of collection	Temperature (°F)	Geologic source <sup>1</sup>	Specific conductance (micromhos at 25°C)	Chloride (ppm)	Total hardness (ppm)
27-35-							
13cc	246	4-15-59	63	Npl	322	9	104
17ad	410	4-15-59	63	Npl, No	344	10	132
27ca	400	7-25-60		Npl, No	345	13	82
27-36-							
13ad	390	7-25-60	64	Npl, No	200	14	82
15cc	388	4-15-59	65	Npl, No	344	18	160
15dd	422	8- 4-59	65	Npl, No	255	10	108
23dc	416	9-28-59	65	Npl, No	435	7	180
27-37-							
4ab	370	5-11-59	62	Npl, No	588	33	232
20cd	288	7- 1-59	62	Npl, No	542	18	242
25cb	265	5-25-59	63	Npl, No	440	25	204
29cb	288	7-30-59	62	Npl, No	624	24	204
29cc	280	7-30-59	62	Npl, No	624	27	304
35dc	270	7-20-59	63	Npl, No	642	29	280
27-38-							
13cc	300	5-25-59	62	Npl, No	592	19	300
15bb	450	5-11-59	63	No, Kd, Kc, Trd	504	4	180
22cc	202	7- 1-59	62	Npl	654	22	302
23ca	260	3-24-59	61	Npl, No	714	63	376
23cb2	260	3-24-59	61	Npl, No	646	66	376
25bb	275	5-25-59	62	Npl, No	564	21	226
26bb	327	5-11-59	63	Npl, No	564	24	240
27aa	272	5-25-59	62	Npl, No	583	27	232
28cb3	303	3- 3-59	62	Npl, No		52	312
29ac	330	4- 6-59	62	Npl, No	646	33	272
31ba	300	3- 9-59	62	Npl, No	646	24	304
31dd2	360	4- 6-59	61	Npl, No	646	37	272
32bb	350	3- 6-59	61	Npl, No	646	39	308
32cc1	295	4-27-59	61	Npl, No	592	50	268
33cb	288	4- 6-59	61	Npl, No	611	37	288
28-35-							
10bb	402	8-10-59	64	Npl, No	218	27	120
15cb	405	8-10-59	64	Npl, No	182	13	104
20ab	410	8-10-59	65	Npl, No	233	10	122
21bb	352	8-10-59	65	Npl, No	211	10	112
29bc	405	8-10-59	65	Npl, No	353	19	176
30bb	390	8-10-59	66	Npl, No	463	26	244
35dc	400	7-28-60		Npl, No	480	14	120
28-36-							
2ba	408	8-10-59	64	Npl, No	427	26	234
13ac	438	8-10-59	64	Npl, No	360	17	184
34bc	360	7-16-59	67	Npl, No	428	30	176
28-37-							
2bb	303	7-20-59	63	Npl, No	686	29	294
2bc	474	7-20-59	63	Npl, No	660	29	284
9bb	365	7-20-59	63	Npl, No	834	36	314
9cc	365	7-20-59	64	Npl, No	598	22	242
10bc1	78	7-20-59	59	Npl	1150	103	304
10bc2	310	7-20-59	63	Npl, No		34	304
22ab	360	7-20-59	62	Npl, No	574	22	246
30bb	285	5-19-59	62	Npl, No	625	28	246
31aa2	310	5-19-59	62	Npl, No	825	48	356
36dd	360	10-19-59	63	Npl, No	609	53	499
28-38-							
4bb	317	3-30-59	60	Npl, No	1112	193	516
5bd	280	3- 6-59	61	Npl, No	703	46	328
5dc	280	3-24-59	62	Npl, No	856	45	420

TABLE 13.—Partial analyses of water from typical wells in Grant County, Kansas.—Continued

Well number	Depth, feet	Date of collection	Temperature (°F)	Geologic source <sup>1</sup>	Specific conductance (micromhos at 25°C)	Chloride (ppm)	Total hardness (ppm)
28-38—(Continued)							
6bc	300	3- 3-59	62	Npl, No	653	27	300
8bb2	320	5-19-59	62	Npl, No	597	48	272
9ca	375	3-23-59		Npl, No	956	67	528
9cb	280	5-18-59	62	Npl, No	770	44	330
10ab	320	5-11-59	61	Npl, No	760	57	345
10bb	320	5-11-59	62	Npl, No	636	34	310
12be	384	7-20-59	62	Npl, No	788	41	344
12cb	364	7-30-59	63	Npl, No	730	29	324
15cb	370	3-30-59	61	Npl, No	657	36	312
16bb	383	3-23-59	62	Npl, No	654	30	308
16cb	388	11-10-58	62	Npl, No	660	24	276
16db3	556	5-19-59	62	Npl, No	614	25	226
16db3	556	8- 5-59	61	Npl, No	572	27	218
17ab	280	5-19-59	61	Npl, No	776	44	338
17bb	396	5-19-59	61	Npl, No	700	30	246
18bb	376	5-19-59	61	Npl, No	546	18	220
27ba	410	5-19-59		Npl, No	593	20	230
31db	425	7-30-59	60	Npl, No	583	23	240
33bd	422	7-30-59	62	Npl, No	526	17	248
29-35-							
6ba	400	7-25-60		Npl, No	667	21	174
13ac	440	8-10-59	64	Npl, No	405	17	196
24ba	400	8-10-59	65	Npl	400	19	204
29-36-							
19bc	370	7-16-59	64	Npl, No	408	15	170
29-37-							
26cc	540	7-16-59	63	Npl, No	418	18	198
28bb	400	7- 9-59	63	Npl, No	430	26	144
29bb	380	7- 9-59	62	Npl, No	448	17	220
32cc1	351	7- 9-59	63	Npl, No	500	18	258
35cc	390	8- 5-59	63	Npl, No	510	28	232
35cd	540	8- 5-59	64	Npl, No	412	17	178
29-38-							
1bb	450	8- 5-59	62	Npl, No	538	24	256
1ca	400	5-19-59	61	Npl, No	563	58	298
3ba	450	5-19-59	63	Npl, No	368	18	194
7da	478	7- 9-59	62	Npl, No	406	20	230
8cc	487	7- 9-59	63	Npl, No	437	15	230
22bb	390	7- 9-59	61	Npl, No	430	20	242
22cb	180	7- 9-59	60	Npl	400	18	208
25ba	373	7- 9-59	61	Npl, No	454	20	224
35ac2	354	4-14-59		Npl, No	631	37	224
35db	417	4-14-59		Npl, No	646	34	212
30-35-							
2db	430	8- 5-59	64	Npl, No	482	23	206
19bc1	430	8- 5-59	64	Npl, No	546	27	224
30-36-							
6bb	393	7-16-59	63	Npl, No	418	17	190
7ab	425	10- 1-59	63	Npl, No	631	24	216
30-37-							
3db	558	9-28-59	65	Npl, No	391	19	210
6de	390	4-14-59	62	Npl, No	508	18	218
8cc	510	7- 9-59	64	Npl, No	448	15	218
10ab	565	7-16-59	63	Npl, No	436	23	192
10de	395	7-16-59		Npl, No	368	20	190
11db	350	7- 2-59	64	Npl, No	443	20	240
15cb2	360	5-18-59	62	Npl, No	378	20	160
16da	396	5-18-59	62	Npl, No	350	22	160

TABLE 13.—Partial analyses of water from typical wells in Grant County, Kansas.—*Concluded*

Well number	Depth, feet	Date of collection	Temperature (°F)	Geologic source <sup>1</sup>	Specific conductance (micromhos at 25°C)	Chloride (ppm)	Total hardness (ppm)
30-37—(Continued)							
17bc	390	7- 9-59	62	Npl, No	443	17	214
19aa2	380	5-18-59	62	Npl	350	26	160
21cc	330	7-16-59		Npl	324	16	192
26cc	118	7- 2-59	60	Npl	438	15	194
26da	400	5-31-60		Npl, No	628	16	152
30-38—							
2ab	417	3- 3-59	62	Npl, No	704	34	232
2eb	375	3- 3-59	60	Npl	600	24	212
2cc	355	4-14-59	63	Npl	484	20	180
3dc	400	4-14-59	62	Npl, No	478	20	168
6bc	414	7-16-59		Npl, No	282	15	140
6cc	346	7-16-59		Npl, No	286	16	140
10ab	406	4-14-59	63	Npl, No	631	22	200
10ab	406	5-18-59	65	Npl, No	368	17	200
11bc3	347	7-16-59		Npl	335	15	158
12cc	440	7-16-59		Npl	332	16	160
15db	360	8- 5-59		Npl, No	332	14	154
26da	408	7- 2-59	65	Npl, No	357	12	176
30ac	380	8- 5-59		Npl, No	269	13	140
34bc	426	8- 5-59		Npl, No	283	14	140
35db	403	8- 5-59		Npl	279	13	144
36bb	390	8- 5-59		Npl	311	14	160

1. Npl, Pleistocene deposits; No, Ogallala Formation; Kd, Dakota Formation; Kc, Cheyenne Sandstone; Tad, Dockum Group.

County. The average for the multiple-screened wells is about 389 ppm. The total hardness ranged from 148 ppm in well 27-35-24ac to 460 ppm in well 27-38-4cc. The average total hardness was 238 ppm.

The dissolved solids in water from wells screened in the Pliocene deposits ranged from 253 ppm in well 28-43-12bb in western Stanton County to 515 ppm in well 27-39-13bda in northeastern Stanton County. The average was 303 ppm. The total hardness ranged from 181 ppm in well 28-43-12bb to 246 ppm in well 27-39-13bda. The average was 198 ppm. Comparison of the hardness of water from Pliocene and Pleistocene aquifers indicates that water from Pliocene deposits generally is softer.

In water from the sandstone aquifers the dissolved solids ranged from 232 ppm in well 27-40-lcd to 622 ppm in well 27-39-13ac. The average from the sandstones is 371 ppm. The total hardness ranges from 176 ppm in well 39-41-33db to 360 ppm in well 27-39-13ad. The average for the sandstone aquifers was 244 ppm.

The water in the Pleistocene deposits of

northeastern Grant County is somewhat softer and contains less dissolved solids than water from the rest of the area. This indicates recharge from precipitation in the sand hills of the area over a long period of years. The samples were not studied in detail for possible movement between aquifers.

#### CHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS IN RELATION TO IRRIGATION

The suitability of water for irrigation can be determined by methods outlined in Agricultural Handbook 60 of the U. S. Department of Agriculture (U. S. Salinity Laboratory Staff, 1954).

Soil that was originally nonsaline and non-alkaline may become unproductive if excessive soluble salts or exchangeable sodium are allowed to accumulate because of improper irrigation and soil-management practices or inadequate drainage. If the amount of water applied to the soil is not in excess of the amount needed by plants, water will not percolate downward below the root zone, and mineral matter will accumulate at that depth. Likewise, impermeable soil zones near the surface can retard the downward movement of

TABLE 14.—Partial analyses of water from typical wells in Stanton County, Kansas.

Well number	Depth, feet	Date of collection	Temperature (°F)	Geologic source <sup>1</sup>	Specific conductance (micromhos at 25°C)	Chloride (ppm)	Total hardness (ppm)
27-39-							
13ac	508	4-3-59	62	Kd, Kc	647	24	284
13ac	508	5-12-59	62	Kd, Kc	618	22	250
21ac	396	5-12-59	61	Npl, No	542	22	242
25eb	418	5-12-59	62	Npl, No	542	34	252
26bc	236	5-12-59	62	Npl	534	26	234
26db	340	5-12-59	61	Npl, No	555	36	248
27bb	379	5-12-59	66	Npl, No	479	19	224
28ba	360	5-12-59	63	Npl, No	489	21	226
34dd	330	5-12-59		Npl, No	620	38	264
35ab	318	5-12-59	62	Npl, No	479	22	210
27-40-							
25eb	330	7-28-59	62	Npl, No	482	15	230
27-41-							
10ac	465	5-24-60	63	Npl, No	482	22	178
31ac	308	7-14-59	63	Npl, No	400	16	180
31cc2	346	7-14-59	64	Npl, No	359	12	154
35cc	332	7-21-60	63	Npl, No, Kd?, Kc, Trd?	841	12	226
28-30-							
1bb	626	3-9-59	63	Npl, No, Kc	785	82	308
1bb	626	5-2-59	63	Npl, No, Kc	598	27	232
2ab	388	5-12-59	62	Npl, No	594	24	248
2de	340	5-12-59	61	Npl, No	594	28	252
3bb	380	5-12-59	62	Npl, No	594	21	220
5bb2	310	5-25-59	60	Npl, No	730	28	302
6de	400	5-25-59	60	Npl, No	447	8	172
8ab	301	5-25-59	61	Npl, No	521	32	250
8bb	243	5-25-59	61	Npl	442	32	172
8bc	290	7-24-59	61	Npl, No	406	17	186
8bc	290	5-25-59	61	Npl, No	442	14	196
8db	276	5-25-59		Npl, No	434	14	172
11bc	347	5-18-59	61	Npl, No	478	18	212
12ac	270	7-20-59	63	Npl	647	31	324
12cc	330	5-12-59	62	Npl, No	583	30	250
14bb2	200	5-12-59	61	Npl	521	25	232
15ac	335	5-12-59		Npl, No	537	21	224
16de	235	5-25-59	60	Npl	447	20	200
17bc	261	5-25-59	62	Npl	342	10	130
18bb	333	5-25-59	62	Npl, No	393	14	166
20ac	214	5-25-59	60	Npl	462	38	222
22ac	310	5-18-59	61	Npl	406	15	174
22db	425	7-23-59	61	Npl, No	448	21	204
24cc2	370	5-18-59	62	Npl, No	397	16	182
29cd	400	5-25-59	62	Npl, No	440	25	190
30cc	160	5-25-59	62	Npl	402	17	190
31bc	400	5-25-59	64	Npl, No	387	15	154
31cc	415	5-25-59	62	Npl, No	376	15	160
36ab	408	7-16-59	62	Npl, No	530	17	232
28-40-							
3cb	340	7-28-59	61	Npl, No	436	18	232
3cc	310	7-28-59	61	Npl, No	486	17	232
19de	400	7-28-59	63	Npl, No	376	17	176
25cc2	410	7-28-59	64	Npl, No	426	16	214
26bc	435	7-2-59	64	Npl, No	452	15	224
28-41-							
5bb	535	7-14-59	65	Npl, No, Kd, Kc, Trd	414	15	170
6ab	345	7-14-59	63	Npl, No	359	15	152
11bc	260	7-21-60	63	Npl, No	460	16	132
31bd	298	8-26-60	62	Npl, No	324	10	130

TABLE 14.—Partial analyses of water from typical wells in Stanton County, Kansas.—Continued

Well number	Depth, feet	Date of collection	Temperature (°F)	Geologic source <sup>1</sup>	Specific conductance (microhmhos at 25°C)	Chloride (ppm)	Total hardness (ppm)
28-42-							
16cd1	320	7-30-59	65	Npl, No	448	11	202
21ab		7-30-59	63	Npl, No	440	16	222
22ba	290	7-30-59	64	Npl, No	400	14	194
25aa	410	7-30-59	62	Npl, No	311	6	154
35bb	184	8-26-60	61	No	324	10	142
29-39-							
10cc	400	7-20-60	61	Npl, No	949	32	240
11ac	400	7-25-60	61	Npl, No	667	21	174
20bc	409	7-20-60	62	Npl, No	451	12	132
21db	390	7-20-60	62	Npl, No	460	15	130
26bd	410	7-20-60	63	Npl, No	454	15	140
29-40-							
6bd	380	7-20-60	62	Npl, No	677	16	186
11bb	405	7-20-60	62	Npl, No	410	16	120
12bb	421	7-20-60	62	Npl, No	438	16	120
26bb	390	8-26-60	62	Npl, No	356	14	126
33ac	326	7-21-60	63	Npl, No	405	14	182
35dd	400	7-21-60	62	Npl, No	460	23	460
29-41-							
3da	400		64	Npl, No	356	14	126
24ac	425		62	Npl, No, Trd	511	19	204
29-42-							
8cd	367		62	Kd, Kc	328	14	126
30-39-							
2bb	440	7-16-59	63	Npl, No	380	13	152
2cb	394	7-16-59	62	Npl, No	406	17	170
4dc	484	7-21-60	62	Npl	460	17	180
18bb	400	7-21-60	62	Npl, No, Trd	719	17	184
20bc	114	7-25-60	62	Npl	467	22	172
32da	250	7-21-60	62	Npl, No	808	12	224
36bd	300	7-25-60	62	Npl	660	20	176
30-40-							
8ab	233	8-26-60	62	Npl, No	396	17	142
24cc1	189	7-18-60	61	Npl, No	598	14	226
35bb	253	7-25-60	62	Kd	631	15	152

1. Npl, Pleistocene deposits; No, Ogallala Formation; Kd, Dakota Formation; Kc, Cheyenne Sandstone; Trd, Dockum Group.

water and cause waterlogging of the soil and consequent deposition of salts.

The characteristics of irrigation water that seem to be most important in determining its usability are the total concentration of soluble salts and the relative activity of sodium ions in exchange reactions. For diagnosis and classification, the total concentration of soluble salts can be expressed in terms of electrical conductivity, which is a measure of the ability of inorganic salts in solution to conduct an electrical current. The electrical conductivity can be determined accurately in the laboratory, or approximately, by multiplying the total equivalents per million of calcium, magnesium, sodium, and potassium by 100,

or by dividing the parts per million of total dissolved solids by 0.64 (U. S. Salinity Laboratory Staff, 1954, p. 69). Water having an electrical conductivity of less than 750 microhmhos per centimeter ( $\mu\text{mho/cm}$ ) is generally satisfactory for irrigation insofar as the salt content is concerned, although salt-sensitive crops such as strawberries, green beans, and red clover may be adversely affected by water having a conductivity of more than 250  $\mu\text{mho/cm}$ . Water having conductivity in the range of 750 to 2,250 is widely used, and satisfactory crop growth is obtained under good management and favorable drainage, but saline soil will develop if leaching and drainage are inadequate. Water having a conduc-

tivity of about 2,250  $\mu\text{mho/cm}$  has seldom been used successfully.

The sodium-adsorption ratio (SAR) of water, which relates to the adsorption of sodium by soil, may be determined by the formula

$$\text{SAR} = \frac{\text{Na}^+}{\sqrt{\frac{\text{Ca}^{++} + \text{Mg}^{++}}{2}}}$$

in which the ionic concentrations are expressed in equivalents per million. The SAR may be determined also by use of the nomogram shown in Figure 13. In it, the concentration of sodium expressed in equivalents per million is plotted on the left-hand scale, *A*, and the concentration of calcium plus magnesium, expressed in equivalents per million, is plotted on the right-hand scale, *B*. The point at which a line connecting these two points intersects the SAR scale, *C*, determines the SAR of the water. When the SAR and the electrical conductivity of a water are known, the suitability of water for irrigation can be determined by plotting the values on the nomogram. Table 15 lists the SAR of the 8 water samples plotted on Figures 13 and 14.

TABLE 15.—Index numbers of samples shown in Figures 13 and 14 and sodium adsorption ratio (SAR).

Well number	Number used in Figures 13 and 14	Geologic Source <sup>1</sup>	SAR
27-35-24ac	1	Npl, No	0.3
27-39-13ac	2	Kd, Kc	1.3
28-38-4cc	3	Npl, No	1.7
29-35-15ab	4	Npl	1.3
29-36-23ddd	5	Npl	3.1
29-36-30bc	6	Npl, No	1.3
29-42-11dc	7	Kd, Kc, Trd	1.6
30-37-36bc	8	Npl	1.0

1. Npl, Pleistocene; No, Ogallala Formation; Kd, Dakota Formation; Kc, Cheyenne Sandstone; Trd, Dockum Group.

Low-sodium water (S1) (Fig. 14) can be used for irrigation on almost all soils with little danger of developing harmful levels of exchangeable sodium. Medium-sodium water (S2) can be used safely on coarse-textured or organic soils having good permeability, but

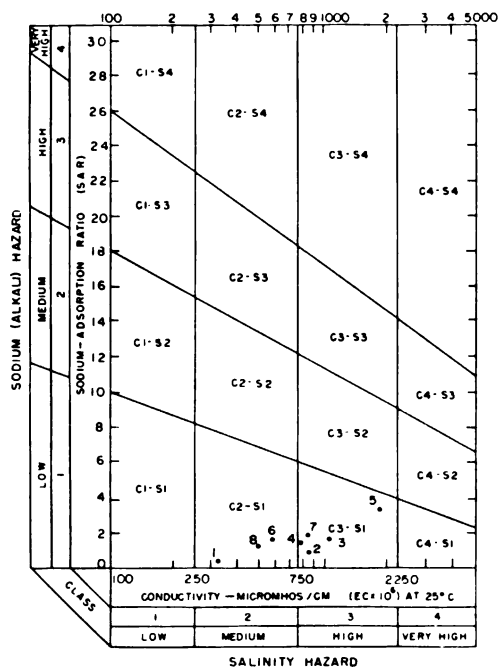


FIGURE 14.—Classification of irrigation waters from representative wells in the Grant-Stanton area. (See Table 15 for well numbers.)

it will present appreciable sodium hazard in certain fine-textured soils, especially those not leached thoroughly. High-sodium water (S3) may produce harmful levels of exchangeable sodium in most soils and will require special soil management, such as good drainage, thorough leaching, and addition of organic matter. Very high sodium water (S4) is generally unsatisfactory for irrigation unless special action is taken, such as addition of gypsum to the soil.

Low-salinity water (C1) can be used for irrigation of most crops on most soils with little likelihood that soil salinity will develop. Medium-salinity water (C2) can be used if a moderate amount of leaching occurs. Crops of moderate salt tolerance, such as potatoes, corn, wheat, oats, and alfalfa can be irrigated with C2 water without special practices. High-salinity water (C3) cannot be used on soils with restricted drainage. Very high salinity water (C4) can be used only on certain crops and then only if special practices are followed.

The irrigation water being used in the area is a low-sodium water, (Fig. 14) but it is medium to high in salinity.

### Phreatophytes

A plant that habitually obtains its water supply from the zone of saturation, either directly or through the capillary fringe, is termed a phreatophyte (Meinzer, 1923, p. 55). The Subcommittee on Phreatophytes (1958, p. 5) states, "A phreatophyte in most cases is a mesophyte which grows in arid or semi-arid climates and which gets its water supply from ground water." The most abundant phreatophytes in this area are salt cedar (five-stamen tamarisk), willows, and cottonwoods. In some parts of the west these plants grow along valleys and flood plains and use considerable water. These plants, the tamarisk in particular, are of little or no economic value and grow thick enough in some areas to choke the stream channels, causing flooding. The tamarisk is difficult to control once growth has started, and care should be taken not to spread this plant deliberately.

Tamarisks, willows, and cottonwoods grow in abundance along the Arkansas River as far east as Dodge City, Kansas. It is not known how far they extend down the Cimarron River, but a few grow near Wagon Bed Springs south of Ulysses. Figure 15 shows the areas where

tamarisks are growing in the Grant-Stanton area.

### SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

Thick deposits of Pleistocene and Pliocene age underlie most of Grant and Stanton counties. These deposits are the principal aquifers that furnish water for irrigation in the area. Where these deposits do not exist or are not water-bearing, sandstone aquifers may supply water for irrigation.

Previously, geologists recognized that deposits of Pleistocene age were present in the area, but the meager data available made Pleistocene and Pliocene differentiation impractical. The detailed data in this report, including the information on fossils, have made possible the delineation of Pleistocene from Pliocene throughout most of the area.

Sample, electrical, and radioactivity logs from deep water-well tests and from oil and gas tests, have permitted an approximation of the thickness and areal extent of the Cretaceous and Triassic sandstone aquifers.

In 1959 there were about 135,000 acre-feet of ground water withdrawn for irrigation purposes in Grant County and about 113,000 acre-feet withdrawn in Stanton County. These withdrawal rates probably will vary considerably in accordance with the annual pumping rate for each well, which in turn depends upon the annual precipitation.

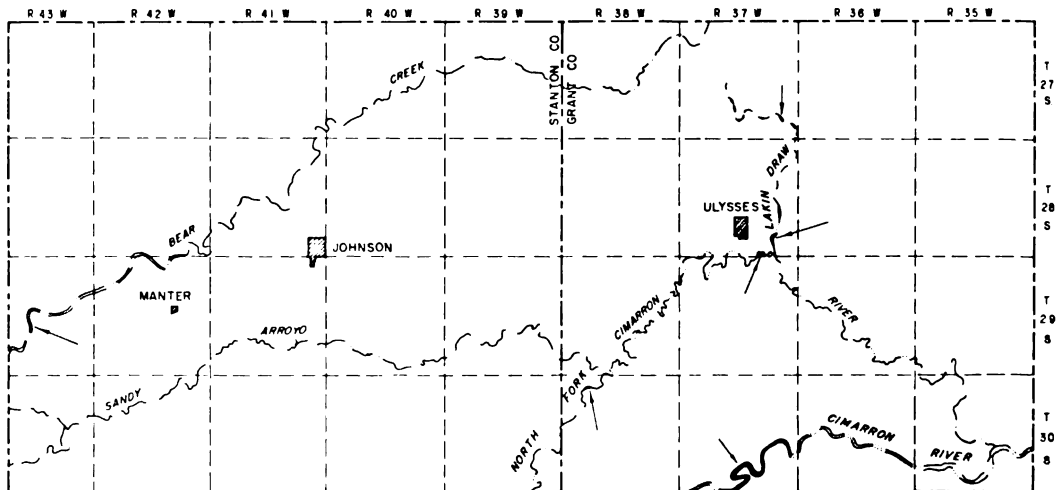


FIGURE 15.—Map showing occurrence of phreatophytes in the Grant-Stanton area. (Areas of phreatophytes shown in black and indicated by arrows.)

The coefficients of transmissibility obtained from the aquifer tests can be applied throughout the area, provided that the geology of the aquifers is known. The coefficients of storage obtained from the aquifer tests were too low, and this is believed to reflect the short period of time that the material at the water table had to drain during the aquifer tests. An areal drawdown coefficient of 32 percent was obtained by comparing the total amount pumped between 1939-42 and 1960 and the average water-level decline. This coefficient was later corrected for recharge from precipitation and for possible over-reporting of pumpage, which reduced the coefficient to 0.20.

Water levels in some areas declined as much as 42 feet between 1939-42 and 1960 and as much as 70 feet between 1939-42 and 1963. Most of this decline probably occurred after 1955. The weighted-average water level declined 8 feet and 18 feet, respectively, during the above time intervals. Water levels in small localized areas will fluctuate considerably from pumping seasons to off seasons. In general, water levels will decline over the area as shown by Figures 8 and 9, depending upon the rate of withdrawal.

The analysis of the water-table contour map indicated that about 58 mgd of ground water was flowing into the area from the west and about 86 mgd was flowing out of the area eastward. About 13 mgd seemed to be recharge from precipitation. The remaining increase of 15 mgd was from adjacent areas to the north and south.

Because the hydraulic gradients at the 3,240 and 2,830 water-table contours have not changed appreciably between 1939-42 and 1960 and because water levels in these areas have declined only slightly, the inflow and outflow of the area is assumed to be approximately the same in 1960 as in 1939-42; however, some change in the outflow was noted in January 1963. Therefore, it can be assumed that the amount of ground water pumped within the area during the last 20 years is predominantly from the storage within the area. This is further indicated by the decline of the weighted-average water level.

The recharge from precipitation was com-

puted to be 0.013 mgd per square mile or 0.3 inches per year. This is about 2 percent of the annual precipitation or less than 10 percent of the present reported annual pumping rate.

In Grant and Stanton counties there is about 55 million acre-feet of ground water in storage. About 39 million acre-feet is in the unconsolidated aquifers, and 16 million acre-feet is in the consolidated aquifers. However, probably not more than half of this water can be economically recovered. The time that any well or well field would last should be considered on an individual basis.

The authors were unable to determine the geologic source of the water from various wells by the chemical constituents of the water. However, the chemical-quality program was useful in determining the suitability of water for irrigation.

Phreatophytes grow along the Cimarron River, North Fork Cimarron River, and Lakin Draw. These plants are difficult to control and use much water that might possibly be used more beneficially.

## RECORDS OF WELLS AND WATER LEVELS

Information about the depth, diameter, use of water, water level, and geologic source of the water for 814 wells is given in Tables 16 and 17. The well-numbering system is explained in the introduction of this report (under the heading "Well-numbering System"). The depths of the wells are given by the driller or reported by the owner. The geologic source was determined by the authors. Reported depths to water are given in feet; measured depths to water are given in feet and tenths. The yield of the wells was measured by the authors or by the members of the Division of Water Resources, Kansas State Board of Agriculture; those yields followed by the capital letter "R" are reported by the owner or tenant. The drawdowns given under "Remarks" are all reported by the owner or tenant and generally were measured by the driller during the testing of the well.

Water levels in wells for which more than one measurement was available are given in Table 18.

TABLE 16.—Records of wells in Grant County, Kansas.

Well number (1)	Owner or tenant	Principal water-bearing bed				Type of well (2)	Depth of well, feet (3)	Di- ameter of well, in. (4)	Type of casing (4)	Character of material (5)	Geologic source (6)	Method of lift (7, 8)	Use of water (9)	Depth to water below land surface, feet (10)	Date of measurement	Height of land surface above mean sea level, feet	Yield, gpm (11)	Remarks (Drawdown in feet)
		Character of material (5)	Geologic source (6)															
T. 27 S., R. 35 W.																		
27-35-3ca	Liman Smith and Son	Dr	133	I	Gr	pl	No	Cy, W	S	121.8	7-18-41	3,035						
-3cb	C. L. Ladner	Dr	125	I	Gr	pl		Cy, W	S	120.9	10-15-59	3,030						
-3ad	C. L. Dew	Dr	149	I	Gr	pl		Cy, W	S	144.4	3-25-60	3,061						
-16cc*	Jasper Smith	Dr	141	I	Gr	pl		Cy, E	S	134.4	3-28-60	3,055						
-13ce	Henry L. Traflet	Dr	385	I	Gr	pl		T, G	I	149.3	3-25-60	3,052	1,800 R	Drawdown 24.				
-10cb	A. E. Alexander	Dr	246	I	Gr	pl		T, G	I	148	10-15-59	3,035	240 R	Drawdown 24.				
-16dd*	Mrs. Craig Howard	Dr	182	I	Gr	pl		Cy, W	S	179.3	11-18-60	3,084						
-17ad	Herman E. Meyer	Dr	410	I	Gr	pl	No	Cy, W	S	180.1	2-25-60	3,086	1,085	Drawdown 8 after 5 hr.				
-17cc	Cecil W. Sturgeon	Dr	184	I	Gr	pl		Cy, H	D, S	175.2	7-24-41	3,091						
-22db	S. H. Kells	Dr	181	I	Gr	pl		Cy, W	S	172.7	7-28-41	3,070						
-24aa	W. E. Moody	Dr	160	I	Gr	pl	No	Cy, W	S	144.8	7-18-41	3,028						
-24ac*	W. E. Moody	Dr	355	I	Gr	pl	No	T, G	I	172.4	3-25-60	3,055	2,150	Drawdown 11.				
-27ca	J. E. and D. M. Rixon	Dr	400	I	Gr	pl	No	T, G	I	189.5	3-25-60	3,078	1,730	Drawdown 11.				
-29ba	V. N. Roberts	Dr	400	I	Gr	pl	No	T, G	I	194.0	3-25-60	3,093	2,250 R					
-33bb	Charles E. Ladner	Dr	400	I	Gr	pl	No	T, G	I	190.0	3-25-60	3,078	2,500 R					
T. 27 S., R. 36 W.																		
27-36-2ad	R. H. Tate Estate	Dr	137	I	Gr	pl		Cy, W	D, S	126.7	7-24-41	3,070						
-3cd	Mary S. Lewis	Dr	176	I	Gr	pl		Cy, W	D, S	163.9	1-28-60	3,108						
-4aa	Lenora V. Tate	Dr	187	I	Gr	pl		Cy, W	D, S	155.6	7-24-41	3,112						
-5bb	Mrs. I. L. Puckett	Dr	163	I	Gr	pl		Cy, W	D, S	119.5	10-24-39	3,091						
-7aa	J. H. Lindsay	Dr	176	I	Gr	pl		Cy, W	S	141.8	3-28-60	3,109						
-8bb	R. H. Tate Estate	Dr	138	I	Gr	pl		Cy, W	D, S	126.6	7-14-41	3,093						
-13ad	Clifford Fort	Dr	390	I	Gr	pl	No	T, G	I	182.5	3-28-60	3,097	1,830	Found destroyed 1959. Drawdown 11 ft. after 6 wks. pumping.				
-14cc	Mrs. B. M. Corley	Dr	406	I	Gr	pl	No	T, G	I	192.2	3-28-60	3,115	2,000 R	Found plugged at 20 feet in 1959.				
-15cc	C. E. Hoffman	Dr	388	I	Gr	pl	No	T, G	I	188.2	3-28-60	3,121	2,180	Found destroyed 1959. Drawdown 11 ft. after 6 wks. pumping.				
-15dd	Mrs. B. M. Corley	Dr	422	I	Gr	pl	No	T, G	I	188	12-10-54	3,117	2,460	Drawdown 22 ft. after 6 hrs. pumping.				
-17dd	R. A. Phelps	Dr	160	I	Gr	pl		Cy, H	D	153.9	7-23-41	3,102						
-18ab	E. B. Petro	Dr	144	I	Gr	pl		Cy, W	S	121.1	7-22-41	3,088						
-18bc	William H. Meyer	Dr	363	I	Gr	pl		T, G	I	107.0	3-28-60	3,065	1,340	Abandoned 1959.				
-21dc	C. W. McCaulley	Dr	400	I	Gr	pl	No	T, G	I	201.8	3-28-60	3,130	2,800 R					
-23de*	Martin Long	Dr	416	I	Gr	pl	No	T, G	I	200.9	3-28-60	3,114	2,000 R					
-25aa	Blanche Smith	Dr	440	I	Gr	pl	No	T, G	I	221.9	3-28-60	3,126	1,800 R					
-25cc	do	Dr	410	I	Gr	pl	No	T, G	I	231.5	3-31-60	3,134	1,800 R					
-32bb	Carl Meyer	Dr	255	I	Gr	pl	No	Cy, W	E	.....	.....	.....						
-32bd	Ernest Kopliart	Dr	235	I	Gr	pl	No	Cy, W	D, S	.....	.....	.....						
-34ad	R. V. Lightly	Dr	194	I	Gr	pl		Cy, W	N	182.5	7-17-41	3,104						
T. 27 S., R. 37 W.																		
27-37-1cc*	Mary E. Shapland	Dr	160	I	Gr	pl	No	Cy, W	D, S	104.6	2-11-58	3,087	800 R	Abandoned 1958.				
-3hd	Edward F. Judice	Dr	326	I	Gr	pl	No	T, G	I	80	1960	3,090	1,180 R					
-34d	do	Dr	360	I	Gr	pl	No	T, G	I	125.9	3-28-60	3,106	1,180 R					
-4ab	C. L. Jury, Jr.	Dr	370	I	Gr	pl	No	T, G	I	74.2	3-28-60	3,080	1,270 R	Drawdown 90.				

Generated at University of Kansas on 2023-10-04 18:59 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/umm.319510008819646  
Public Domain in the United States; Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access\_usefnd-us-google

-14dd	C. L. Jury, Sr.	Dr	158	6	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	Cy, W	S	77.1	11-18-01	3,070	
-14ab*	Robert A. Moore	Dr	340	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	116.6	3-28-60	3,093	990 R
-14ba	Erdene Corley	Dr	415	16	I	Sd, Gr, SS	Npl	No, Kd	T, G	I	107.2	3-28-60	3,088	1,800 R
-16bb	Ruth M. Gall	Dr	300?	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	57.6	3-28-60	3,058	1,100 R
-18cb	Hattie E. Anderson	Dr	86	4	I	Sd	Npl	No	Cy, W, H, D, S	S	48.0	7-21-41	3,091	
-19db	M. E. Radebaugh and Ida Smith	Dr	300?	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	52.4	1-30-59	3,081	1,800 R
-20cd	Flora D. Nutter	Dr	288	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	52.8	3-30-60	3,072	1,520
-22bb	Russell Bechtelheimer	Dr	365	16	I	Sd, Gr, SS	Npl	No, Kd	T, G	I	68.5	10-59	3,055	
-25cb	Elvin H. Metherr	Dr	121	5	I	Sd	Npl	No	Cy, H	D	78.5	7-18-41	3,059	
-25cb	J. H. Siebert	Dr	265	16	I	Sd, Gr, SS	Npl	No, Kd, Kc	T, G	I	87.9	3-30-60	3,060	910 R
-26bc	A. G. Redinger	Dr	595	16 to 12	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	70.6	3-30-60	3,054	2,200 R
-28ab*	do	Dr	352	30	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	Cy, W, H, D, S	S	57.8	3-30-60	3,068	810
-29cb	Frank and Jake Wiebe	Dr	60	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	59.1	10-28-41	3,046	1,520
-29cb	Earl B. Williams	Dr	280	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	64.2	3-30-60	3,079	2,100
-30bd	do	Dr	342	6	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	64.2	3-30-60	3,090	1,350 R
-30dd	F. C. Williams	Dr	57	6	I	Sd	Npl	No	Cy, W	S	42.0	2-15-48	3,077	
-33cc	Ray Lighty	Dr	361	16	I	Sd, Gr, SS	Npl	No, Kd	T, G	I	60.6	3-30-60	3,070	1,200 R
-34da	Keith M. Puckett	Dr	397	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No, Kd	T, G	I	88.1	3-30-60	3,075	800 R
-35de	Elvin H. Metherr	Dr	270	12	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	104.6	1-27-59	3,080	560
-36cc	Oscar F. Barnes	Dr	272	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	89.5	3-30-60	3,059	1,180 R
T. 27 S., R. 38 W.														
27-38-1da	O. F. Waechter	Dr	57	4	I	Sd	Npl	No	Cy, W	S	41.7	7-23-41	3,085	
-17dd	L. C. Waechter	Dr	300	16 to 14	I	Sd, Gr, SS	Npl	No, Kd	T, G	I	56.7	3-28-60	3,083	1,200
-19bc	Ray Shaffer	Dr	568	18	I	Sd	Npl	No, Kc	T, G	I	130.2	3-28-60	3,219	1,200 R
-6cb	Flossie J. Andes	Dr	101	8	I	Sd	Npl	No	Cy, W	S, D	101 dry	8-23-60	3,149	
-9dd	L. C. Waechter	Dr	280	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	38.6	3-28-60	3,076	1,200 R
-12ad	Allen S. Anderson	Dr	310	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	72.6	9-18-58	3,101	940 R
-13ab	do	Dr	324	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	70.6	3-28-60	3,106	910
-13cc	J. J. Anderson	Dr	300	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	60.1	3-28-60	3,096	1,600 R
-14cd	Rider Bros. Co.	Dr	270	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	59.7	1-15-58	3,095	2,500 R
-15bb	Mrs. Charles Andes	Dr	450	16	I	Sd, SS	Npl	No	T, G	I	107.7	11-18-60	3,149	900 R
-15dad	U.S.G.S.	Dr	275	1/4	I	Sd	Npl	No	T, N	O	65.2	10-27-59	3,101	
-15dd	Rider Bros. Co.	Dr	260	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	64.3	1-25-60	3,101	2,000
-17dd	Mrs. Robert Waldie	Dr	56	5	I	Sd	Npl	No	Cy, W	S	33.9	7-16-41	3,112	
-19bc	Peter Kistner	Dr	200	18	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	65.7	1-30-59	3,137	1,450
-19cd	L. E. Annis	Dr	344	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	75.0	3-30-60	3,137	2,900 R
-20cd*	Mrs. Robert Waldie	Dr	360	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	74.3	6-4-59	3,134	2,000 R
-20bd	do	Dr	100	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	Cy, W	S, D	70.3	1-15-58	3,125	2,000 R
-20cb	do	Dr	270	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	70.3	1-15-58	3,125	2,000 R
-20cb	do	Dr	270	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	68.2	3-28-60	3,130	2,000 R
-22cc	H. F. Zimmert	Dr	287	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	65.4	3-15-58	3,111	1,550
-22cc	L. F. Fohner	Dr	202	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	68.2	2-16-50	3,111	2,460
-23cb1	do	Dr	264	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	69.9	1-15-58	3,098	1,320
-23cb2	do	Dr	234	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, N	N	72.3	12-11-60	3,105	
-23cb2	do	Dr	260	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	68.3	1-15-58	3,104	1,050
-24cc	Mrs. Margaret Plummer Felt	Dr	288	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	67.5	1-15-58	3,094	1,710
-25bb	Mrs. Dorothy L. Gall	Dr	280	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	62.5	3-28-60	3,096	1,100 R
-26ba	Charles Shorter	Dr	60	6	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	Cy, W	D, S	46.0	5-14-41	3,093	
-26ba	do	Dr	327	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	74.4	1-15-58	3,107	1,160
-27aa	do	Dr	272	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	50.4	1-15-54	3,107	
-27ba	Mrs. Tillie H. Clowe	Dr	230	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	64.8	3-28-58	3,112	1,230
-28cb1	Cecil Puckett	Dr	250?	9	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	77.1	3-30-60	3,130	
-28cb2	do	Dr	250?	9	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, N	N	75.7	2-12-58	3,130	
-28cb3	do	Dr	303	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	Cy, W	D, I	.....	3-3-59	3,130	1,070

Plugged in 1959.

Found destroyed 1948.

Drawdown 70 after 24 hr.

Well dry at times, 1958.

Casing Removed  
November 1959.

Well found destroyed  
1958.

52 ft. drawdown after  
272 hrs.

Found destroyed 1958.

Drawdown 23.

TABLE 16.—Records of wells in Grant County, Kansas.—Continued.

Well number (1)	Owner or tenant	Type of well (2)	Depth of well, feet (3)	Di- ameter of well, in. (4)	Type of casing (4)	Principal water-bearing bed			Method of lift (7, 8)	Use of water (9)	Depth to water level below land surface, feet (10)	Date of measure- ment	Height of land surface above mean sea level, feet	Yield, gpm (11)	Remarks (Drawdown in feet)
						Character of material (5)	Geologic source (6)	Geologic source (6)							
T. 27 S., R. 38 W.															
29c	G. M. Coffey	Dr	330	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	81.0	3-6-59	3,132	1,370		
29d	do	Dr	252	6	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	98.0	1-17-58	3,135	1,300 R		
30a	Ray Stevenson	Dr	360?	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	97	3-30-60	3,148	3,000 R		
30b	do	Dr	380	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	80.4	3-30-60	3,133	1,900		
31a	Joe Jungferman	Dr	300	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	89.8	3-17-58	3,138	1,180	Drawdown 24.	
31d	do	Dr	317	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	114.1	1-17-58	3,137	1,800		
31d1	do	Dr	360	18 to 14	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	92.4	1-17-58	3,130	1,550		
32bb	G. M. Coffey	Dr	300	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	N	78.7	3-21-60	3,130			
32bc	do	Dr	300	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	N	78.7	3-21-60	3,134	1,120	Drawdown 27.5 after 3 hr	
32c1	J. L. Murphy	Dr	295	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	D	90.6	2-12-58	3,133			
32c2	do	Dr	260	6	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	D	71.6	3-30-60	3,124	970	Unlocated 1960.	
33b	W. L. Puckett	Dr	288	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	D, S	47.4	7-21-41	3,111			
34a	O. P. Williams	Dr	55	6	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	D, S	47.4	7-21-41	3,111			
T. 28 S., R. 35 W.															
28-35-1cb	L. O. Stanley	Dr	267	6	I	Sd, Gr	No	Cy, W	D, S	217.7	3-25-60	3,080			
28-35-1bc	C. L. Dew	Dr	413	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	240	8-12-58	3,117	1,150		
28-35-1de	Glenn E. Dew	Dr	425	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	243	7-21-41	3,124	1,100 R		
28-35-1ba1	F. W. Stever	Dr	212	4	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	N	231.1	3-31-60	3,127	1,800 R	Found plugged 1959.	
28-35-1ba2	do	Dr	435	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	246.5	3-25-60	3,117	1,708		
28-35-1ba	G. L. Meeker	Dr	420	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	241.8	3-25-60	3,100	1,800 R		
28-35-1a	Max Hand	Dr	397	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	249.6	2-13-58	3,104	900 R		
10bb	C. L. Dew	Dr	402	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	212	10-28-41	3,069	650		
15bb*	V. S. Huginbotham	Dr	220	4 1/2	I	Sd, Gr	No	Cy, W	D, S	225.6	3-25-60	3,064			
16cc	C. R. DayVatz	Dr	405	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	D, S	215.1	7-25-41	3,074	1,800 R		
16cc	Fern Ush	Dr	212	5	GH	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	D, S	242.1	3-25-60	3,089	1,100 R		
20ab	C. N. King	Dr	410	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	234	10-59	3,073	870	Drawdown 34.	
21bb	Henry A. Koehn	Dr	352	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	200	1958	3,042	800		
22ac	Pete J. Harris	Dr	430	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	190	5-56	3,058	590		
22bb	Rubah A. Fry	Dr	385	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	224.6	3-25-60	3,042	590		
23bd	C. R. DayVatz	Dr	400	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	211.8	7-19-41	3,033	1,720 R		
24cd	R. C. Kaufman	Dr	400	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	213.3	3-25-60	3,041	1,150		
27bb	A. G. Ush	Dr	220	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	216.3	8-17-60	3,038	2,630		
27bc	do	Dr	265	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	Cy, W	D, S	237.6	10-19-59	3,063	2,630		
29bc	Leslie D. King	Dr	405	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	227.0	3-31-60	3,072	1,730		
30bb	R. G. Ush	Dr	380	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	227.0	11-10-60	3,055	280	Drawdown 23 after 5.5 hr.	
31cd1	Magnolia Petroleum Co.	Dr	383	12	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	240.4	1-17-58	3,055	250	Drawdown 64 after 4 hr.	
31cd2	do	Dr	384	12	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, E, G	Ind	221.0	3-25-60	3,032	1,490		
35de	J. B. Ungles	Dr	400	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	222.8	3-25-60	3,032	1,760		
36ab	M. E. Britten	Dr	400	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	222.8	3-25-60	3,032	1,760		
T. 28 S., R. 36 W.															
28-36-2ba	Hollis Bullock	Dr	408	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	233.2	3-30-60	3,132	960		
28-36-2cd	R. R. Hampton	Dr	419	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	226.2	2-22-59	3,111	1,000 R		
28-36-3bd*	G. M. Hampton	Dr	200	5	I	Sd, Gr	No	Cy, W	D, S	192	10-28-41	3,107			
28-36-7cb	F. M. Barnes	Dr	51	6	I	Sd, Gr	No	Cy, N	D, S	41.1	7-14-41	3,007			
28-36-11ba	A. G. Dyck	Dr	437	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	220.2	3-30-60	3,103	1,240	Drawdown 18 after 1.5 hr.	

Well No.	Owner	Depth	Gravel	Water	Flow	Pressure	Notes
28-37-21b	C. R. DuVatz	328	16	I	10	3.41	Drawdown 17.
-21c	Phillip Shorter	329	14	I	10	3.07	
-21d	J. T. Smith Estate	330	16	I	10	3.08	
-44c	R. R. Beechthelheimer	404	16	I	10	3.07	
-54c	W. C. Reeves	300	16	I	10	3.078	Drawdown 52
-60b	R. R. Beechthelheimer	300	16	I	10	3.079	
-7cb	W. C. Reeves	225	16	I	10	3.073	Found plugged 1958.
-9ac	Geard L. Gray	357	16	I	10	3.30	
-9bb	Dale Stevenson	387	16	I	10	3.060	
-9cc	do	365	16	I	10	3.096	
-10cb1	Keith M. Puckett	365	16	I	10	3.22	
-10cb2	do	78	6	I	10	3.30	
-14da1	C. F. Patterson	340	16 & 12	I	10	3.11	
-14da2	do	35	..	..	..	1.951	Flowing artesian; not flowing 1958.
-17cb	J. D. Sullivan	302	16	I	10	3.30	
-18cc	C. Burnham	139	7	I	10	41.4	
-20dc1	J. D. Sullivan	65	6	I	10	1.28	
-20dc2	do	310	16 & 12	I	10	3.077	
-22ab	R. R. Beechthelheimer	360	16	I	10	3.30	920
-22bc	L. T. Helmly	172	6	I	10	3.060	1,500 R
-22ca	B. G. Robinson	37	6	I	10	8.25	
-27cc1*	City of Ulisses	290	12	I	10	5.28	
-27cc2	do	200	12	I	10	3.41	
-27cd	A. T. & S. F. Railway Co.	289	12	I	10	3.30	200
-28de	City of Ulisses	289	16	I	10	2.22	78
-28di1	do	280	12	I	10	3.059	
-28di2	do	285	16	I	10	3.052	
-30bb	Robert R. Hickok	285	16	I	10	3.055	410 R
-31aa1	Pioneer Co-op Assn., Inc.	300	16	I	10	3.30	885
-31aa2	do	310	16	I	10	3.060	200 R
-33aa*	C. A. Smith Estate	165	4 1/2	I	10	1.58	2,979
-30dd	Ulisses Cemetery Assn.	300	8, 7	I	10	3.30	30 R
28-38-44b	T. 28 S., R. 38 W.	317	16	I	10	1.55	Drawdown 42 after 3 hr.
-4cc*	Herman Cockerham	285	15 1/2	I	10	3.21	990
-44b*	do	55	4 1/2	I	10	3.084	1,070
-54b	do	285	16	I	10	12.42	1,400 R
-54c	do	330	16	I	10	53	850
-54d	do	280	16	I	10	3.125	1,350
-54e	do	280	16	I	10	3.130	810
-64d	State of Kansas	100	12	I	10	17.58	610
-64c	O. P. Williams	300	16 & 12	I	10	1.58	930
-6cb	do	342	5	I	10	2.58	
-6dc1	do	65	5	I	10	8.9	
-6dc2	do	200	16	I	10	3.59	1,331
-7ab	Dale Williams	373	16	I	10	11.86	600 R
-7bb	Della Finegar	284	16	I	10	23.40	600 R
8bb1	A. G. Dyck	320	16	I	10	17.59	1,200
8bb2	do	320	16	I	10	3.21	375
-8bc	do	398	16	I	10	3.124	

TABLE 16.—Records of wells in Grant County, Kansas.—Continued

Well number (1)	Owner or tenant	Type of well (2)	Depth of well, feet (3)	Di- ameter of casing in. (4)	Principal water-bearing bed		Geologic source (t)	Method of lift (7, 8)	Use of water (v)	Depth to water level below land surface, feet (10)	Date of measurement (11)	Height of land surface above mean sea level, feet	Yield, gpm (11)	Remarks (Drawdown in feet)
					Type of casing material (5)	Character of material (6)								
	T. 28 S., R. 38 W.													
-84c	do	Dr	52.0	6	I	Sd, Gr	Nl, No	Cy, W	S	45.6	5-14-41	3, 119	800 R	
-96a	Ray Stevenson	Dr	375	16	I	Sd, Gr	Nl, No	T, C	I	92.0	1-15-58	3, 114	300 R	
-100b	do	Dr	280	16	I	Sd, Gr	Nl, No	T, C	I	47.2	3-30-60	3, 100	1,000 R	
-101b	D. R. Young	Dr	320	16	I	Sd, Gr	Nl, No	T, C	I	80	7-53	3, 102	1,200 R	
-123c	J. D. Sullivan	Dr	384	16	I	Sd, Gr	Nl, No	T, C	I	64.2	3-30-60	3, 087	1,000 R	Drawdown 52.
-125b	do	Dr	36.4	16	I	Sd, Gr	Nl, No	T, C	I	48.6	2-12-58	3, 091	980	Drawdown 58.
-134d	W. O. Newby Estate	Dr	68	4	I	Sd, Gr	Nl, No	Cy, W, H	D	60.4	10-10-41	3, 101	1,000	Formerly irrigation; well ceaved.
-156b	Mrs. Edna McLaughlin	Dr	380	16	I	Sd, Gr	Nl, No	Cy, E	D, S	59.0	2-22-59	3, 107	1,000	
-166b	Ray Stevenson	Dr	384	14	I	Sd, Gr	Nl, No	Cy, E	D, S	59.0	2-22-59	3, 107	1,000	
-168b	do	Dr	383	16	I	Sd, Gr	Nl, No	T, G	I	83.4	11-17-60	3, 112	1,330	
-169b	Mrs. T. M. Halliday	Dr	370	16	I	Sd, Gr	Nl, No	T, G	I	83.4	11-17-60	3, 107	1,330	Abandoned 1959.
-16d13	do	Dr	556	16	I	Sd, Gr, SS	Nl, No, Kc	T, G	I	84.5	2-22-59	3, 103	1,330	
-17ab	Ray Stevenson	Dr	280	16	I	Sd, Gr	Nl, No	T, G	I	110+	1-16-58	3, 120	1,600 R	
-17bb	do	Dr	396	16	I	Sd, Gr	Nl, No	T, G	I	114.1	1-16-58	3, 121	1,600 R	
-18bb	F. A. Dyck	Dr	375	16	I	Sd, Gr	Nl, No	T, G	I	84.5	1-16-58	3, 130	2,000 R	
-18db	Ray Stevenson	Dr	342	16	I	Sd, Gr	Nl, No	T, G	I	80+	3-30-60	3, 125	1,200 R	
-184c	do	Dr	382	16	I	Sd, Gr	Nl, No	T, G	I	140	12-55	3, 135	500 R	
-199c	A. B. Williams	Dr	368	16	I	Sd, Gr	Nl, No	T, G	I	91.1	1-25-60	3, 133	1,500 R	
-19hd	do	Dr	376	16	I	Sd, Gr	Nl, No	T, G	I	82.6	3-30-60	3, 122	1,350 R	
-204c1	Lyle Morris	Dr	352	16	I	Sd, Gr	Nl, No	T, G	I	98.0	10-27-59	3, 125	1,200 R	
-204c2	do	Dr	375	16	I	Sd, Gr	Nl, No	T, G	I	47.2	5-28-41	3, 102	1,930	Found destroyed 1958.
-26c	H. Toohy	Dr	69	4	I	Sd, Gr	Nl, No	Cy, H	N	117.6	2-18-58	3, 117	1,940	
-271a	W. A. Leigh	Dr	410	16	I	Sd, Gr	Nl, No	T, G	I	81.7	3-30-60	3, 124	1,940	
-27ca	do	Dr	420	16	I	Sd, Gr	Nl, No	T, G	I	153.5	5-18-59	3, 124	1,940	
-27cb	do	Dr	420	16	I	Sd, Gr	Nl, No	T, G	I	55.4	1-28-59	3, 101	200	Drawdown 15 after 8 hr.
-27dd	do	Dr	57	4	I	Sd, Gr	Nl, No	Cy, W	D, S	102	12-11-59	3, 117	200	Drawdown 14 after 8 hr.
-28cc	Cities Service Gas Co.	Dr	253	12	I	Sd, Gr	Nl, No	T, E	Ind, D	7-	5-51	280	2,000 R	
-28cd	do	Dr	293	12	I	Sd, Gr	Nl, No	T, E	Ind, D	60	5-56	3, 124	2,000 R	
-28da	Cecil W. Sturgeon	Dr	490	16	I	Sd, Gr, SS	Nl, No, Kc	T, G	D, S	46.5	7-23-41	3, 137	1,600 R	
-300b	J. T. Klepper	Dr	55	4?	I	Sd, Gr	Nl, No	T, C	I	70.5	1-6-58	3, 137	3,310	
-30cb	W. T. Haley	Dr	406	16	I	Sd, Gr	Nl, No	T, C	I	70.4	3-28-59	3, 138	2,020	
-30cc	do	Dr	408	16	I	Sd, Gr	Nl, No	T, C	I	76.3	3-30-60	3, 138	2,020	
-314b	V. T. Klepper	Dr	428	16	I	Sd, Gr, SS	Nl, No, Kd?, Kc	N	O	119	5-11-60	3, 126	1,600 R	
-324c	Stanford Oil & Gas Co.	Dr	522	2	I	Sd, Gr	Nl, No	N	D	64.0	1-15-58	3, 098	1,600 R	
-33aa	do	Dr	476	16	I	Sd, Gr	Nl, No	T, C	I	91.3	3-30-60	3, 128	1,300 R	
-33ba2	W. J. Hrenphill	Dr	429	16	I	Sd, Gr	Nl, No	Cy, W	D	57.3	1-28-59	3, 108	1,300 R	
-33bd	do	Dr	429	16	I	Sd, Gr	Nl, No	T, C	I	71.5	3-30-60	3, 103	1,100 R	
-33ba	John Hrebert	Dr	467	16	I	Sd, Gr	Nl, No	T, C	I	71.5	3-30-60	3, 103	1,100 R	
-35 bc	do	Dr	382	16	I	Sd, Gr	Nl, No	T, C	I	71.5	3-30-60	3, 103	1,100 R	
20-35-3aa	T. 29 S., R. 35 W.	Dr	378	12	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, E	Ind	.....	.....	.....	.....	
-3ad	Cities Service Gas Co.	Dr	360	11	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, E	Ind	.....	.....	.....	.....	

Generated at University of Kansas on 2023-10-04 18:59 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/umm.319510008819646  
Public Domain in the United States; Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access\_usefnd-us\_google



TABLE 16.—Records of wells in Grant County, Kansas.—Continued

Well number (1)	Owner or tenant	Principal water-bearing bed			Geologic source (6)	Method of lift (7, 8)	Use of water (9)	Depth to water level below land surface, feet (10)	Date of measurement	Height of land surface above mean sea level, feet	Yield, gpm (11)	Remarks (Drawdown in feet)	
		Type of well (2)	Depth of well, feet (3)	Diameter of well, in. (4)									Type of casing (5)
T. 29 S., R. 37 W.													
-208b	Eugene F. Swindler	Dr	380	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	104.2	3-31-60	3, 094	880
-32ab	Vernal Lattimore	Dr	410	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	112	4-23-54	3, 087	750
-32b4	do	Dr	310	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	103.0	3-31-60	3, 098	740
-32c1	Jesse J. Ford	Dr	351	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	122.8	10-27-59	3, 096	1,200 R
-32db	do	Dr	351	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	67.3	7-11-41	3, 067	
-33be	H. M. Johnson	Dr	76	5	I	Sd, Gr	No	Cy, W, H	D, S	80	8-4-46	3, 096	1,200 R
-34bd	Verle E. Johnson	Dr	380	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	169.0	10-23-59	3, 105	1,500 R
-35ac	Glenn Jarvis	Dr	300	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	160.4	2-13-58	3, 105	1,200 R
-35cc	Edna Herschel	Dr	300	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	160.4	11-30-59	3, 103	1,100 R
-35cd	E. N. Halladay	Dr	540	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	161.6			
T. 29 S., R. 38 W.													
-29-38-1bb	Dan C. Sullivan	Dr	450	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	77.9	1-27-60	3, 094	2,000 R
-1ca	Sullivan Bros.	Dr	400	18	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	78.0	3-31-60	3, 094	
-3ba	Dan Sullivan, Jr.	Dr	459	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	99.5	10-28-59	3, 113	2,000 R
-4cc*	Marshall A. Brewer	Dr	450	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	91.6	4-1-60	3, 134	1,050
-5aab	Stamford Oil & Gas	Dr	461	12	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, E	Ind	139.4	1-17-58	3, 151	750 R
-5aac	do	Dr	467	12	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, E	Ind	139.9	1958	3, 151	750 R
-5acb	do	Dr	422	2	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, N	O	164.0	9-9-60	3, 132	
-7da	R. H. Coertzen	Dr	478	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	80.6	2-5-59	3, 148	1,520
-8cc	James T. Klepper	Dr	487	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	87.8	4-1-60	3, 154	1,970
-10aa*	A. G. Redinger	Dr	150	4	I	Sd, Gr	No	Cy, W	D, S	63.6	7-14-41	3, 113	
-18ld	L. A. Smith	Dr	76	4	I	Sd, Gr	No	Cy, W	D, S	60	10-21-41	3, 113	
-19cb	U.S.G.S.	Dr	250	14	I	Sd, Gr	No	Cy, W	D, S	68.4	7-12-60	3, 152	
-20cd	J. W. Siebert	Dr	550	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	58	9-16-58	3, 137	
-22bb	do	Dr	390	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	60.2	4-1-60	3, 113	1,410
-22cb	E. G. Zonker	Dr	180	11	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	89.3	4-1-60	3, 109	800 R
-25ba	Isaac Harms	Dr	373	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	29.4	8-4-41	3, 073	
-26ba	J. R. Hickok	Dr	40	6	I	Sd, Gr	No	Cy, H	D, S	20	10-21-41	3, 063	
-27aa*	Frank Siebert	Dr	25	6	I	Sd, Gr	No	Cy, E	D, S	30	2-60	3, 063	
-27aa2	do	Dr	160	6	I	Sd, Gr	No	Cy, E	D, S	47.8	10-27-59	3, 094	750 R
-27ad	do	Dr	320	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	30.1	8-5-41	3, 115	
-29cb	H. W. Loewer	Dr	63	5	I	Sd, Gr	No	Cy, W	D, S	67.4	8-9-39	3, 158	
-30bc	A. M. Williams	Dr	93	6	I	Sd, Gr	No	Cy, H	D, S	53	1-16-53	3, 139	2,100 R
-31dc	Elmer L. Johnson	Dr	320	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	70.3	9-22-42	3, 116	700 R
-35ac1	Ray R. Kepley	Dr	240	12	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	83.8	3-30-59	3, 116	713
-35ac2	do	Dr	354	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	100.2	4-1-60	3, 133	700 R
-35cd	do	Dr	400	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	93.8	10-27-59	3, 117	1,000 R
-35db	do	Dr	417	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	93.8			
T. 30 S., R. 35 W.													
-30-35-24b	Clifford Willett	Dr	430	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	230.5	3-25-60	3, 022	740
-24c*	do	Dr	40	5	I	Sd, Gr	No	Cy, W	D, S	225	10-27-41	3, 017	
-36d	L. M. Stubbs, et al	Dr	196	5	I	Sd, Gr	No	Cy, W	D, S	192.8	7-11-41	2, 987	
-46b	E. H. Hockett	Dr	165	7	I	Sd, Gr	No	Cy, W	D, S	86.3	3-25-60	2, 888	
-46c	do	Dr	69	5	I	Sd, Gr	No	Cy, W	D, S	66.3	7-16-41	2, 905	
-74d	Mrs. M. Allmon	Dr	195	6	I	Sd, Gr	No	Cy, W	D, S	179.3	10-10-59	2, 998	Found plugged 1959.

Found abandoned 1959.  
Drawdown 71 after 2 hrs.

Found plugged 1959.

-13ab	E. E. Currell, et al	Dr	190	7	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	Cy, W	N	183.4	8-26-41	2,971	
-10bb	Riverside State Bank	Dr	86		I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	Cy, W	N	76.1	7-17-41	2,881	
-10ba1	Paul P. Brewer	Dr	130	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	N	115.4	3-23-60	3,004	
-10b2	U.S.A.S.	Dr	400	14	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	N	N	143.3	11-23-59	3,001	
-10b3	do	Dr	380	14	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	N	N	140.2	11-18-59	2,897	
-20ba1	G. G. Fought	Dr	177	5	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	Cy, W	D, S	155.5	7-16-41	2,909	
-20ba2	do	Dr	300	4	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	Cy, W	S	55.4	3-31-60	2,999	
-22bc	Hugh Hooper	Dr	70	4	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	Cy, W	N	56.0	8-7-41	2,878	
-23cc	E. Gosshardt	Dr	260	3	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	Cy, W	N	55.3	10-16-59	2,854	
-24ca	L. A. Watson	Dr	68	5	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	N, W	D, S	62.9	7-11-41	2,850	
-24cb	do	Dr	100	7 1/2	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	Cy, W	S	81.5	3-25-60	2,872	
-32cc	W. Lahey	Dr	140	5	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	Cy, W	D, S	125.6	7-17-41	2,915	
T. 30 S., R. 36 W.														
30-36-14c*	A. J. Walters	Dr	140	7?	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	Cy, W	D, S	130	10-27-41	2,999	
-25b	J. E. Alford	Dr	48	4	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	Cy, W	D, S	41.5	7-21-41	2,951	
-15b1*	J. W. Alford	Dr	125	7	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	Cy, W, H	D, S	115	10-27-41	3,057	
-55b2	do	Dr	404	7	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	120	8-12-58	3,057	Unused 1960.
-5c7	do	Dr	540	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	134.8	3-31-60	3,073	1,009 R
-0bb	Mrs. Dorothy Boldt	Dr	393	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	121	8-24-49	3,061	1,200 R
-0bb	W. R. McClaren	Dr	371	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	121	10-23-59	3,057	700 R
-7ab	Nora A. Christian	Dr	400	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	120	7-2-54	3,061	400
-7ab	do	Dr	425	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	120	3-31-60	3,068	620
-6cb	Geneva Blake Curtis	Dr	340	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	139.6	3-31-60	3,038	1,830
-0bd	Nora A. Christian	Dr	425	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	121.3	3-31-60	3,043	1,510
-0bb	Wm W. Alford	Dr	500	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	118.3	10-23-59	3,024	730
-0dc	Wmna Jennings	Dr	325	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	Cy, W	S	119.5	7-30-41	3,027	1,380
-16b1	Nora A. Christian	Dr	108	6	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	121.1	3-31-60	3,027	1,380
-23dd*	J. W. Teefer	Dr	356	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	Cy, N	S	21.4	10-23-59	2,969	
-24cc	do	Dr	45	5	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	N, W	S	23.6	8-25-58	2,910	
-25cc	do	Dr	55	5	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	Cy, W	S	27.5	3-31-60	2,965	
-26ba	Ernal P. Brewer	Dr	124	6	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	Cy, W	D, S	93.3	9-1-41	2,812	
-27ba	C. E. Gowen	Dr	136	5	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	N, W	D, S	99.7	7-30-41	3,025	
-31dc	R. and O. Thurrow	Dr	112	..	..	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	Cy, W	D, S	95.7	7-30-41	3,039	
-32bb	F. G. Stoner	Dr	112	..	..	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	112.9	3-21-60	3,064	1,000 R
-32bb	Mrs. Fannie Brollier	Dr	370	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	112.9	3-21-60	3,064	1,000 R
T. 30 S., R. 37 W.														
30-37-1ab	Glenn Jarvis	Dr	410	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I, S	113.2	7-28-41	3,081	
-1bb	J. Limper	Dr	118	15	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I, S	175	5-7-59	3,101	
-2ba1	Lawrence Steen	Dr	300	16 & 12	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	153.7	3-31-60	3,101	980
-2ba2	do	Dr	480	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	153.7	3-31-60	3,101	980
-3db	Earl Steen	Dr	558	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G, W	I	149.1	3-31-60	3,104	1,000
-4ab	W. H. Hildenbrand	Dr	88	5	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	Cy, H	D, S	85.0	7-11-41	3,087	
-6dc	V. V. Lattimore	Dr	390	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	122.6	3-31-60	3,122	1,140
-8cc	Wayne Jarvis	Dr	510	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	137.7	3-31-60	3,125	1,000 R
-9cc	R. W. Tuttle	Dr	345	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	137.4	10-27-59	3,102	1,500 R
-10ab	Tacy Marie Halliday	Dr	565	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	108	3-54	3,103	660
-10bb1	Kansas Power and Light	Dr	308	8 1/2	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, E	Ind	115	5-52	3,102	50 R
-10bb2	do	Dr	290	10	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, E	Ind	120	5-52	3,104	170 R
-10bb3	do	Dr	283	10	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, E	Ind	123	6-54	3,100	100 R
-10bb4	do	Dr	378	10 3/4	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, E	Ind	123	6-54	3,104	100 R
-10bb5	do	Dr	366	10 1/4	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, E	Ind	132.7	10-52	3,105	100 R
-10dc	Tacy Marie Halliday	Dr	395	16 & 12	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	147.7	3-31-60	3,096	1,030 R
-11db	Verle E. Johnson	Dr	350	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	150.4	10-23-59	3,083	1,300 R
-15eb1	R. W. Tuttle	Dr	289	18	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	D, S	165.9	8-27-58	3,101	850 R
-15eb2	do	Dr	360	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	171.1	8-27-58	3,100	
-16a*	do	Dr	120	15	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	Cy, W	D, S	94	10-27-41	3,108	1,400 R
-16la	do	Dr	396	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	122	5-17-46	3,102	1,085
-17bc	E. Wayne Jarvis	Dr	390	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	No	T, G	I	143.7	2-5-59	3,130	

Generated at University of Kansas on 2023-10-04 18:59 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.319510008819646  
Public Domain in the United States; Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access\_use?pd-us-google

TABLE 16.—Records of wells in Grant County, Kansas.—Concluded

Well number (1)	Owner or tenant	Type of well (2)	Depth of well, feet (3)	Di- ameter of well, in. (4)	Principal water-bearing bed		Geologic source (6)	Method of lift (7, 8)	Use of water (9)	Depth to water level below land surface, feet (10)	Date of measurement (11)	Height of land surface above mean sea level, feet	Yield, gpm (11)	Remarks (Drawdown in feet)
					Type of casing (4)	Character of material (5)								
-19aa1	T. 30 S., R. 37 W. Harold A. Drake	Dr	350	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	N	N	139.3	3-31-60	3,127	1,500 R	
-19aa2	do	Dr	380	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	T, G	I	135.7	10-27-59	3,127	1,300	
-20xb	John H. Lewis	Dr	335	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	T, G	I	135.8	2-25-60	3,124	800 R	
-20cc	do	Dr	400	16	I	Sd, Gr	No, Tnd	T, G	I	142.2	10-27-59	3,131	800 R	
-21bd	Earl Anderson	Dr	540	16	I	Sd, Gr, SS	No, Tnd	T, G	I	124.1	3-31-60	3,095	1,100 R	
-21cc	Thomas E. Joyce	Dr	330	18	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	T, G	I	124.1	3-31-60	3,104	700 R	
-21db	do	Dr	194	6	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	N	Ind	102.2	8-25-41	3,093		
-23aa	R. W. Tuttle	Dr	111	7	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	Cv, W	S	57.9	3-31-60	2,998		
-24cb	F. W. Hoffman	Du	25 ±	..	..	Sd, Gr	No	Cv, W	D, S	21.6	7-30-41	3,053		
-25dd1	G. V. Brollier	Dr	123	..	..	Sd, Gr	No	Cv, W	I	105.4	3-21-60	2,978	1,080 R	
-25dd2	do	Dr	382	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	T, G	I	12.4	8-59	3,071	750 R	
-26cc	M. F. Frederick	Dr	118	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	T, G	I	12.4	3-21-60	3,071	1,200 R	Abandoned 1953.
-26da	I. R. Parsons	Dr	400	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	N	N	114.8	3-21-60	3,079		
-26db1	do	Dr	260	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	N	N	114.8	3-21-60	3,079		
-27bc2*	R. H. Joyce	Dr	16	6	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	N	N	11.5	5-28-41	2,984		
-31cc	do	Dr	25	8	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	Cv, W	D, S	23.2	2-6-59	2,996		
-33aa	R. W. Tuttle	Dr	41	6	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	Cv, W	D, S	33.0	8-5-41	3,051		
-33db	M. T. Joyce	Dr	34	5	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	Cv, W	D, S	18.5	8-2-41	3,000		
-35bd	J. F. Parsons	Dr	72	8	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	Cv, W, G	S	22.3	8-2-41	3,108		
-36bc*	G. E. Candless	Dr	371	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	T, G	I	89.9	3-21-60	3,088	1,400 R	Drawdown 13.
	R. H. Joyce	Dr	317	12	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	T, G	I	89.9	3-21-60	3,063	1,000 R	Drawdown 13.
30-38-2ab	T. 30 S., R. 38 W. R. D. Kepley	Dr	417	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	160	1956	3,021	450	
-2cb	do	Dr	375	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	T, B	I	90	1947	3,139	670	
-2cc	do	Dr	355	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	T, G	I	100.8	2-5-59	3,135	1,500 R	
-3dc	Clyde H. Ball	Dr	400	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	115.9	10-27-59	3,146	1,450 R	
-5bb*	Edward B. Kepley	Dr	310	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	51.8	4-1-60	3,131	2,700 R	
-6bc	L. W. Bailey	Dr	414	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	60.6	4-1-60	3,151	2,500 R	
-6cc	do	Dr	346	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	75.6	8-26-58	3,159	1,800 R	
-9ad	E. Miller	Dr	137	5	I	Sd, Gr	No	Cv, W, H	D	85.6	7-15-41	3,148	1,350 R	
-10ab	Elmer Hennigh	Dr	406	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	90	6-48	3,149	1,350 R	
-10cb	Mrs. R. H. Thomason	Dr	355	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	92	10-21-41	3,130	1,240 R	Drawdown 110 after 60 hrs.
-10dd*	Elmer Hennigh	Dr	140	4 1/4	I	Sd, Gr	No	Cv, W	D, S	107.6	4-1-60	3,138	1,240 R	Drawdown 110 after 60 hrs.
-11bc3	Marion Hennigh	Dr	347	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	T, G	I	107.6	4-1-60	3,138	1,240 R	Drawdown 110 after 60 hrs.
-11dd	Elmer Hennigh	Dr	351	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	T, G	I	118.8	10-27-59	3,131	1,500 R	
-12cc	R. W. Hennigh	Dr	440	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	T, G	I	97	1-7-55	3,130	1,260 R	
-13cc	Lawrence R. Hennigh	Dr	560	16	I	Sd, Gr	No, Tnd?	T, G	I	126.1	4-1-60	3,142	1,300 R	
-14ac	do	Dr	380	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	100	1955	3,137	1,450 R	
-15ab	F. B. Schwartz	Dr	97	..	..	Sd, Gr	No	Cv, W	N	83.9	7-15-41	3,139	880	
-15db	do	Dr	360	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	102.8	4-1-60	3,146	1,100	
-29da	G. P. Witt	Dr	408	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	131.3	5-19-60	3,154		Casing removed 1960.
-30ab1	U.S.G.S.	Dr	214	1 1/4	I	Sd, Gr	No	N	O	71.5	5-19-60	3,154		Casing removed 1960.
-30ab2	do	Dr	250	1 1/4	I	Sd, Gr	No	N	O	70.9	5-19-60	3,154		Casing removed 1960.

-30nc	Clarence B. Collins	Dr	380	10	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	T, G	I	71.5	1	1	60	3,156	1,620
-31ba	Ellis Petty	Dr	112			Sd, Gr	Npl	Cy, W	D, S	60.8	8	2	41	3,152	
-31bc	G. P. Witt	Dr	426	10	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	T, G	I	101.0	4	1	60	3,158	2,000 R
-34de	do	Dr	119			Sd	Npl	Cy, W	D, S	101.5	8	2	41	3,152	
-35db	R. W. Tuttle	Dr	400?			Sd, Gr	Npl	T, G	I	111.1	4	1	60	3,115	
-36bb	Glenn E. Jarvis	Dr	300	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	T, G	I	120	12	28	55	3,137	1,470

1. An asterisk (\*) after a well number indicates that analysis of water is given in Table 10.

2. A, augerhole; Du, dug well; Dr, drilled well.

3. Depths below land surface are given in feet.

4. I, iron; GI, galvanized iron; T, tile; S, stone.

5. Sd, sand; Gr, gravel; SS, sandstone.

6. Npl, Pleistocene deposits; No, Ogallala Formation; Kd, Dakota Formation; Kc, Cheyenne Sandstone; Tnd, Dockum Group.

7. Type of pump: Cf, centrifugal; Cy, cylinder; N, none; T, turbine; Ts, submersible turbine.

8. Type of power: B, butane; D, diesel; E, electric; G, gas engine; H, hand operated; W, windmill.

9. I, irrigation; N, none; O, observation; P, public; S, stock; D, domestic; Ind, industry.

10. Measured depths to water level are given in feet, tenths; reported depths to water level are given in feet.

11. 1,800 R, reported yield; 2,100, measured yield.

TABLE 17.—Records of wells in Stanton County, Kansas.

Well number (1)	Owner or tenant	Type of well (2)	Depth of well, feet (3)	Di- ameter of well, in. (4)	Principal water-bearing bed		Method of lift (7, 8)	Use of water (9)	Depth of water level below land surface, feet (10)	Date of measurement	Height of land surface mean sea level, feet	Yield, gpm (11)	Remarks (Drawdown in feet)
					Character of material (5)	Geologic source (6)							
T. 27 S., R. 30 W.													
27-39-2bb*	Van Trussel	Dr	96	I	Sd	Npl	Cy, W	D, S	95.6	1-16-58	3,217		
94c	J. M. and R. Platt	Dr	109	I	Sd	No	T, G	N	54.7	4-1-60	3,171		
133ac*	Frank A. Snell	Dr	508	I	SS	Kd, Ke		O	87.0	4-1-60	3,177	900	
133ba*	State Geol. Survey	Dr	150	I <sup>1/2</sup>	Sd	No	Cy, W	N	112.2	9-17-59	3,180		
143b	V. S. Condon	Dr	81	I	Sd	No	Cy, W	N	69.4	4-1-60	3,175		
174d	Olen Warner	Dr	65	I	Sd	No	Cy, W	N	50.4	1-17-58	3,175		
200d	Charles H. Helmle	Dr	355	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	62.4	9-27-60	3,191	1,500 R	Drawdown 113 after 8 hr.
213c	C. M. Helmle	Dr	396	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	85.6	4-1-60	3,190	1,800 R	
224b	Olen Warner	Dr	412	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	85.8	1-16-58	3,178	3,250	
234c1	Loshie L. Muter	Dr	69	I	Sd	No	Cy, H	D	44.2	8-5-39	3,144	2,000 R	
234c2	do	Dr	370	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	57.1	4-1-60	3,144		
234c	Olen Warner	Dr	420	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	69.1	1-20-60	3,152		
234b	R. E. Hurst	Dr	295	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	101.2	1-17-58	3,170	1,440 R	
234b	R. L. Arnold	Dr	418	I	Sd, Gr	No, Kd?	T, G	I	100.6	4-1-60	3,163	1,500 R	
293b	R. S. Molz	Dr	235	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	93.8	1-16-58	3,163	1,280	
293b	D. K. Molz	Dr	236	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	94.6	1-17-58	3,159	1,500 R	
294b	R. L. Arnold	Dr	310	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	76	9-4-48	3,168	2,000 R	
274d1	M. P. Molz	Dr	83	I	Sd, Gr	No	N	N	56	9-9-39	3,156	450 R	Abandoned 1958; dry at times in 1960.
274b	do	Dr	379	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	83.2	4-1-60	3,175	900 R	
274b	do	Dr	312	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	92.8	1-17-58	3,178	800 R	
288a	Vincent E. Peery	Dr	360	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	78.7	4-1-60	3,192	940	
294a*	Felix Edmiston	Dr	80	I	Sd, Gr	No	Cy, W	D, S	58.1	1-17-58	3,185		
333d	Vincent E. Peery	Dr	335	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	50	4-5-53	3,165	400 R	
344d	Earl H. Moore	Dr	330	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	89.0	4-1-60	3,153	1,500 R	
354b	Mrs. Faye Collingswood	Dr	318	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	70	7-57	3,159	1,000 R	
355-b	Mrs. Alma Arnold	Dr	330	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	120	7-57	3,147	2,000 R	
T. 27 S., R. 40 W.													
27-40-1ed*	Mrs. G. R. Oliver	Dr	150	I	SS	Kd	Cy, W	D, S	110	9-2-39	3,263		
5ed	J. W. Dinnmitt, Jr.	Dr	71	I	Sd	No	Cy, W	D, S	41.4	4-1-60	3,255		
15cb	D. R. Wilson	Dr	68	I	Sd	No	Cy, W	D, S	47.9	4-1-60	3,241		
17bc*	G. R. Carrithers	Dr	71	I	Sd	No	Cy, W	D, S	55.2	8-22-39	3,259		
214a	C. R. Winger	Dr	55	I	Sd	No	Cy, W	D, S	48.0	4-1-60	3,235		
224a	do	Dr	136	I	Sd	No	N	I	47	10-48	3,227		
234a	Molz Bros.	Dr	100?	I	Sd	No	Cy, W	D, S	43.2	2-8-60	3,197		
244c	J. A. Floyd	Dr	320	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	83.6	1-17-58	3,231	1,410	
255c	Clarence Winger	Dr	210	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	79.3	4-1-60	3,228		
260a*	do	Dr	343	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	70.0	4-1-60	3,238	1,200 R	
264d	Thomas R. Winger	Dr	75?	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	59.4	8-19-39	3,223		
294d	Clarence Winger	Dr	165	I	Sd	No	Cy, W	D, S	65.1	8-19-39	3,260		
303b	Mary C. Williamson	Dr	93	I	Sd	No	Cy, W	D, S	87.8	8-22-39	3,294		
324c	O. E. Josseland	Dr	120	I	Sd	No	Cy, W	D, S	111.7	9-6-39	3,307		
324b1*	J. L. Cross	Dr	182	I	Sd, Gr	No	Cy, W	D, S	74.9	11-17-60	3,232	800 R	
354b2*	Clarence Winger	Dr	620	I	Sd, SS	No, Kd, Ke	T, G	I	—	—	—	1,170	
360a	do	Dr	201	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	—	—	—	605	
360a	Walter D. Winger	Dr	201	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	—	—	—	3,210	605

Generated at University of Kansas on 2023-10-04 18:59 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/umm.31951090881964e  
Public Domain in the United States; Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access\_use#pd-us-google

Well No.	Owner	Dr	117	6	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kd, Kc, Tnd	Cy, W	S	75.6	8-25-39	3,317	1,200 R
27-41-3ec*	T. 27 S., R. 41 W.	Dr	117	6	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kd, Kc, Tnd	Cy, W	S	75.6	8-25-39	3,317	1,200 R
-10ac	C. A. Floyd	Dr	465	16	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kd, Kc, Tnd	T, W	S	98.6	9-6-39	3,329	
-15dc	James W. Raney	Dr	124	6	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kd, Kc, Tnd	Cy, W	S	117.6	8-22-39	3,351	
-17ld	Ida Raney	Dr	122	6	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kd, Kc, Tnd	Cy, W	S	180	4-7-39	3,388	1,250 R
-30da	Nellie Younger	Dr	136	6	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kd, Kc, Tnd	T, W	S	161	9-5-39	3,402	2,000 R
-31ac	Mrs. R. J. Bell	Dr	308	16	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kd, Kc, Tnd	T, W	S	173.0	8-18-39	3,351	500 R
-31ec*	Mrs. M. J. Mueck	Dr	172	6	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kd, Kc, Tnd	T, W	S	131.5	8-25-39	3,440	
-31ec2	do	Dr	316	6	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kd, Kc, Tnd	T, W	S	123.0	9-6-39	3,428	
-33ad	Harry Payne	Dr	610	16	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kd, Kc, Tnd	Cy, W	S	115.6	9-6-39	3,397	800
-35ec	Soyb Bros.	Dr	138	6	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kd, Kc, Tnd	T, W	S	118.1	9-6-39	3,390	
27-42-8aa*	T. 27 S., R. 42 W.	Dr	148	6	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kd, Kc, Tnd	Cy, W	S	116.8	9-6-39	3,375	
-10dc	F. E. Reynolds	Dr	252	16 & 12	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kd, Kc, Tnd	T, W	S	95.0	9-5-39	3,470	1,000 R
-11db*	M. L. Gillum	Dr	128	6	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kd, Kc, Tnd	T, W	S	157.4	8-29-40	3,534	
-11dd	William M. Hoff	Dr	194	6	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kd, Kc, Tnd	T, W	S	168.8	9-5-39	3,477	
-12ad	B. D. Frikon	Dr	400	16	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kd, Kc, Tnd	T, W	S	189.9	8-25-39	3,440	
-21ad	D. E. Cockrum	Dr	174	6	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kd, Kc, Tnd	Cy, W	S	212.6	8-31-39	3,613	
-31ec*	Earl R. Anderson	Dr	203	6	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kd, Kc, Tnd	Cy, W	S	181.0	10-29-59	3,558	
-33cd	Faye McCune	Dr	190	6	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kd, Kc, Tnd	Cy, W	S	178.6	7-29-59	3,512	
-36cc	W. H. Teus	Dr	200	6	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kd, Kc, Tnd	Cy, W	S	186.3	8-31-39	3,585	
27-43-5dd	T. 27 S., R. 43 W.	Dr	117	6	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kd, Kc, Tnd	Cy, W	S	125.9	9-13-39	3,588	
-15dd*	L. W. Bailey	Dr	221	6	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kd, Kc, Tnd	Cy, W	S	114.7	9-13-39	3,560	
-26da	R. L. Schmidt	Dr	190	6	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kd, Kc, Tnd	Cy, W	S	85.4	4-1-60	3,143	1,145
-27ba	H. J. Payne	Dr	236	5 1/2	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kd, Kc, Tnd	T, G	I	110	—	3,145	
-33aa*	Emma C. Berkley	Dr	300	6	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kd, Kc, Tnd	T, G	I	120	7-57	3,152	800
-34ad	C. E. Gilgore	Dr	130	6	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kd, Kc, Tnd	T, G	I	84.5	12-12-58	3,146	1,700 R
	D. Dody	Dr	117	6	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kd, Kc, Tnd	T, G	I	53.4	—	3,143	1,200 R
28-39-1bb	T. 28 S., R. 39 W.	Dr	626	16 & 12	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kc	T, G	I	85.4	4-1-60	3,143	1,145
-1dd	Dale Williams	Dr	284	16	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kc	T, G	I	110	—	3,145	
-2ab	Delia H. Pingear	Dr	388	16	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kc	T, G	I	120	7-57	3,152	800
-2cb	Faye Collingwood	Dr	357	16	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kc	T, G	I	84.5	12-12-58	3,146	1,700 R
-2da	Mrs. Alma Arnold	Dr	316	16	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kc	T, G	I	53.4	—	3,170	1,200 R
-2de	M. Romersi	Dr	340	16	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kc	T, G	I	53.4	—	3,170	1,200 R
-2de	do	Dr	380	16	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kc	T, G	I	53.4	—	3,170	1,200 R
-3bb	E. H. Moore	Dr	65	6	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kc	Cy, H	D	44.9	8-10-39	3,177	
-3da*	Vivian Glenn	Dr	310	16	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kc	T, G	I	52	10-25-39	3,187	
-4cc	do	Dr	58	6	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kc	T, G	I	53.4	4-1-60	3,187	250 R
-5ab	do	Dr	160	18	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kc	T, G	I	56	11-48	3,206	
-5bb1	do	Dr	400	16	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kc	T, G	I	80	5-55	3,200	1,200
-5bb2	do	Dr	160	18	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kc	T, G	I	95.2	4-1-60	3,200	1,600
-6de	Alma Arnold	Dr	301	16	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kc	T, G	I	63.7	8-31-39	3,191	
-8ab	Vivian Glenn	Dr	243	16	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kc	Cy, W	D, S	100	9-59	3,186	380 R
-8bc*	do	Dr	290	16	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kc	T, G	I	77.1	4-1-60	3,176	700 R
-8cd*	do	Dr	80	6	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kc	T, G	I	75	8-48	3,141	
-8db	do	Dr	276	16	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kc	T, G	I	55.3	8-31-39	3,141	350
-9ab	do	Dr	330	16	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kc	T, G	I	130.0	7-20-39	3,139	
-11aa	D. H. Pingear	Dr	356	16	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kc	T, G	I	99.1	4-1-60	3,148	890
-11be	Dale Steele	Dr	347	16	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kc	T, G	I	85.9	11-16-60	3,158	
-12aa	do	Dr	56	6	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kc	T, G	I	83.2	2-3-39	3,156	500
-12bc	do	Dr	270	16	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kc	T, G	I	46.1	8-5-39	3,151	
-12bb	do	Dr	270	16	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kc	T, G	I	130.0	7-20-39	3,139	
-12bd	do	Dr	270	16	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kc	T, G	I	99.1	4-1-60	3,148	
-12ca	do	Dr	330	16	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kc	T, G	I	85.9	11-16-60	3,158	
-12cb	do	Dr	330	16	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kc	T, G	I	83.2	2-3-39	3,156	
-12cc	do	Dr	200	16	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kc	T, G	I	46.1	8-5-39	3,151	
-14bb1	Max B. Ainsworth	Dr	119	16	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kc	T, G	I	130.0	7-20-39	3,139	
-14bb2	Herbert Campbell, Jr.	Dr	200	16	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kc	T, G	I	85.9	11-16-60	3,158	
-14cc	do	Dr	52	5 1/2	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kc	T, G	I	46.1	8-5-39	3,151	
	Fyman and Kearny	Dr	52	5 1/2	I	7d	Gr, Ss	Npl	No, Kc	T, G	I	46.1	8-5-39	3,151	

Well reported deepened in 1960.

Drawdown 23 after 3 hr.

Casing removed 1959.

Well plugged at 38 feet.

Drawdown 50.

TABLE 17.—Records of wells in Stanton County, Kansas.—Continued

Well number (1)	Owner or tenant	Type of well (2)	Depth of well, feet (3)	Di- ameter of well, in. (4)	Principal water-bearing bed			Geologic source (6)	Method of lift (7, 8)	Use of water (9)	Depth to water level below land surface, feet (10)	Date of measurement	Height of land surface above mean sea level, feet	Yield, gpm. (11)	Remarks (Drawdown in feet)
					Character of material (5)	Character of material (5)	Geologic source (6)								
T. 28 S., R. 39 W.															
28-30-15ac	Herbert Campbell, Sr.	Dr	335	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	T, G	I	75	1-55	3,177	1,200 R		
-16dc	Vivian Glenn	Dr	235	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	T, G	I	76.5	3-31-60	3,170	1,600 R		
-17bc	do	Dr	261	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	T, G	I	100	9-59	3,200	920		
-18bb	Homer Richard	Dr	356	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	T, G	I	60	1948	3,185			
-18bb	Andrew C. Anderson	Dr	333	16 & 12	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	94.8	3-31-60	3,223	1,750 R		
-20ac	Vivian Glenn	Dr	214	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	T, G	I	83	1955	3,212	1,140		
-20bb	Carl Levens	Dr	160	10	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	T, G	I	89.5		3,184	1,410		
-20bd	do	Dr	317	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	T, G	I	105	3-31-60	3,198	2,000 R		
-21cc	E. Kendrick	Dr	393	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	T, G	I		9-60	3,188	1,400 R		
-22ac	M. E. Eymann	Dr	310	18	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	T, G	I	93.9		3,31-60	3,178	1,700	
-22db	Melvin S. Wilson	Dr	425	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	T, G	I	100.5	7-23-59	3,182	1,560		
-23aa	R. E. Foresman	Dr	400	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	T, G	I	80	4-56	3,156	990 R		
-23dd	Marjorie C. Romersi	Dr	400	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	T, G	I	92.2	3-31-60	3,164	1,200 R		
-24cc1	J. L. Foresman	Dr	120	6	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	Cy, W	S	91.7	2-12-58	3,155	850		
-24cc2	do	Dr	370	13	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	T, G	I	83.8		3,155			
-26ac	B. L. Dubois	Dr	290	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	T, G	I	96.8	2-23-59	3,169	1,320		
-26dc	Melvin S. Wilson	Dr	280	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	T, G	I	103.5	3-31-60	3,184	1,200 R		
-27bd	Vivian Glenn	Dr	452	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	T, G	I	77.9	11-48	3,189	1,100 R		
-27cc	J. G. Neufeldt	Dr	119	6	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	Cy, H	N		8-7-39	3,180			
-28ac	Elmer Kendrick	Dr	316	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	T, G	I	70		3,192	2,000 R		
-28cc	do	Dr	420	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	T, G	I	70	1955	3,192			
-29bb	Vivian Glenn	Dr	356	16 1/2	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	Cy, W	N	62.4	8-30	3,192			
-29cc	do	Dr	350	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	T, G	I	87.9	1-28-58	3,204	900 R		
-29cc	do	Dr	400	±	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	T, G	I	70	1948	3,210	900 R		
-29cc	do	Dr	169	10	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	T, G	I	97.5	11-16-60	3,201	1,100 R		
-31ab	Carl Levens	Dr	415	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	T, G	I	97.5		3,228	1,500 R		
-31ab	R. C. Eakin	Dr	415	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	T, G	I	95.5	5-28-55	3,220	950		
-31bc	Hansel Hahn	Dr	400	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	T, G	I	99.1	3-31-60	3,232	2,000 R		
-31cc	E. Wetzel	Dr	415	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	T, G	I	89.0	1955	3,201	2,000 R		
-33ac	Southwestern College	Dr	430	16 & 12	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	T, G	I		3-31-60	3,201	1,710 R		
-35ad	Big Bow School Dist.	Dr	88	6 1/2	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	N	P	70.6	7-25-39	3,165			
-35bc	do	Dr	310?	6 1/2	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	T, G	I			3,175			
-38ab	Fred Shore	Dr	408	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	T, G	I	75.0	3-31-60	3,145	1,800 R		
T. 28 S., R. 40 W.															
28-40-2ab	Melvin Winger	Dr	250	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	T, G	I	72.9	4-1-60	3,230	2,000 R		
-2cb	Grover C. Dotzour	Dr	320	16	I	Sd, Gr, SSS?	Npl	T, G	I			3,240	2,380 R		
-3ab	Wilma N. Winger	Dr	305	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	T, G	I	78.3	4-1-60	3,245	1,200 R		
-3cc	Clarence E. Winger	Dr	340	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	T, G	I	80	8-56	3,261	600 R		
-3cc	do	Dr	310	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	T, G	I	80	8-56	3,252	1,200 R		
-4cc	Eugene Floyd	Dr	320	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	T, G	I	104.7	4-1-60	3,289	2,500 R		
-9ac	do	Dr	304	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	T, G	I		1954	3,272	1,000		
-12dd	Homer Richard	Dr	300	6	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	Cy, W	N	77.8	7-28-39	3,223	50 R		
-13ad	W. Richard	Dr	97	5 1/2	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	Cy, W	N		8-10-39	3,259			
-15cb	C. H. Beckett	Dr	99	5 1/2	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	Cy, W	N	91.0		3,259			

Generated at University of Kansas on 2023-10-04 18:59 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.3195100881964e  
Public Domain in the United States; Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access\_use#pd-us-google

Well No.	Owner	Dr	300	16	1	Gr	No	T, G	101.0	3-31-60	1,650 R	
-15w	do	Dr	300	16	1	Gr	No	T, G	101.0	3-31-60	1,650 R	
-17cb	Bruce E. Joeserand	Dr	335	16	1	Gr	No	T, G	151.3	3-31-60	1,000	
-18de	Forest Walker	Dr	400	16	1	Gr	No	T, G	152.5	11-18-58	3,125	
-20he	do	Dr	370	16	1	Gr	No	T, G	133.8	3-31-60	3,125	
-21ve	J. A. Ramsay	Dr	402	16	1	Gr	No	T, G	125	7-5-59	3,201	
-21de1	do	Dr	131	6	1	Gr	No	Cy, H	119.8	9-6-59	3,280	
-21de2	do	Dr	300	6	1	Gr	No	Cy, E	125	7-5-59	3,280	
-23ae	Polix R. Edmiston	Dr	285	16	1	Gr	No	T, E	104.4	3-31-60	3,251	
-26ce1	O. E. Joeserand	Dr	150	12	1	Gr	No	T, E	85	1658	3,247	
-26ce2	do	Dr	410	16	1	Gr	No	T, G	104.2	3-31-60	1,400 R	
-25dc	do	Dr	360	16 & 12	1	Gr	No	T, G	—	—	1,200 R	
-26bc	Ivan Joeserand	Dr	435	16	1	Gr	No	T, G	134.5	3-31-60	3,265	
-27cc	W. R. Puyser	Dr	440	16	1	Gr	No	T, G	125	3-52	3,294	
-28cb	Max I. Ramsay	Dr	405	16	1	Gr	No	T, G	—	—	2,000 R	
-29ab	Samuel Plummer Estate	Dr	377	16	1	Gr	No	T, G	149	5-57	3,314	
-30cb	John Lewis	Dr	386	16	1	Gr	No	T, G	159.0	3-29-60	3,322	
-30cb	Forest Walker	Dr	400	16	1	Gr	No	T, G	144.1	8-19-59	3,317	
-31bb	R. H. Trostle	Dr	158	5 1/4	1	Gr	No	Cy, W	160	1-59	3,353	
-32bd	P. E. Plummer	Dr	383	16	1	Gr	No	T, G	—	—	2,000 R	
-32bd	D. S. Ray	Dr	413	16	1	Gr	No	T, G	154.0	3-30-60	3,306	
-32cc	R. M. Speck	Dr	383	16	1	Gr	No	T, G	131.0	8-10-59	3,317	
-33ab	do	Dr	146	6	1	Gr	No	Cy, W	—	—	2,000 R	
-33ba	Kansas-Colorado Utilities	Dr	204	8	1	Gr	No	T, E	81	1939	3,265	
-33bb*	B. Wolfe	Dr	102	5 1/4	1	Gr	No	Cy, W	121.0	1-28-58	3,252	
-33ca	Elmer Martin	Dr	435	16	1	Gr	No	T, G	118.2	3-31-60	3,260	
-33ba	Milo G. York	Dr	190	5 1/4	1	Gr	No	Cy, W	—	—	2,000	
-33cb	do	Dr	430	16	1	Gr	No	T, G	—	—	2,000	
Total use about 500 gpd.												
28-41-1bb*	T. 28 S., R. 41 W.	Dr	117	6	1	Sd	No	Cy, W	81.0	8-30-39	3,304	
-3dd	H. Tallman	Dr	177	16	1	Sd	No	Cy, G	143.7	9-6-39	3,343	
-5bb	LeRoy Cockrum	Dr	535	16	1	Sd	No	T, G	146.1	3-29-60	3,382	
-6ab	C. R. Peterson	Dr	346	16	1	Sd	No	T, G	150	5-55	3,394	
-11bc	Mrs. Nellie Craig	Dr	260	16	1	Sd	No	T, G	140	7-5-56	3,332	
-12bb	J. W. Dimmitt	Dr	200?	16	1	Sd	No	T, G	138.2	2-29-60	3,314	
-15ab	I. Joeserand	Dr	164	6	1	Sd	No	Cy, W	190.0	7-24-39	3,335	
-15ad	Mrs. Nellie Craig	Dr	302	16	1	Sd	No	T, G	165.4	7-23-60	3,331	
-16ad	U. S. G. S.	Dr	285	1 1/4	1	Sd	No	N	160.3	7-23-60	3,339	
-16dd	M. E. Craig E. Bearman	Dr	207	6	1	Sd	No	Cy, W	189.3	9-5-39	3,386	
-17de	Mrs. Grace E. Bearman	Dr	165?	—	1	Sd	No	Cy, W	152.6	8-30-39	3,363	
-19cc*	M. R. McKinney	Dr	270	16	1	Sd	No	T, G	177.0	3-30-60	3,429	
-23ca	Mrs. Grace E. Bearman	Dr	185	6	1	Sd	No	Cy, W	183.3	8-30-39	3,309	
-28ab	E. Ruth Archer	Dr	400	16	1	Sd	No	T, G	174.1	2-3-59	3,144	
-28db	O. M. Cockreham	Dr	483	16	1	Sd	No	T, G	203.4	3-30-60	3,374	
-28dd	do	Dr	186	5 1/4	1	Sd	No	Cy, W	182.3	9-18-39	3,350	
-29cc	M. E. McKinney	Dr	136	6	1	Sd	No	Cy, W	140.5	3-22-39	3,392	
-31bd	Marion McKinney	Dr	298	16	1	Sd	No	T, G	141.5	3-30-60	3,411	
-31bd	do	Dr	298	16	1	Sd	No	T, G	170	8-10-39	3,342	
-31bd	City of Johnson	Dr	223	12 & 10	1	Sd	No	T, E	155.1	12-29-58	3,342	
-31bd	do	Dr	300	12	1	Sd	No	T, E	160	0-49	3,340	
-31de	R. H. Trostle	Dr	240	8	1	Sd	No	T, E	—	—	50 R	
-36dd	do	Dr	240	8	1	Sd	No	T, E	—	—	50 R	
28-42-6db	T. 28 S., R. 42 W.	Dr	300	16	1	Sd	No	T, B	170	6-53	3,527	
-8cc	E. M. Farrar	Dr	300	16	1	Sd	No	T, B	223.6	3-29-60	3,538	
-9cb*	Ma. Ruby Hutchinson	Dr	249	6	1	Sd	No	Cy, W	244.3	9-7-39	3,542	
-13cc*	W. S. Serruyer	Dr	213	6	1	Sd	No	Cy, W	186.4	9-11-39	3,440	
-14cc	J. S. Werman	Dr	370	16	1	Sd	No	T, G	220	3-56	3,535	
-14cc	Robert Serruyer	Dr	320	16	1	Sd	No	T, G	225.7	3-29-60	3,520	
-14cd	Lester Stanton	Dr	300	16	1	Sd	No	T, G	223.6	7-30-59	3,535	
-16cd	do	Dr	310	16	1	Sd	No	T, G	205	8-50	3,536	
-20dd	do	Dr	460	12 & 8	1	Sd	No	T, E	—	—	150 R	

North well of two.

Total use about 500 gpd.

TABLE 17.—Records of wells in Stanton County, Kansas.—Continued

Well number (1)	Owner or tenant	Type of well (2)	Depth of well, feet (3)	Di- ameter of well, in. (4)	Type of casing (5)	Principal water-bearing bed			Method of lift (7, 8)	Use of water (9)	Depth to level below land surface, feet, (10)	Date of meas- ure- ment	Height of land surface above mean sea level, feet	Yield, gram (11)	Remarks (Drawdown in feet)
						Character of material (6)	Geologic source (6)	Geologic source (6)							
T. 28 S., R. 42 W.															
28-42-21ab	Fred Walkemeyer	Dr	260	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	No	T, G	I	216	3-30-60	3,522	800 R	
-22ba	do	Dr	290	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	No	T, G	I	231.6	11-55	3,475	1,500 R	
-23db	Emily A. Wartman	Dr	395	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	No	T, G	I	198	3-30-60	3,439	1,600 R	
-24dc	Ennis Figgins	Dr	350	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	No	Cy, W	D, S	179.4	8-26-39	3,434	1,600 R	
-24dd	do	Dr	115	5½	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	No	Cy, W	I	94.1	1-56	3,436	1,800 R	
-25aa	do	Dr	375	16	I	Sd, Gr	SS, Npl, No	Kd	T, G	I	175	4-9-60	3,451	1,190 R	
-26aa	F. M. Walkemeyer	Dr	281	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	No	Cy, W	I	166.8	8-25-39	3,500		
-27ba	do	Dr	232	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	No	Cy, W	I	207	7-29-39	3,545		
-29cc	R. J. Shetlar	Dr	169	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	No	T, B	N	137.7	3-30-60	3,540	550 R	Drawdown 175 after 24 hr.
-32bb	Mabel Nichols	Dr	443	16	I	Sd, Gr	SS, Npl, No	Kc, Trd	T, B	N	212.2	9-7-39	3,489	900 R	
-32dd*	R. P. Nichols	Dr	68	6	I	Sd, Gr	No	No	T, G	I	126.6	3-30-60	3,449	800 R	
-35ba	Hal Hale	Dr	184	16	I	Sd, Gr	No	No	T, G	I	118.9	11-3-58	3,470		
-35bb	do	Dr	137	6	I	Sd, Gr	No	No	Cy, W	D, S	119.0	8-25-39	3,449		
-35bc	do	Dr	137	6	I	Sd, Gr	No	No	Cy, W	D, S	119.0	8-25-39	3,449		
T. 28 S., R. 43 W.															
28-43-12bb*	Faye Collingwood	Dr	173	6	I	Sd, Gr	No	No	Cy, W	D, S	169.6	9-7-39	3,570		
-13ab	H. Cockreham	Dr	223	6	I	Sd, Gr	No	No	N	N	189.2	8-31-39	3,575		
-15cc	C. Williams	Dr	244	6	I	Sd, Gr	SS, No	Kd	Cy, W	D, S	193.1	8-31-39	3,638		
-27dc*	Fern Tressner	Dr	213	6	I	Sd, Gr	No	No	Cy, W	D	207.9	8-25-39	3,630		
T. 29 S., R. 39 W.															
29-39-1bb	Carl Dahlquist	Dr	435	5½	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	No	T, G	I	47	7-46	3,141		
-2cd1	A. P. Kiewer	Dr	74	5½	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	No	Cy, H	I	57.0	8-3-39	3,158		
-2cd2*	do	Dr	330	6	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	No	T, D	I	66.6	3-31-60	3,158		
-4dd	Marie E. Spires	Dr	84	6	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	No	Cy, W	D, S	80	8-23-39	3,192		
-5cd*	J. B. Spires	Dr	92	5½	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	No	Cy, W	D, S	75.8	8-7-39	3,211		
-6cb	T. J. Julian	Dr	105	6	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	No	Cy, W	S	93.6	8-23-39	3,237		
-6cc	do	Dr	435	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	No	T, G	I	105.7	3-31-60	3,236	500 R	
-8ac	Harriet McBurney	Dr	466	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	No	T, G	I	98.8	3-31-60	3,225	1,950 R	
-9dd1	R. P. Dotzour	Dr	88	5½	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	No	Cy, W	S	81.2	8-23-39	3,199		
-9dd2	do	Dr	390	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	No	T, G	I	92.2	2-4-59	3,201	1,350 R	
-10cc	do	Dr	400	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	No	T, G	I	90	4-56	3,166		
-11ac	A. P. Kiewer	Dr	400	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	No	T, G	I	90	3-31-60	3,188	2,000 R	
-15ac	Roger C. Jones	Dr	428	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	No	T, G	I	84.9	1-29-58	3,199	1,600 R	
-15bb	James B. Malone	Dr	436	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	No	T, G	I	94.2	3-31-60	3,231		
-17bc	J. D. Burkham	Dr	460	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	No	T, G	I	108.5	8-7-39	3,238		
-18dd	Charles F. Gray	Dr	101	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	No	Cy, W	D	93.3	8-7-39	3,231		
-20bc	Leon Kilgore	Dr	409	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	No	T, G	I	103.8	2-11-60	3,233	1,120	
-21db	Charles E. Garey	Dr	390	14 & 12	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	No	T, G	I	65.9	3-31-60	3,183		
-23cb	R. C. Jones	Dr	61	1¼	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	No	Cy, W	N	56.9	7-21-39	3,165		
-24da	U. S. G. S.	Dr	300	1¼	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	No	Cy, W	N	70.4	7-12-60	3,154	960	
-24dd	V. E. Ruth	Dr	314	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	No	T, G	I	67.6	3-31-60	3,153	1,150 R	
-26bd	Melvin S. Wilson	Dr	410	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	No	T, G	I	80.0	3-31-60	3,184		
-30bb*	W. C. Jones	Dr	94	5½	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	No	Cy, W	D, S	86.7	8-18-39	3,228		

Generated at University of Kansas on 2023-10-04 18:59 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/um.31951000881964e  
Public Domain in the United States; Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access\_use#pd-us-google



TABLE 17.—Records of wells in Stanton County, Kansas.—Concluded

Well number (1)	Owner or tenant	Type of well (2)	Depth of well, feet (3)	Di- ameter of well, in. (4)	Type cas- ing (4)	Principal water-bearing bed		Method of lift (7, 8)	Use of water (9)	Depth to water level below land surface, feet, (10)	Date of measure- ment	Height of land surface above mean sea level, feet	Yield, gpm (11)	Remarks (Drawdown in feet)
						Character of material (5)	Geologic source (6)							
T. 29 S., R. 42 W.														
20-42-29ab	L. W. Bailey	Dr	300	16	I	Ss	Kd, Kc	N, W	N	64.7	3-30-60	3,630		
-33cc*	Virgil Stewart and Son	Dr	160	6	I	Ss	Kd	T, G	D	125	8-28-39	3,656	300 R	
-33cd	do	Dr	300	11	I	Ss	Kd, Kc	T, G	I	99.8	3-30-60	3,654		
T. 30 S., R. 39 W.														
30-39-24b	Milton Julian	Dr	444	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	T, G	I	73.9	4-1-60	3,184	2,000 R	
-24bb	do	Dr	440	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	T, G	I	90	—	3,187	1,500 R	
-24bc	Fred Shore	Dr	394	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	T, G	I	80.3	8-56	3,185	2,000 R	
-44d	do	Dr	91	5½	I	Sd	Npl	N	I	87.6	4-1-60	3,202		
-44e	R. J. Shetlar	Dr	484	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	T, G	I	87.6	4-1-60	3,203		
-64b	O. R. Swindler	Dr	189	10	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	Cy, W	I	85.2	8-2-39	3,229		
-12cc	Albert A. Stewart	Dr	180	10	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	T, G	I	65.2	2-11-60	3,161	340	
-13cb	Earl C. Warnock	Dr	375	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	T, G	I	67.6	7-20-39	3,172	2,780	Drawdown 17.
-14ba	W. and Y. Nicholas	Dr	78	6	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	Cy, W	D, S	63.9	7-20-39	3,172		
-18aa	E. C. Highfill	Dr	103	6	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	Cy, N	I	91.5	8-4-39	3,219		
-18bb	Walter J. Schwietzman	Dr	400	16	I	Sd, Gr, SS	Npl, No, Trd	T, G	I	108.8	4-1-60	3,237	2,000 R	
-20bc*	Maud Collingwood	Dr	114	6	Tile	Sd, SS?	Npl, No	Cy, W	D, S	93.4	4-1-60	3,207	1,800 R	
-22ac	Mrs. G. A. Delay	Dr	360	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	T, G	I	75	4-1-60	3,179	1,800	
-22bc	Ralph W. Allen	Dr	301	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	T, G	I	72.9	8-4-39	3,184		
-23bb*	Florence Shore	Dr	405	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	T, G	I	77.4	4-1-60	3,176	2,000 R	Drawdown 22 after 4 hr.
-23cb	Charles W. Lucas	Dr	400	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	T, G	I	81.9	1-28-58	3,176	2,000 R	
-24bc	C. E. Warnock	Dr	92	6	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	Cy, W	S	56.6	8-4-39	3,156		
-25cc*	C. R. Lucas	Dr	81	6	I	Sd	Npl, No	Cy, W	D	72.1	8-4-39	3,170		
-32da	Ed Logue	Dr	250	16	I	Sd	Npl, No	T, G	I	107.2	4-1-60	3,226	1,500	Drawdown 40 after 8 hr.
-32dd	Merle Logue	Dr	111	6	I	Sd	Npl, No	Cy, W	I	101.1	8-2-39	3,227		
-36bd	Carl Lucas	Dr	300	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl	T, G	I	92.8	4-1-60	3,180	1,600 R	
T. 30 S., R. 40 W.														
30-40-26b	James B. Malone	Dr	286	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	T, G	I	122.9	11-17-60	3,278		
-34d	M. Staker	Dr	146	6	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	Cy, W	D	137.7	7-28-39	3,283		
-5ca	Martin Dunklau	Dr	270	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	T, G	I	167.6	4-4-60	3,324	2,000 R	
-8ab	Mrs. Teresa McDowell	Dr	233	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	T, G	I	157	1-57	3,314	1,300 R	
-9dc	O. E. Newsome	Dr	240	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	T, G	I	145.9	4-4-60	3,294	1,000 R	
-14dd	A. L. Powell	Dr	115	6	I	Sd	Npl, No	Cy, N	I	106.2	8-24-39	3,244		
-17bb	R. H. Moore	Dr	166	5½	I	Sd	Npl, No, Kc?	Cy, W	N	152.3	8-24-39	3,314		
-22cb	John Shore	Dr	300	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	T, G	I	148.0	4-1-60	3,292	1,200 R	
-24cl	do	Dr	189	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	T, G	I	120	10-48	3,247	465	Drawdown 65.
-24cd*	do	Dr	190	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	T, G	I	114.7	2-12-60	3,247	20 R	
-24cd*	do	Dr	190	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No, Kd	T, G	I	105.1	4-1-60	3,236	1,210 R	
-25dc	do	Dr	285	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	T, G	I	120	10-48	3,240	950 R	
-27ac	Walter Herrick	Dr	190	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	T, G	I	135	11-55	3,200	1,200 R	
-33cc	do	Dr	245	16	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	T, G	I	155.5	4-1-60	3,309	100 R	
-34ac	do	Dr	285	16	I	SS	Kd	T, G	I	135	1955	—	1,200 R	
-35bb	do	Dr	253	16	I	SS	Kd	T, G	I	132.3	4-1-60	3,270	1,100	
-36ab	John Shore	Dr	125	5½	I	Sd, Gr	Npl, No	T, G	D	108.4	8-4-39	3,244		
-36ac	do	Dr	299	16	I	Sd, Gr, SS	Npl, No, Kd	T, G	I	124.5	4-1-60	3,258	1,500 R	

T. 30 S., R. 41 W.

30 41-8dr	Dr	195	5½	I	Sd	Gr	No	Kd	Cy, W	D	181.5	7-28-39	3,406
-11da	Dr	217	6	I	Sd	Gr	No	Kd	Cy, W	D, S	184.0	2-4-59	3,364
-13da	Dr	235	16	I	Sd	Gr	No	Kd	T, G	I	167.6	4-4-60	3,346
-13da	Dr	228	16	I	Sd	Gr	No	Kd	T, G	I	158	1948	900 R
-13da	Dr	210	8	I	Sd	Gr	No	Kd	T, G	I	155	50	250 R
-13da	Dr	225	1¼	I	Sd	Gr	No	Kd	N	Test	171.0	5-25-60	3,347
-18bc	Dr	142	6	I	Sd	Gr	No	Kd	N	N	139.0	8-28-39	3,452
-21ad	Dr	206	6	I	Sd	Gr	No	Kd	Cy, W	D, S	200.3	9-7-39	3,409
-23ba	Dr	200	1¼	I	Sd	Gr	No	Kd	Test	166.9	5-25-60	3,342	
-23ba	Dr	187	6	I	Sd	Gr	No	Kd	Cy, W	D, S	170.8	8-3-39	3,372
-30bc	Dr	207	6	I	Sd	Gr	No	Kd	Cy, W	D, S	188.1	9-7-39	3,447
-32ba	Dr	235	16	I	Sd	Gr	No	Kd	T, B	I	181.9	4-4-60	3,433
-33ab*	Dr	189	6	GI	Ss				Cy, W	D, S	181.4	8-30-39	3,406
-35da	Dr	196	6	GI	Ss				Cy, W	D, S	194	9-11-39	3,378

T. 30 S., R. 42 W.

30-42-4cc*	Dr	178	6	I	Ss				Cy, W	D, S	165.3	9-7-39	3,511
-9dd	Dr	195	6	I	Ss				Cy, W	D	181.0	8-28-39	3,514
-11db*	Dr	207	6	I	Ss				Cy, W	D	193.3	9-7-39	3,481
-12ac	Dr	110	10	I	Ss				T, S	I	153.7	4-4-60	3,450
-16bd	Dr	220	16	I	Ss				Cy, W, H	I	171.4	4-4-60	3,524
-20a1*	Dr	176	6	I	Ss				N	D, S	184.9	9-11-39	3,542
-20a2	Dr	240	6	I	Ss				N	D, S	180	11--59	
-24d	Dr	360	12	I	Ss				Cy, W	D, S	174.8	4-4-60	3,565
-33dc*	Dr	150	6	I	Ss				Cy, W	D, S	117.9	8-30-39	3,532

T. 30 S., R. 43 W.

30-43-2cd	Dr	162	6	I	Ss				Cy, W	D, S	152.6	7-19-39	3,644
-13db	Dr	85	5½	I	Ss				Cy, W	D	82.8	8-28-39	3,542
-20da	Dr	72	6	I	Ss				Cy, W	D	61.4	8-28-39	3,668
-22da	Dr	62	6	I	Ss				Cy, W	S	51.1	8-28-39	3,596
-24dd	Dr	96	6	I	Ss				N	N	76.9	9-11-39	3,578
-25cc	Dr	86	14	I	Ss				N	N	45	3-11-50	3,598
-26dd	Dr	98	16	I	Ss				T, G	I	40	1954	1,350 R
-27cc	Dr	105	16	I	Ss				T, B	I	46.8	1954	2,800 R
-28ab	Dr	55	5½	I	Ss				Cy, W	D	—	—	3,622
-28dd*	Dr	100	16	I	Ss				Cy, W	D	—	—	3,615
-34bb	Dr	131	16	I	Ss				T, G	I	52.8	4-4-60	3,629
-35bb	Dr	103	16	I	Ss				T, B	I	35	11-16-60	600 R
-35bb	Dr	112	16	I	Ss				T, B	I	35.5	3--56	2,500 R
-36bb	Dr	500	14	I	Sd	Gr, SS	N, Kc, Trd		T, E	S, I	57.6	4-4-60	2,700 R
													400 R

1. An asterisk (\*) after a well number indicates that analysis of water is given in Table 11.  
 2. A, auger hole; Du, dug well; Dr, drilled well.  
 3. Depths below land surface are given in feet.  
 4. I, iron; GI, galvanized iron; T, tile; S, stone.  
 5. Sd, sand; Gr, gravel; SS, sandstone.  
 6. N, Neogene; Npl, Pleistocene deposits; No, Ogallala Formation; Kd, Dakota Formation; Kc, Cheyenne Sandstone; Trd, Dockum Group.  
 7. Type of pump: Cf, centrifugal; Cy, cylinder; N, none; T, turbine.  
 8. Type of power: B, butane; D, diesel; E, electric; G, gas engine; H, hand operated; W, windmill.  
 9. I, irrigation; N, none; O, observation; P, public; S, stock; D, domestic; Ind, industry.  
 10. Measured depths to water level are given in feet, tenths; reported depths to water level are given in feet.  
 11. 1,800 R, reported yield; 2,160, measured yield.

TABLE 18.—Water levels in feet and tenths below land surface measured in wells screened in the principal sands of Grant-Stanton area (For location of wells see Pl. 12).

Well number	Owner	1939-44	1957-58	Spring 1959	Fall 1959	Spring 1960	Jan. 22, 1963
GRANT COUNTY							
27-35-	Leman Smith and Son.....	7-18-41	121.8	---	10-15-59	---	---
3ca	C. L. Ladner.....	7-25-41	142.8	---	10-15-59	144.1	dry
3cd	C. L. Dew.....	10-28-41	r120	---	10-8-59	134.4	dry
5ad	Jasper Smith.....	---	---	---	10-15-59	149.4	150.82
6cc	Henry L. Trafkon.....	---	---	---	10-15-59	r148	---
10cc	A. F. Alexander.....	---	---	---	10-15-59	180.1	180.52
13cc	Herman E. Meyer.....	---	9-30-58	179.6	---	---	---
17ad	---	---	11-30-58	179.3	---	---	---
---	---	---	12- 9-58	179.4	---	---	---
17cc	Cecil W. Sturgeon.....	7-24-41	175.2	---	---	---	---
22db	S. H. Kells.....	7-28-41	172.7	---	---	---	---
23aa	W. E. Moody.....	7-18-41	144.8	4-15-59	173.4	3-25-60	172.4
23ac	W. E. Moody.....	---	---	---	10-15-59	190.7	174.98
27ca	J. E. and Della M. Rixon.....	---	---	---	10-15-59	189.5	163.95
29ba	Vivian N. Roberts.....	---	---	---	10-15-59	194.0	190.80
33ba	Charles E. Ladner.....	---	---	---	10-15-59	190.7	185.81
27-36-	R. H. Tate Estate.....	7-24-41	126.7	---	10- 8-59	163.7	163.27
2ad	Mary S. Lewis.....	7-17-41	101.2	---	10- 8-59	141.6	141.85
3cd	Lenora V. Tate.....	7-24-41	155.6	---	---	---	---
4aa	J. H. Lindsay.....	---	---	---	---	---	---
7aa	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
8bb	R. H. Tate Estate.....	7-14-41	126.6	4-15-59	181.8	3-28-60	182.5
13ad	Clifford Fort.....	---	---	---	8- 4-59	197.0	185.65
14cc	Bessie M. Corley.....	---	---	---	10-19-59	163.5	197.06
15cc	C. E. Hoffman.....	---	2-11-58	189.2	10-19-59	189.2	183.71
17dd	R. A. Phelps.....	7-23-41	153.9	---	---	---	---
18bb	R. B. Petro.....	7-22-41	121.1	---	10- 8-59	111.5	111.77
18lc	William H. Meyer.....	---	---	---	---	---	---
23de	Marvin Long.....	---	---	---	---	2- 5-60	107.8
23aa	Blanche Smith.....	---	---	1-27-59	10-19-59	202.2	107.0
23ab	Blanche Smith.....	---	---	1-27-59	10-19-59	222.7	3-28-60
23ab	Carl Meyer.....	---	---	---	10-19-59	233.1	200.9
23ad	Earnest Kephart.....	---	---	---	10- 5-59	r120	3-28-60
23ad	R. J. Lighty.....	7-17-41	182.5	---	10- 5-59	r183	3-31-60
27-37-	Mary E. Shapland.....	10-27-41	r110	---	---	---	231.5
1cc	Edward F. Judge.....	---	2-11-58	104.6	---	---	---
3dd	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
11ab	Robert A. Moore.....	---	---	1-30-59	10-26-59	119.3	127.2
14ba	Erdene Corley.....	---	---	---	10-26-59	116.6	3-28-60
16bb	Ruth M. Gall.....	---	---	---	10-26-59	112.2	118.0
18cb	Hattie F. Anderson.....	7-21-41	48.0	1-30-59	10-26-59	109.2	3-28-60
19db	Mrs. Ida Smith.....	---	---	---	10-26-59	62.8	119.45
20cd	Walter Ford.....	---	---	---	10-26-59	59.3	73.13
22bb	Russell Bechtelmeier.....	---	2-11-58	72.4	---	---	57.6
25be	Elvin H. Mettler.....	7-18-41	78.5	---	---	---	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	52.8
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	77.04
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	82.47

Generated at University of Kansas on 2023-10-04 18:59 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/umm.31951000881964e  
 Public Domain in the United States; Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access\_use#pd-us-google

25cb	Elvin H. Meherd.	2 11 58	91.0	1 27 59	89.3	10 26 59	92.7	1 27 60	89.7	102.14
25be	J. H. Siebert	2 20 57	r 74	1 30 59	73.0	10 26 59	79.0	3 26 60	87.3	95.02
28cb	A. G. Redinger	9 17 58	107.6	---	---	10 26 59	66.1	3 30 60	70.6	80.50
29cb	Frank and Jake Wiebe	2 12 58	80.2	---	---	10 26 59	71.3	3 30 60	57.8	77.88
30bd	Earl B. Williams	---	---	---	---	---	---	4 22 60	59.1	81.10
30dd	F. C. Williams	5 14 41	11.4	---	---	---	---	3 30 60	64.2	---
30ee	Ray Lighty	2 11 58	73.3	1 27 59	63.9	10 26 59	68.6	1 27 60	64.0	81.60
31da	Keith Puckett	2 11 58	95.1	---	---	10 26 59	95.8	1 27 60	90.9	108.93
35de	Elvin H. Meherd	---	---	1 27 59	104.6	10 26 59	94.3	---	---	117.23
30ce	Oskar F. Barnes	---	---	---	---	---	---	1 27 60	91.2	108.00
		---	---	---	---	---	---	3 30 60	89.3	---
27-38-										
1ad	O. and F. Waechter	7-23 41	41.7	---	---	10- 3 59	59.6	---	---	71.30
1da	L. C. Waechter	---	58.6	---	---	---	---	2 8 60	57.4	---
6cb	Ray Shaffer	1-16 58	148.4	5-12 59	173.6	10-27 59	136.4	3 28 60	130.2	164.80
12ad	L. C. Waechter	1-16 58	65.9	---	---	10 26 59	45.5	2 8 60	43.9	61.72
12dd	Allen S. Anderson	1-15 58	70.9	---	---	---	---	3 28 60	33.6	---
13ab	Allen S. Anderson	9-18 58	72.6	1 30 59	69.7	10 26 59	74.1	1 26 60	71.9	77.13
13ce	J. J. Anderson	1-15 58	69.7	---	---	10 26 59	64.7	1 26 60	62.0	79.49
14cd	Rider Bros.	1-15 58	59.7	---	---	10 27 59	65.2	3 28 60	60.1	72.68
15dd	U. S. G. S.	1-15 58	59.2	---	---	---	---	1 25 60	64.3	72.18
17dd	Rider Bros.	1-15 58	72.2	1 30 59	66.7	10 27 59	79.0	1 25 60	77.0	89.80
19bc	Mrs. Robert Waldie	7-16 41	33.0	---	---	---	---	3 30 60	75.0	101.00
19cd	L. E. Annis	10-15 58	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
19lb	L. E. Annis	---	---	5- 4 59	74.5	---	---	---	---	---
20bd	Mrs. Robert Waldie	10-20 41	r 40	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
20cb	Harry Caldwell	2 12 58	59.6	---	---	---	---	---	---	93.11
20db	Mrs. Robert Waldie	9-18 58	60.8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
21cb	H. E. Zimmet	1 15 58	71.6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
22cb	L. F. Hohner	9-18 58	75.4	1 30 59	66.2	10 27 59	70.5	1 25 60	70.4	89.37
22cc	L. F. Hohner	1-15 58	70.5	---	---	---	---	3 28 60	68.2	87.55
23ca	L. F. Hohner	1-15 58	65.4	2-16 59	63.2	---	---	---	---	---
23cb	L. F. Hohner	9-18 58	77.2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
24cc	L. and R. Fluernfolt and F. and E. Kistner	1-15 58	64.5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
25bb	Mrs. Dorothy L. Giall	1-15 58	67.5	---	---	10 26 59	67.9	1 26 60	65.2	81.70
25ba	Charles Shorter	1-16 58	69.1	---	---	---	---	3 28 60	62.3	---
26bb	Mrs. T. H. Clowe	74.4	74.4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
27bb	Cecil Puckett	9-18 58	72.8	2-16 59	61.2	10 27 59	67.0	1 25 60	66.3	99.50
28cb	Cecil Puckett	2-16 59	75.9	10 27 59	81.6	---	---	---	---	---
28cb2	Dr. G. M. Coffey	2-12 58	75.7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
29ac	Ray Stevenson	1-17 58	83.5	3- 6 59	81.0	---	---	---	---	94.80
30ca	Joe Jungferman	1-17 58	98.0	3- 3 59	83.5	10 27 59	88.5	1 25 60	83.2	99.48
31ba		1-17 58	87.3	---	---	---	---	3 30 60	80.4	---

TABLE 18.—Water levels in feet and tenths below land surface measured in wells screened in the principal sands of Grant-Stanton area (For location of wells see Pl. 12).—Continued

Well number	Owner	1939-44	1957-58	Spring 1959	Fall 1959	Spring 1960	Jan. 22, 1963
27 38-							
31dd2	Joe Jungferman		1-17-58 114.1				
32bb	Dr. G. M. Coffey		1-17-58 92.4				
32cc2	J. L. Murphy		2-12-58 90.6				
33cb	W. L. Puckett	8-29-40 r 40		3- 3-59 85.8	10-27-59 76.9	1-25-60 75.2	83.00
		11-25-40 43.8		3- 6-59 89.1		3-30-60 71.6	
34aa	O. P. Williams	7-21-41 47.4					
28-35-							
1cb	L. O. Stanley	7-19-41 215.7			10-15-59 217.6	3-25-60 217.7	218.82
6ba1	F. W. Stever	7-23-41 231.1					
6ba2	F. W. Stever			2- -59 r240	10-19-59 248.3	3-31-60 240.5	249.77
8bb	George L. Meeker			1-27-59 248.0	10-19-59 250.1	3-24-60 247.6	258.70
9aa	Max Hand				10-15-59 246.2	3-25-60 241.8	246.52
10bb	C. L. Dew		2-13-58 249.6		10-15-59 229.5	3-25-60 225.6	233.12
15cb	C. R. Davatz		1-18-58 223.0				
16c	Fern Ush						
20ab	C. N. King				10-19-59 243.9	3-25-60 242.1	249.20
21bb	Henry F. Koehn				10- 5-59 r234.3	3-25-60 224.6	234.01
23bd	C. R. Davatz		5- -56 r220		10-15-59 223.7	3-25-60 224.6	234.01
24cd	A. C. Kaufman	7-19-41 211.8			10-15-59 218.0	3-25-60 213.3	219.22
27bb	R. G. Ush				8-17-58 247.3		238.11
28ac	Leslie J. King				10-18-58 238.6	3-31-60 227.0	
30bb	R. G. Ush				11-13-58 224.4	2-25-60 225.5	
31cd1	Magnolia Petroleum Corp.		1-17-58 237.5	2- 4-59 228.8			
			5-26-58 221.9				
31cd2	Magnolia Petroleum Corp.		1-27-58 220.2				
35de	J. B. Ungles		6-14-58 230.9	1-26-59 219.9	10-15-59 221.5	3-25-60 221.0	227.20
			10-22-58 224.3				
			11-21-58 220.6				
36ab	M. E. Britten				10-15-59 223.2	3-25-60 222.8	231.25
28-36-							
2ba	Hollis Bullock		2-13-58 233.0				
2cb	R. R. Hampton		1-17-58 225.9		10-19-59 234.5	3-30-60 233.2	240.80
7cb	K. M. Bates	7-14-41 41.1		2-22-59 226.2			
11ba	A. G. Dyck				10-19-59 222.4	3-30-60 220.2	228.14
13ac	C. R. Davatz				10-19-59 229.0	3-31-60 227.6	233.92
15aa	Cammie Hampton	7-17-41 197.4					
17bbb	U. S. G. S.				10-15-59 164.4	1-28-60 155.6	
						3-30-60 152.5	
36cd	Ethel Hoffman	5-27-41 82.1					
28-37-							
2bb	R. R. Bechtelheimer				10-26-59 108.2	1-27-60 98.9	115.55
2bc	R. R. Bechtelheimer				9-21-59 110.7	3-30-60 96.4	
					9-29-59 117.2		
					10-26-59 103.2		
2cc	R. R. Bechtelheimer	7-18-41 80.1					
5dc	R. C. Hammond	11-29-40 52.0			10-26-60 59.4	1-26-60 56.2	71.56
6bb	R. R. Bechtelheimer		2-12-58 63.9	1-27-59 55.0	10-26-60 59.4	3-30-60 53.3	55.1
					10-26-59 61.1	1-26-60 55.1	73.25
7cb	M. L. Reeves		1-17-58 55.4	2- 5-59 54.5	10-26-59 54.5	3-30-60 55.7	

10bc1	Dub. Stevenson.....	—	—	1 27 59	66.0	10 26 59	73.3	1 27 60 3 30 60	65.4 61.0	87 12
10bc2	Keith M. Puckett.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14da1	Keith M. Puckett.....	—	—	2 11 58 2 11 58	51.2 69.8	10 26 59	71.7	1 27 60 3 30 60	65.6 62.2	77 42
14da2	C. F. Patterson.....	7 18 41	9.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17cb	C. F. Patterson.....	4 20 43	*	8 26 58	—	10 26 59	86.4	1 27 60 3 30 60	72.3 70.0	—
18cc	C. Burnham.....	10 10 41	41.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20dc1	J. D. Sullivan.....	7 14 41	50.9	9 17 58 9 17 58	45.4 13.7	—	—	1 27 60 3 30 60	77.7 72.8	109 00
20dc2	J. D. Sullivan.....	—	—	1 21 58 2 11 58	17.6 73.1	10 26 59 10 23 59	87.8 78.8	1 27 60 3 30 60	68.8 63.8	91 77
22ab	R. R. Beechelheimer.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22dc	I. T. Helmly.....	8 25 41	45.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27ca1	R. G. Robinson.....	5 28 41	72.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27ca2	City of Ulysses.....	8 8 41	F 7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27cc2	City of Ulysses.....	8 8 41	F 37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30bb	Robert R. Hickok.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31aa1	Pioneer Co-op Assn.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35na	C. A. Smith Estate.....	10 15 41	r 13	10 1 58 9 30 58 11 10 58	10.3 137.8 128.8	10 26 59 10 19 59	130.5	1 27 60 3 30 60	87.1 83.2 80.2 75.9 74.1 70.8	101 84 100 44 — — — 10 95
36dd	Ulysses Cemetery Assn.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28-38-										
4bb	Herman Cockerham.....	11 29 40	43.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4cc	Herman Cockerham.....	7 24 41	42.1	1 15 58	91.6	10 27 59	67.3	1 25 60 3 21 60	67.6 60.9	79 50
4db	Herman Cockerham.....	10 27 41	r 45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5ab	Herman Cockerham.....	10 12 42	52.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5dc	Herman Cockerham.....	3 9 43	53.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6bc	O. P. Williams.....	—	—	1 15 58	81.6	10 27 59	79.6	1 25 60 3 30 60	79.2 72.6	—
6cb	O. P. Williams.....	—	—	1 17 58 1 17 58	100.4 101.7	—	—	—	—	—
6dc1	O. P. Williams.....	—	—	2 12 58 1 17 58	58.6 115.5	—	—	—	—	108 30
7ab	Dale H. Williams.....	—	—	—	95.8	—	—	—	—	143 60
8bb1	A. G. Dyck.....	8 23 40	51.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8bb2	A. G. Dyck.....	—	—	1 17 59 2 3 59	79.8 92.5	10 27 59	91.5	1 25 60 3 21 60	86.2 79.7	110 90
8bc	A. G. Dyck.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8dc	A. G. Dyck.....	5 14 41	45.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9cb	Ray Stevenson.....	3 9 43	45.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10ab	D. R. Young.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12bc	J. D. Sullivan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12cb	J. D. Sullivan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13dd	W. O. Newby Estate.....	10 10 41	60.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16ab	Ray Stevenson.....	—	—	1 27 59 2 22 59 1 27 59 2 22 59	58.4 59.0 73.0 84.5	10 27 59 8 25 59 10 26 59	51.8 77.6 54.6	1 25 60 3 30 60 1 26 60 3 30 60	52.3 47.2 51.7 48.6	66 40 — 68 28 —
16db3	Mrs. T. M. Halliday.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17cb	Ray Stevenson.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18bb	E. A. Dyck.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18lb	Ray Stevenson.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19bd	A. B. Williams.....	—	—	1 16 58 10 21 58 12 12 58 4 15 59	114.1 89.7 87.1 97.9	10 27 59 12 31 59 10 27 59	90.8 93.9 96.0	3 21 60 1 25 60 3 30 60 1 25 60	84.5 87.5 84.2 81.1	106 40 — — 111 30

TABLE 18.—Water levels in feet and tenths below land surface measured in wells screened in the principal sands of Grant-Stanton area (For location of wells see Pl. 12).—Continued

Well number	Owner	1939-44	1957-58	Spring 1959	Fall 1959	Spring 1960	Jan. 22, 1963
28-38	Lyle Morris	—	1-17-58	1-31-59	—	1-25-60	85.6
29de1	Lyle Morris	—	—	—	—	3-30-60	82.6
29de2	H. Toohay	5-28-41	—	—	10-27-59	—	—
29d	W. A. Leigh	47.2	2-12-58	—	—	—	—
27ba	W. A. Leigh	—	1-15-58	—	10-27-59	1-26-60	84.1
27ca	W. A. Leigh	—	1-15-58	—	—	3-30-60	81.7
27b	W. A. Leigh	—	1-15-58	1-28-59	—	—	—
27d	W. A. Leigh	44.0	1-15-58	5 18-59	—	—	—
			9-9-58	1-28-59	—	—	—
			dry at 57	—	—	—	—
30bb	J. T. Klepper	7-23-41	—	—	—	—	—
30cb	W. T. Halcy	46.5	1-16-58	—	—	—	—
30cc	W. T. Halcy	—	1-16-58	70.5	—	—	—
31db	J. T. Klepper	—	1-16-58	1-28-59	10-22-59	1-26-60	78.8
			—	—	—	3-30-60	76.3
33ba	W. J. Hemphill	—	1-15-58	—	—	—	—
33bd	W. J. Hemphill	—	—	—	—	—	—
35ba	John Hebert	—	1-15-58	—	7-9-59	1-26-60	93.9
35bc	John Hebert	—	9-16-58	—	10-27-59	3-30-60	91.3
			10-21-58	—	—	—	—
			80.1	—	—	—	—
			80.2	—	—	—	—
29-35-							
6ba	P. M. Hampton	—	—	—	7-20-59	3-30-60	223.9
7cc	Columbian Carbon	8-7-41	—	—	10-19-59	—	—
12dd	Guy T. Miller	133.0	1-18-58	—	—	—	—
15ab	Carl Epps	—	1-18-58	232.4	10-15-59	3-25-60	238.2
15abba	U. S. G. S.	—	—	218.0	10-15-59	3-25-60	219.5
			—	—	12-3-59	1-4-60	226.2
			—	—	—	1-8-60	225.8
			—	—	—	3-25-60	224.8
15baa	U. S. G. S.	—	—	—	—	1-4-60	211.9
18aa	Bryce Cantrell	—	—	—	—	3-25-60	212.0
22cb	Roy R. King	—	—	—	10-19-59	5 3-60	228.1
24ba	G. D. Blackwelder Estate	—	1-18-58	241.7	10-15-59	3-25-60	243.1
24bb	G. D. Blackwelder Estate	8-25-41	—	—	—	—	—
25dd1	United Carbon Co.	231.6	—	—	—	—	—
28ac	Wayne Lahoy	237.0	—	—	—	—	—
33ab	E. A. Stuart	5-27-41	—	—	10-19-59	3-25-60	173.8
29-36-							
2bb	Gano Grain Corp.	—	10-1-58	84.1	—	—	—
4ba1	Hollis Bullock	7-15-41	10-1-58	87.2	1-28-59	—	—
4ba2	Hollis Bullock	93.1	—	—	2-6-59	3-30-60	161.9
5ab	M. O. Nuss	106.6	—	—	—	—	—
11dd	E. M. Johnson	—	1-18-58	58.3	—	—	—
18cc	Mrs. Lloyd Keller	—	—	—	—	—	—
19bc	Mrs. Lloyd Keller	32.6	—	—	2-6-59	2-9-60	60.6
			—	—	—	3-31-60	56.1
21cd	U. S. G. S.	—	—	—	10-14-59	2-9-60	39.8
			—	—	10-19-59	3 31-60	34.6
			—	—	—	—	dry

24cb1	G. H. Wood.....	2-22-50	58.6	10-14-50	59.7	2-9-60 3-31-60	58.0 58.6
24cb2	G. H. Wood.....	---	---	---	---	2-9-60 3-31-60	58.2 58.7
24db1	U. S. G. S.....	---	---	10-10-50	109.6	2-9-60 3-31-60	109.2 109.2
24db	A. E. Stevenson.....	---	---	---	---	---	---
27ab	O. O. Strickling Estate.....	---	---	---	---	---	---
29ba	Ernest Keller.....	---	---	---	---	---	---
30ba	Kreith S. Schwein.....	2-13-58	153.7	10-10-59	163.8	3-31-60	139.7
30bc	Kreith Schwein.....	---	---	10-23-59	159.6	---	---
31db	Jesse E. Limper.....	2-13-58	151.7	10-23-59	152.4	3-31-60	135.6
30bb1	Glenn Carter.....	1-18-58	49.5	10-14-59	49.0	2-9-60	48.6
30bb2	Glenn Carter.....	1-18-58	23.7	---	---	2-9-60	76.2
30db	Glenn Carter.....	---	---	10-14-59	87.4	3-31-60	73.0
29-37-	T. Brewer.....	---	---	---	---	---	---
30b	Dan C. Sullivan.....	7-11-41	13.7	10-26-59	80.4	1-27-60 4-1-60	69.9 65.5
30c	Frank Thomason.....	7-28-41	77.4	---	---	---	---
14cd	Ralph E. Winger.....	---	---	---	---	---	---
19db	G. E. Gano.....	5-30-41	74.1	---	---	---	---
20cd	Arthur Campbell.....	8-7-41	74.7	---	---	---	---
21cc	Earl Steen.....	---	---	10-23-59	72.3	1-27-60 3-31-60	59.9 55.0
22aa	Walter Eichenberger.....	---	---	10-26-59	102.4	3-31-60	88.0
22cc2	H. H. Caldwell.....	1-20-58	99.7	10-23-59	138.8	3-31-60	124.9
21cc	Owen Steen.....	---	---	10-26-59	124.5	---	---
28cb	Eugene F. Swindler.....	---	---	10-26-59	115.2	1-27-60	107.7
29bb	Jesse J. Ford.....	---	---	---	---	3-31-60	104.2
32cd	Jesse J. Ford.....	2-13-58	125.6	10-27-59	122.8	3-31-60	103.0
34bc	H. M. Johnson.....	7-11-41	67.3	10-23-59	169.0	---	---
35ac	Glenn Jarvis.....	---	---	11-30-59	161.6	---	---
35cc	Edna N. Halladay.....	2-13-58	160.4	---	---	---	---
35cd	Clifford Fort, Jr.....	4-22-57	160	---	---	---	---
29-38-	Dan C. Sullivan.....	---	---	---	---	---	---
1bb	Sullivan Bros.....	---	---	10-27-59	107.9	1-27-60 3-31-60	77.9 78.0
1ca	Dan Sullivan, Jr.....	---	79.8	10-28-59	99.5	---	---
3ba	Marshall A. Brewer.....	2-5-59	95.0	10-26-59	114.7	1-27-60 4-1-60	96.3 91.6
4cc	Stanlind Oil and Gas.....	---	---	---	---	---	---
5aab	Stanlind Oil and Gas.....	1-17-58	139.4	---	---	---	---
5aac	P. H. Goertzen.....	1-17-58	139.9	---	---	---	---
7da	James T. Klepper.....	1-29-58	101.4	10-28-59	107.1	2-8-60 4-1-60	89.4 87.8
8cc	Isaac Harnis.....	---	---	---	---	---	---
18ld	L. A. Smith.....	7-14-41	63.6	---	---	---	---
19cb	U. S. G. S.....	---	---	---	---	---	---
22cb	E. Guy Zonker.....	---	---	---	---	---	---
25ba	Isaac Harnis.....	8-4-41	29.4	10-28-59	97.1	2-8-60 4-1-60	88.4 80.3
26ba	J. R. Hiekok.....	---	---	---	---	---	---
27db	Frank Siebert.....	8-5-41	30.1	10-27-59	47.8	---	---
29cb	W. M. Williams.....	8-9-39	67.4	---	---	---	---
35ac1	Ray R. Kepley.....	9-22-42	70.3	---	---	---	---
35ac2	Ray R. Kepley.....	---	---	---	---	---	---
35ad	Ray R. Kepley.....	1-29-58	113.4	10-27-59	93.8	4-1-60	100.2
35db	Ray R. Kepley.....	---	---	---	---	---	---

TABLE 18.—Water levels in feet and tenths below land surface measured in wells screened in the principal sands of Grant-Stanton area (For location of wells see Pl. 12).—Continued

Well number	Owner	1939-44	1957-58	Spring 1959	Fall 1959	Spring 1960	Jan. 22, 1963
30-35-							
24b	Clifford Willett.....						
34d	L. M. Stubbs Et al.....	7-11-41	192.8		10-16-59	230.8	236.73
4db	E. H. Hockett.....	7-16-41	66.3		10-15-59	86.1	88.72
4dc	E. H. Hockett.....	7-16-41	66.3		10-15-59	86.1	88.72
7dd	Mrs. M. Allman.....	8-26-41	183.4		10-10-59	179.3	186.75
13ab	E. E. Correll, Et al.....	7-17-41	76.1				
16bb	Riverview State Bank.....						
19bc2	U. S. G. S.....				11-23-59	143.3	
19bc3	U. S. G. S.....				11-18-59	140.2	
20ba1	G. G. Feight.....	7-16-41	155.5		10-15-59	159.0	155.4
20ba2	G. G. Feight.....	8-7-41	55.0		10-16-59	56.3	
22cc	Hugh Hopper.....	7-11-41	62.9		10-16-59	80.7	85.53
23cb	E. Gosshardt.....						
24ca	L. A. Watson.....	7-17-41	125.6				
24cb	L. A. Watson.....						
33cc	W. Lahey.....						
30-36-							
2bb	J. E. Alford.....	7-21-42	41.5				
6bb	Mrs. Dorothy Boldt.....						
7aa	Nora A. Christian.....		2-13-58	148.3	10-23-59	148.4	176.95
7cb	Geneva Blake Curtis.....		10-1-58	141.1	10-23-59	135.9	
8cd	Nora A. Christian.....			122.1	10-23-59	146.9	139.6
9bb	John W. Alford.....				10-23-59	128.1	121.3
9dc	Wilma Jennings.....		2-13-58	117.1	10-23-59	143.8	131.5
10cc	J. W. Teeter.....	7-30-41	119.5		10-23-59	118.3	135.71
16da1	Nora A. Christian.....			121.0	10-23-59	127.7	121.1
23dd	J. W. Teeter.....	10-27-41	r 20		10-23-59	21.4	
24cc	J. W. Teeter.....	7-11-41	21.0				
25ca	Eual P. Brewer.....		8-25-58	23.6			
26ba	G. E. Gordon.....	8-1-41	13.3		11-18-59	28.2	30.10
27ba	R. and O. Thurrow.....	7-30-41	96.3				
31dc	F. G. Stoner.....	7-30-41	95.7				
32bb	Mrs. Fannie Brolier.....						
30-37-							
1bb	J. Limper.....	7-28-41	113.2				
2ba1	Lawrence Steen.....						
2ba2	Lawrence Steen.....		2-13-58	175.7	10-23-59	167.0	192.50
3bd	Earl Steen.....				10-23-59	162.1	178.30
4ab	H. Hilderbrand.....	7-11-41	85.0				
6dc	V. V. Lattimore.....						
8cc	W. Wayne Jarvis.....			5-7-59			
10cc	R. W. Tuttle.....		2-13-58	124.1	10-27-59	125.3	133.64
11bb	V. E. Johnson.....		2-13-58	137.8	10-27-59	141.8	137.7
15bb1	R. W. Tuttle.....		2-13-58	150.7	10-27-59	137.4	148.24
15bb2	R. W. Tuttle.....		2-13-58	150.7	10-23-59	153.3	147.7
17bb	R. W. Tuttle.....		8-27-58	165.9	10-23-59	150.4	162.55
19aa1	E. Wayne Jarvis.....	8-29-41	119.4				
20cc	John Lewis.....		9-30-58	146.0			
21cc	C. E. Eagle.....		8-27-58	171.1			
21db	Thomas F. Joyce.....		9-30-58	143.7			
23aa	R. W. Tuttle.....	8-25-41	102.2		7-1-59	146.9	150.92
					10-27-59	142.2	133.30
					10-27-59	126.3	128.1
					10-23-59	59.5	67.50



TABLE 18. Water levels in feet and tenths below land surface measured in wells screened in the principal sands of Grant-Stanton area (For location of wells see Pl. 12).—Continued

Well number	Owner	1939 44	1957-58	Spring 1959	Fall 1959	Spring 1960	Jan. 22, 1963
27 40-	J. W. Dinmitt, Jr.	8-22-39	1-17-58	—	11-24-59	4-1-60	41.4
50d	D. R. Wilson	9-2-39	56.7	—	11-21-59	4-1-60	47.9
16b	G. R. Carrithers	8-22-39	55.2	—	—	—	46.98
24a	Molz Bros.	8-10-39	81.2	—	10-26-59	2-8-60	43.2
24d	J. A. Floyd	—	—	—	10-28-59	—	45.40
25c	C. Winger and R. D. Floyd	—	—	—	10-28-59	2-8-60	72.6
26a	Thomas R. Winger	—	—	1-30-59	10-26-59	4-1-60	71.4
26d	C. Winger	8-19-39	59.4	—	—	—	72.90
29fd	Mary Williamson	8-19-39	65.1	—	—	—	—
30b	O. E. Josseland	8-22-39	87.8	—	—	—	—
32c	J. L. Cross	9-6-39	114.7	—	—	—	—
35ab1	Clarence Winger	10-25-39	r 63	—	1-17-58	4-1-60	89.8
35ab1	Clarence Winger	10-25-39	r 63	—	1-17-58	4-1-60	89.8
27 41-	C. A. Floyd	8-22-39	75.6	—	—	—	—
35c	James W. Rancey	—	—	2-3-59	10-29-59	4-1-60	74.7
10c	Ida Rancey	9-6-39	98.6	—	—	—	—
15d	A. G. Rancey	8-22-39	117.6	—	—	—	—
17fd	Nellie Yinger	8-30-39	141.2	—	—	—	—
30da	Mrs. Ada I. Mack	8-18-39	124.6	—	10-29-59	3-29-60	173.0
31cc2	Harry Payne	—	—	—	10-28-59	3-29-60	163.4
33ad	Seyb Bros.	—	—	—	—	—	—
35cc	Seyb Bros.	—	—	—	—	—	—
27 42-	E. E. Reynolds	8-25-39	123.0	—	—	—	—
8aa	M. L. Gillum	9-6-39	115.6	—	—	—	—
10c	William M. Hoff	9-6-39	116.8	—	10-29-59	3-29-60	118.1
11db	William M. Hoff	9-6-39	116.8	—	—	—	—
11dd	B. D. Frigon	7-21-39	100.3	—	—	—	—
12ad	Darius E. Cookrum	9-5-39	157.4	—	—	—	—
21ad	Wayne McCune	9-5-39	168.8	—	—	—	—
33cd	Wayne McCune	9-5-39	168.8	—	—	—	—
36cc	W. H. Teas	8-25-39	189.9	—	—	—	—
27 43-	L. W. Bailey	8-31-39	212.6	—	—	—	—
5fd	R. L. Schmidt	8-31-39	192.4	—	10-29-59	—	—
13ad	H. J. Payne	8-29-39	168.5	—	—	—	—
26ba	Emma C. Berkley	8-31-39	186.32	—	—	—	—
33aa	C. E. Gilgore	9-13-39	125.9	—	—	—	—
34ad	D. Dody	9-13-39	114.7	—	—	—	—
28 30-	Dale Williams	—	—	1-12-59	10-27-59	1-25-60	85.4
10b	Dale Williams	—	—	—	—	4-1-60	86.4
34a	Vivian C. Glenn	8-31-39	53.4	—	—	—	—
5ab	Vivian C. Glenn	8-10-39	44.9	—	—	—	—
50b2	Vivian C. Glenn	—	—	2-3-59	10-28-59	2-8-60	53.2
8bc	Vivian C. Glenn	—	—	—	10-28-59	4-1-60	53.4
8cd	Vivian C. Glenn	8-31-39	63.7	—	10-28-59	2-8-60	97.3
8cd	Vivian C. Glenn	8-31-39	63.7	—	—	4-1-60	95.2

9ab	Vivian C. Glenn				10-28-59	78.0	2-8-60 4-1-60	76.9 77.1	
12aa	Mrs. Della H. Finogar	8-31-39	55.3						
12bd	Mrs. Della H. Finogar				7-20-59	130.0			
12cc	Max B. Ainsworth				10-27-59	100.7	1-25-60	98.5	113.40
					12-1-59	102.2	4-1-60	90.1	
11bb1	Herbert Campbell, Jr.	2-3-39	85.2		10-27-59	81.5	3-31-60	82.0	90.10
11bb2	Herbert Campbell, Jr.								
11cc	Eyman and Keatney	2-3-59	71.4						
11cd	Vivian C. Glenn				10-28-59	77.0	2-8-60	76.6	87.24
18bb	Homer Richard				10-28-59	100.1	3-31-60	76.5	
20bb	Carl Levens				10-28-59	97.4	3-31-60	95.1	
22ac	M. E. Eyman				7-23-59	96.9	2-8-60	91.6	119.85
22bd	Melvin S. Wilson				10-27-59	96.0	3-31-60	89.5	104.05
23dd	Marjorie Cole R. nersi				7-23-59	100.5	3-31-60	93.9	
24cc1	J. L. Foreman	2-12-58	91.7		10-27-59	97.0	1-26-60	93.9	104.14
24cc2	J. L. Foreman	2-12-58	83.8				3-31-60	92.2	
24cc	Melvin S. Wilson				2-23-59	96.8			
24cd	Melvin S. Wilson	1-29-59	102.7		7-22-59	107.4	1-26-60	104.2	112.92
27cc	J. G. Neufeldt				10-22-59	105.2	3-31-60	103.5	
29bb	Vivian C. Glenn	8-7-39	77.9						
29cb	Vivian C. Glenn	8-3-39	62.4						
30cc	Carl Levens	1-28-58	87.9						
31bc	Stanley Julian	1-28-58	97.5		10-28-59	105.6	3-31-60	99.1	114.40
33ac	E. Wetzler				10-28-59	98.4	2-8-60	95.1	
35ab	Southwestern College						3-31-60	95.0	
35ab	Southwestern College	7-25-39	70.6		10-27-59	79.7	1-26-60	76.4	91.27
35ab	Fred Shore						3-31-60	75.0	
28-40-	Melvin Winger								
3ab	Wilma N. Winger				10-28-59	75.8	4-1-60	72.9	80.77
4cc	Eugene Floyd	1-17-58	79.8		10-28-59	81.0	4-1-60	78.3	84.78
13ad	W. Richard				10-28-59	107.9	4-1-60	104.7	108.40
15cb	C. H. Beckett	7-28-39	77.8						
15cc	C. H. Beckett	8-10-39	91.0						
17cb	Bruce E. Josseland				1-30-59	100.9			
20bc	Forest Walker	1-18-58	152.5		10-28-59	103.9	3-31-60	101.6	110.25
21cc	J. A. Rainey	1-18-58	136.5		10-14-59	153.8	3-31-60	151.3	
21dc1	J. A. Rainey		115.8		10-2-59	133.2	3-31-60	133.8	139.30
22ac	Felix R. Edmiston								
23cc2	O. E. Josseland	1-28-58	102.4		10-28-59	114.2	3-31-60	106.4	120.56
27cc	W. R. Puyear				10-28-59	107.4	3-31-60	104.2	116.24
30-b	Forest Walker	1-28-59	131.5		10-28-59	135.0	3-31-60	134.5	144.27
30-b	R. H. Trostle				10-28-59	160.9	3-29-60	159.0	171.77
32cc	R. M. Speck								
33ab	R. M. Speck	8-16-39	131.0		10-28-59	155.1	3-30-60	154.0	161.18
35ba	Milo G. York	7-21-39	102.6						
35cb	Milo G. York				1-28-59	121.0			130.60
28-41-	E. H. Tallman	8-30-39	81.0		10-28-59	120.2	3-31-60	118.2	
5bd	H. Witt	9-6-39	143.7						
5bb	LeRoy Coekrum								
12bb	J. W. Dinmitt	1-10-40	81.3				3-29-60	146.1	
13ab	I. Josseland	7-24-39	150.0		2-3-59	144.6	3-29-60	138.2	122.20
					2-3-59	121.2			

TABLE 18.—Water levels in feet and tenths below land surface measured in wells screened in the principal sands of Grant-Stanton area (For location of wells see Pl. 12).—Continued

Well number	Owner	1939-44	1957-58	Spring 1959	Fall 1959	Spring 1960	Jan. 22, 1963
28 41-	Mrs. Nellie Craig	—	1-18-58	2- 3-59	10-28-59	3-29-60	158.94
17d1	M. E. Crain	9- 5-39	151.7	—	154.2	—	154.5
17d2	Mrs. Grace E. Breiman	8-30-39	—	—	—	—	—
17d3	Harvin Ray McKinney	8-30-39	—	—	10-29-59	3-30-60	177.0
23a	Mrs. Grace E. Bearman	8-30-39	—	—	—	—	—
23b	E. Ruth Arelier	8-18-39	—	2- 3-59	—	—	—
26d1	D. M. Cockrelam	8-23-39	—	—	10-18-59	3-30-60	203.4
26d2	D. M. Cockrelam	7-22-39	—	—	10-29-59	3-30-60	218.10
29c	M. E. McKinney	7-22-39	—	—	—	—	—
31b1	Nardin McKinney	8-16-39	—	—	10-29-59	3-30-60	141.5
36db	City of Johnson	103.1	—	—	—	—	150.82
28 42-	Mrs. Ruby Hutelinson	—	—	—	10-29-59	3-29-60	223.6
36c	W. S. Wernner	9- 7-39	—	—	—	—	227.06
13c	J. S. Wartinan	9-11-39	—	—	—	—	—
16d2	Lester Stanton	—	—	—	10-29-59	3-29-60	225.7
27a	Fred Walkomeyer	—	—	—	10-29-59	3-30-60	239.50
27d	Emma Higgins	—	—	—	10-29-59	3-30-60	180.10
27d1	Emma Higgins	8-26-39	—	—	—	—	—
28a	John S. Wartinan	7-29-39	—	—	—	4- 9-60	174.95
28c	R. J. Sheelar	7-29-39	—	—	10-29-59	3-30-60	212.95
32b5	Mabel Nichols	9- 7-39	—	—	—	—	—
32d1	R. F. Nichols	—	11- 3-58	—	—	—	—
35bb	Hal Hale	—	118.9	—	—	—	—
28 43-	Faye Collingwood	9- 7-39	—	—	—	—	—
12bb	H. Cockrelam	8-31-39	—	—	—	—	—
13ab	C. Williams	8-31-39	—	—	—	—	—
13c	C. Williams	8-31-39	—	—	—	—	—
27d4	Fern Tressner	8-25-39	—	—	—	—	—
29-39-	A. P. Kilewer	8- 3-39	—	2- 4-59	10-28-59	3-31-60	66.6
26d1	A. P. Kilewer	—	—	—	—	—	73.24
26d2	A. P. Kilewer	—	—	—	—	—	—
5ed1	J. B. Spies	8- 7-39	—	—	—	—	—
6cb	T. J. Julian	8-23-39	—	—	—	—	—
6cc	T. J. Julian	—	—	5-25-59	10-28-59	3-31-60	105.7
8ac	Harriet McBurney	—	—	—	10-28-59	3-31-60	98.8
9dd1	R. F. Dotzour	8-23-39	—	—	—	—	—
9dd2	R. F. Dotzour	—	1-29-58	2- 4-59	10-28-59	2- 8-60	85.4
13ac	Roger C. Jones	—	—	—	—	3-31-60	84.9
15bb	James B. Malone	—	—	—	10-28-59	2-11-60	109.0
17be	J. D. Burkham	—	1-29-58	2- 4-59	10-28-59	3-31-60	108.5
18dd	Chas. F. Gray	8- 7-39	—	—	—	—	—
20c	Leon Kilgore	—	—	—	—	2-10-60	103.7
21db	Charles E. Garry	—	—	—	—	2-12-60	64.3
23eb	R. C. Jones	7-21-39	—	—	10-28-59	3-31-60	63.9
							84.0

21dd	V. E. Ruth	11-57	r 60	5-1-59	r 07	8 10 50 10 28 50	r 05 r 07.8	2 8 60 3 31 60	08.0 67.6	75.84
26hd	Melvin S. Wilson	1-58 3 58 4 15 58 6 8 58 9 30 58	r 67 r 67 r 66 r 66 r 66			10 29 59	81.2	2 8 60 3 31 60	80.3 80.0	86.78
30bb	W. C. Jones			8-18-39	86.7					
29-40-4cd	Royce Fass			2-4-59	147.0	10-28-59	149.2	2-12-60 3-30-60 3-30-60	148.6 148.1 159.5	156.39
6db	Glen Arnold			8-23-39	148.6	7-1-59	159.6	10-28-59	160.2	170.89
6dc	R. H. Trostle					2-5-59	127.4	7-1-59	139.9	137.96
11bb	Elmer Martin							10-29-59	140.3	
16ba	O. F. Ramsey			8-23-39	153.1			3-31-60	140.2	
19dc	C. O. Dye			8-18-39	122.9			3-31-60	100.2	103.74
22bb	Earl Whipple			9-12-39	105.6			2-12-60	125.8	
25dc	Harold Jones							3-31-60	117.8	
26ac	Harold Jones							2-12-60	172.7	176.01
26bb	Harold Jones							3-31-60	172.2	
31db	F. M. Simpson							2-12-60	131.1	134.54
33ac	Harry Treter							3-31-60	131.0	
33cc	C. E. Morris			8-9-39	153.6					
35dd	Warren W. Plummer							11-2-59	125.2	129.59
29-41-3da	Donald Jones									
3ec	C. O. Dye			8-23-39	210.9			11-3-59	208.1	
11bd	Glen Arnold			8-24-39	184.2			11-2-59	188.4	189.92
11dd	Glen Arnold							10-29-59	179.4	182.21
13ac	H. L. Kendrick							11-2-59	204.7	206.58
20fd	H. L. Cullers			8-28-39	173.8			11-3-59	226.4	
23fd	Harold D. Cullers			8-24-39	152.5			11-3-59	215.6	231.28
24bb	J. R. Foss									
24cb	Clifford Harmon									
24db	Roy Harmon									
35da	H. L. Cullers			8-24-39	201.9					
29-42-3ed	C. H. and Harry Bilberry									
10ba	H. H. Hoopsgarner			8-23-39	152.3			11-3-59	186.0	184.53
11dc	J. W. Pauley							11-3-59	210.8	215.74
14bc	City of Stanton			9-1-39	r240					
18ba	C. H. Bilberry			8-23-39	97.2					
24cc	Lloyd Batterson			9-9-39	241.5			3-30-60	222.1	
27cc	J. A. Peterson			8-9-39	250.0					
27dd	M. C. Graber			7-20-39	224.4					
36ba	Rena M. Dorchfield									
29-43-3db	W. O. Beare			8-26-39	19.8			3-30-60	165.6	
6db	Cora Conrad			8-25-39	83.2					
10cc	W. O. Beare			8-26-39	11.4					
11ac	J. B. Cuckrum									





TABLE 19.—Depth in feet below land surface to top of Permian rocks and to base of other geologic formations, from driller logs, Grant County, Kansas.

Well number (1)	Owner	Driller	Altitude of land surface (2)	Lower Pleistocene Subseries	Ogallala Forma- tion	Dakota Forma- tion (3)	Kiowa Shale (3)	Cheyenne Sandstone (3)	Triassic Sandstone, Dakota Group (3)	Top of Permian	Remarks
<b>T. 27 S., R. 35 W.</b>											
27-35-10cb*	U. S. G. S.		3,090		397+						
27-35-10cc	H. F. Taiton	K. G. S.	3,052	362	390+						
27-35-17ad	H. C. Mayer	Henkle Drilling & Supply Co.	3,086	350	390+						
27-35-20fa	H. E. Dierks	Juel Water Well Drilling Co.	3,078	375	400+						
27-35-240ba	V. N. Roberts	do	3,093	340	440+						
27-35-33bb	C. E. Ladner	do	3,078	353	420+						
<b>T. 27 S., R. 36 W.</b>											
27-36-1bba*	Mobil Oil Co.	Mobil Oil Co.	3,079	372	403+						Base Upper Pleisto- cene at 142'
27-36-13ad	Clifford Fort	Western Drilling Co.	3,098	388	400+						
27-36-14cc	Dale Corley	Kenny Minter Water Wells	3,115	357	461+						
27-36-15cc	C. E. Hoffman	do	3,122	348	440+						
27-36-16de	do	do	3,125	360	440	450+					
27-36-18de	W. H. Meyer	Juel Water Well Drilling Co.	3,065	300	385	390+					
27-36-21de	C. W. McCauley	Western Drilling Co.	3,130	350	420+						
27-36-23de	Martin Long	C. K. Minter Drilling Co.	3,114	366	420+						
27-36-25aa	Blanche Smith	Western Drilling Co.	3,126	389	470+						
27-36-25cc	C. A. Kennedy	Kenny Minter Water Wells	3,134	367	450+						
27-36-32bb	Carl Meyer	Ray Stevenson	3,061	290+							
27-36-32dd	Earnest Kephart	do	3,115	250+							
<b>T. 27 S., R. 37 W.</b>											
27-37-11ab	R. A. Moore	Ray Stevenson	3,093	262	368	390	400+				
27-37-14ba	Dale Corley	do	3,098	290	354	415	460+				
27-37-20cd	Walter Ford	Juel Water Well Drilling Co.	3,073	242	300+						
27-37-22bb	Russell Bechtelheimer	do	3,055	237	318	365	470	604	640+		
27-37-25cb	Alvin Methel	do	3,060	262	300+						
27-37-26bc	J. H. Siebert	do	3,053	255	330	365	457	590+			
27-37-26ca*	Mobil Oil Co.	Mobil Oil Co.	3,069	267	315+						
27-37-28cb	A. C. Redinger	Juel Water Well Drilling Co.	3,068	190	340	355+					
27-37-33cc	Ray Lighty	Ray Stevenson	3,070	179	330	385+					
27-37-33cc*	U. S. G. S.	K. G. S.	3,068	200	300+						
27-37-34da	Keith Puckett	Ray Stevenson	3,076	195	310	390+					
27-37-35dc	Alvin Methel	Juel Water Well Drilling Co.	3,081	210	320	406	495	600+			
27-37-36cc	Oscar Barnes	Ray Stevenson	3,059	173	290+						
<b>T. 27 S., R. 38 W.</b>											
27-38-6cb	Ray Shaffer	Drilling Drilling Co.	3,219	70	145	320	415	565	568+		
27-38-12ad	L. C. Waschter	Ray Stevenson	3,076	229	290+						
27-38-12dd	A. S. Anderson	Juel Water Well Drilling Co.	3,101	243	340+						
27-38-13ab	do	do	3,106	234	320+						
27-38-15bb	Mrs. Chas. Andes	E. R. Rexroat	3,149	82	155	290	390	475+	485+		
27-38-16dad*	U. S. G. S.	K. G. S.	3,101	221	373	463	390	475+			
27-38-16ba	Mrs. Robert Waldie	Ray Stevenson	3,167	90	153	200+					
27-38-16be	do	do	3,124	74	143	200+					
27-38-16db	do	do	3,151	113	173	180+					
27-38-16cc	do	do	3,114	217	333	340+					
27-38-19cd	L. E. Annis	do	3,139	262	360+						
27-38-19db*	do	Juel Water Well Drilling Co.	3,134	248	342	360+					

27-38-20bd	Mrs. Robert Wablie	Ray Stevenson	3, 128	245	3:57	360 +		
27-38-22cc	L. F. Hohner	Juel Water Well Drilling Co.	3, 110	225	2:60 +			
27-38-21cc	Flummerfelt & Kistner	do	3, 094	236	2:01 +			
27-38-25aaa*	U. S. G. S.	do	3, 081	220	4:01	465	5:40	5:60 +
27-38-21bb	Charles Shorter	Ray Stevenson	3, 105	226	3:30 +			
27-38-27aa	do	Juel Water Well Drilling Co.	3, 106	216	2:80 +			
27-38-27bb	Tillie Clowe	do	3, 112	222	2:30 +			
27-38-28cb3	Cecil Puckett	Ray Stevenson	3, 130	255	3:00 +			
27-38-29da	G. M. Coffey	do	3, 129	252	2:60 +			
27-38-30cb	do	do	3, 135	270	3:60	405 +		
27-38-30cb	do	do	3, 147	287	3:80 +			
27-38-31ba	Joe Jungferman	do	3, 131	260	3:17 +			
27-38-31dd	do	do	3, 137	282	3:10 +			
27-38-32bb	G. M. Coffey	do	3, 130	240	3:50 +			
27-38-32cc1	J. L. Murphy	do	3, 132	264	2:05 +			
27-38-32ddd*	U. S. G. S.	do	3, 121	254	3:70	absent ?	5:20	6:00 +
T. 28 S., R. 35 W.								
28-35-5dc	C. E. Dew	Juel Water Well Drilling Co.	3, 122	360	4:06 +			
28-35-8bb	George Meeker	Henkle Drilling & Supply Co.	3, 117	363	4:70 +			
28-35-9aa	Max Hand	Kenny Minter Water Wells	3, 100	362	4:40 +			
28-35-10bbd*	C. L. Dew	Juel Water Well Drilling Co.	3, 102	352	5:05	634	6:48 +	
28-35-12bb	C. R. Da Vatz	Kenny Minter Water Wells	3, 078	357	4:05 +			
28-35-12bd	do	do	3, 071	369	5:10 +			
28-35-13ba	do	do	3, 065	368	4:60 +			
28-35-15cb	P. J. Harms	do	3, 084	358	4:48 +			
28-35-21bb	Henry Koehn	do	3, 072	319	4:20 +			
28-35-23bb	do	do	3, 056	322	4:60 +			
28-35-23bd	do	do	3, 042	345	4:44 +			
28-35-27bb*	P. J. Harms	Juel Water Well Drilling Co.	3, 041	320	4:53 +			
28-35-29bc	Rolla Ullsh	Kenny Minter Water Wells	3, 063	295	4:00 +			
28-35-31cd1	L. D. King	do	3, 085	305	3:83 +			
28-35-31cd2	Magnolia Petroleum Co.	do	3, 055	310	3:84 +			
28-35-34bb	Henry Koehn	Kenny Minter Water Wells	3, 035	305	4:41 +			
28-35-35dc	J. B. Ungles	Juel Water Well Drilling Co.	3, 033	380	4:10 +			
T. 28 S., R. 36 W.								
28-36-2ba	Hollis Bullock	Kenny Minter Water Wells	3, 132	314	4:08 +			
28-36-2bbb*	U. S. G. S.	do	3, 119	480	3:18	490 +		
28-36-11ba	Hollis Bullock	Kenny Minter Water Wells	3, 103	342	4:09 +			
28-36-13ac	C. R. DaVatz	Loucks Bros. Drilling Co.	3, 091	322	4:34 +			
28-36-17bbb*	U. S. G. S.	do	3, 087	257	4:20	430 ?	4:50 +	
28-36-31bc	Ralph Teeter	Juel Water Well Drilling Co.	3, 060	310	4:30 +			
28-36-35ccc*	U. S. G. S.	do	3, 052	345	4:20 +			
T. 28 S., R. 37 W.								
28-37-1ba	Oscar Barnes	Ray Stevenson	3, 012	130	2:80	300 + ?		
28-37-1bd	do	do	3, 002	120	2:68	270 +		
28-37-2bc	Russell Betschliemer	Juel Water Well Drilling Co.	3, 081	371	3:32	371	5:00	5:60 +
28-37-4ac	Philip Shorter	Ray Stevenson	3, 078	213	2:90	310 +		
28-37-5bcc*	C. E. Hoffman	Juel Water Well Drilling Co.	3, 072	260	3:30 +			
28-37-9ac	Gerald Gray	do	3, 065	285	3:77	387 +		
28-37-10bc2	Keith Puckett	Ray Stevenson	3, 057	265	3:40	350 +		
28-37-17cb*	E. M. Farrar	Red Swearingen	3, 087	280	3:86	absent	476	5:45 +
28-37-21daa1*	City of Ulysses	Juel Water Well Drilling Co.	3, 056	260	3:00 +			
28-37-21db1*	do	do	3, 040	245	3:50 +			
28-37-22ab	Russell Betschliemer	do	3, 052	260	3:61 +			
28-37-21bcc*	City of Ulysses	do	3, 039	250	3:05 +			
28-37-21dec*	U. S. G. S.	do	2, 975	228	3:00 +			
28-37-27cd	Santa Fe Railway Co.	do	3, 047	268	2:89 +			

Upper Pleistocene  
at 50'  
Upper Pleistocene  
at 10'

TABLE 19.—Depth in feet below land surface to top of Permian rocks and to base of other geologic formations, from driller logs, Grant County, Kansas.—Continued

Well number (1)	Owner	Driller	Altitude of land surface (2)	Lower Permian Subsides	Ogallala Forma- tion	Dakota Forma- tion (3)	Kiowa Shale (3)	Cheyenne Sandstone (3)	Triassic Sandstone, Dockum, Group (3)	Top of Permian	Remarks
T. 28 S., R. 37 W.											
28-37-28cd	Fred Maxwell	Ray Stevenson	3,058	222	225+	absent?	398+?				
28-37-30bb	R. R. Hickok	Joel Water Well Drilling Co.	3,097	216	340+	340+					
28-37-31aa2	Pioneer Coop. Assn. Inc.	Ray Stevenson	3,075	294	310+	absent	430+?				
28-37-34cc*	U. S. G. S.	K. G. S.	2,996	283	330+	absent	400+				
28-37-36dd	Grant Co. Cem. Assn.	Joel Water Well Drilling Co.	3,057	233	358+	absent	420+				
				315		absent	410+				
T. 28 S., R. 38 W.											
28-38-34ca	Earl Brookover	Ray Stevenson	3,095	260	390	absent?	410+				
28-38-36cb	O. P. Williams	do	3,142	325	340+	340+	530			570+	
28-38-36c2*	do	Arnold Drilling Co.	3,133	258	260+	absent	410+				
28-38-7ab	Dale Williams	Ray Stevenson	3,131	253	395	absent	400+				
28-38-8bc	A. G. Dyck	do	3,124	240	380+	absent	410+				
28-38-9ca	Ray Stevenson	do	3,110	254	372	absent	410+				
28-38-15cb	Edna McLaughlin	do	3,101	234	372	absent	410+				
28-38-16ab	Ray Stevenson	do	3,109	240	385+	absent	410+				
28-38-16bb	do	do	3,112	239	400	absent	410+				
28-38-16cb*	Mrs. T. M. Halliday	Joel Water Well Drilling Co.	3,103	233	370	absent	410+				
28-38-17ab	do	do	3,119	240	414	absent?	450+?				
28-38-17cb	Ray Stevenson	Ray Stevenson	3,119	281	410	absent?	440+?				
28-38-17db	do	do	3,121	213	375	absent?	400+?				
28-38-18db	do	do	3,125	285	380+	absent?	400+?				
28-38-18dc	do	do	3,126	280	300+	absent?	400+?				
28-38-19bc	A. B. Williams	Western Drilling Co.	3,134	280	300+	absent?	377+?				
28-38-19cb	do	do	3,133	288	373	absent?	420+?				
28-38-20cd	Lyle Morris	Joel Water Well Drilling Co.	3,122	265	355+	absent?	420+?				
28-38-20cd*	U. S. G. S.	do	3,082	262	394+	absent?	420+?				
28-38-27ba	William Leigh	Ray Stevenson	3,117	274	411	absent?	absent?	472+?			
28-38-27ca	do	do	3,117	286	420+	absent?	absent?				
28-38-28fa	C. W. Sturgeon	Joel Water Well Drilling Co.	3,124	310	415	absent?	absent?				
28-38-28cc	Cities Service Gas Co.	Layne-Western	3,117	295+	357+	absent?	absent?				
28-38-28cd	do	do	3,118	285	410	absent?	416+?				
28-38-30cb	William Haley	Ray Stevenson	3,137	315	410	absent?	470				
28-38-32bb*	U. S. G. S.	K. G. S.	3,109	230	400	absent?	522+				
28-38-32dc	Pana-American Oil Co.	Layne-Western	3,127	330	410	absent?	480+?				
28-38-33ba2	W. J. Hemphill	Joel Water Well Drilling Co.	3,098	270	423	absent?	460+				
28-38-33bd	do	do	3,128	332	423	absent					
28-38-35bc	John Hiebert	Western Drilling Co.	3,103	295	397+	absent					
T. 29 S., R. 35 W.											
29-35-3aaa*	U. S. G. S.	K. G. S.	3,013	375	570	absent	689	absent	absent	689	
29-35-3aa	Cities Service Gas Co.	Layne-Western	3,032	364	378+	absent					
29-35-3aa	do	do	3,032	387	401+	absent					
29-35-3ad	P. M. Hampton	Kenny Winter Water Wells	3,032	299	400+	absent					
29-35-6ba	Columbian Carbon Co.	Layne-Western	3,038	280	351+	absent					
29-35-70c	do	Joel Water Well Drilling Co.	3,037	285	400+	absent					
29-35-70d	G. T. Miller	Hank Drilling & Supply Co.	3,029	307	410+	absent?					
29-35-14bb*	E. H. Miller	K. G. S.	3,019	455+	470+	absent?					
29-35-14ba*	U. S. G. S.	do	3,032	455	470+	absent?					
29-35-10da*	do	do	3,027	390	540+	absent					
29-35-21ba*	Howard Miller	Joel Water Well Drilling Co.	3,037	407+	407+	absent					
29-35-28aa*	U. S. G. S.	K. G. S.	2,988	410+	410+	absent					

Generated at University of Kansas on 2023-10-04 18:59 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/umm.13951008881964e  
Public Domain in the United States; Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access\_use#pd-us-google





TABLE 20.—Depth in feet below land surface to top of Permian rocks and to base of other geologic formations, from drillers logs, Stanton County, Kansas.

Well number (1)	Owner	Driller	Altitude of land surface (2)	Lower Pleistocene Subsides	Ogallala Forma- tion	Dakota Forma- tion (3)	Kiowa Shale (3)	Cheyenne Sandstone (3)	Triassic Sandstone- Dakota Group (3)	Top of Permian	Remarks
T. 27 S., R. 39 W. 27-39-13ac	F. A. Snell	Ray Stevenson	3,177	70	160	305	415	510+			
27-39-13bd*	U. S. G. S.	K. G. S.	3,180	69	190	330	440	537	545+		
27-39-18bbb*	do	do	3,187	100	190+						
27-39-19ab	L. L. Hull	Joel Water Well Drilling Co.	3,193	204	260+						
27-39-19ac	do	do	3,195	210	272	280+					
27-39-20bd	C. H. Helmle	do	3,191	200	350	382+					
27-39-21ac	do	do	3,190	225	415	420+					
27-39-22db	Olin Warner	do	3,178	210	421+						
27-39-23ac2	L. L. Mater	do	3,144	225	370	375+					
27-39-25cb	R. L. Arnold	Slyemeyer Drilling Co.	3,165	258	375	420+					
27-39-26ab	Raymond Molz	Ray Stevenson	3,163	240	350+						
27-39-27bb	M. P. Molz	Kenny Minter Water Wells	3,173	247	380+						
27-39-28baa	V. E. Perry	do	3,189	248	410+						
27-39-28bc	do	do	3,184	250	365+						
27-39-29bb	J. H. Mayhew	do	3,202	185	315	390+					
27-39-30aa	C. H. Helmle	Joel Water Well Drilling Co.	3,210	190	310	365+					
27-39-31db	J. H. Mayhew	Kenny Minter Water Wells	3,190	207	309+						
27-39-31dd	do	do	3,189	198	350	360+					
27-39-32ab	do	do	3,183	240	311	358+					
27-39-33bd	V. E. Perry	Ray Stevenson	3,165	222	350	360+?					
27-39-34cd	E. H. Moore	do	3,153	241	330+						
27-39-35ab	Faye Collingwood	do	3,159	215	380+						
T. 27 S., R. 40 W. 27-40-17dec*	U. S. G. S.	K. G. S.	3,267	132	310	350+?					
27-40-18cc	O. E. Jossorand	Kenny Minter Water Wells	3,276	159	240+						
27-40-25cb	Clarence Winger	Joel Water Well Drilling Co.	3,228	203	328	310+?					
27-40-26ba	T. R. Winger	Ray Stevenson	3,228	156	358	absent	359+?				
27-40-35ab2	Clarence Winger	Joel Water Well Drilling Co.	3,232	180	310	375	435	620+			
T. 27 S., R. 41 W. 27-41-15bb*	U. S. G. S.	K. G. S.	3,265	169	226	289	356	412	617+		
27-41-2dd	Buell Scott	do	3,291	211+							
27-41-10ac	J. W. Raney	Dreiling Drilling Co.	3,314	175	260	310?	370	450	465+		
27-41-13bbb*	U. S. G. S.	do	3,274	190	228	240+					
27-41-31ac	Mrs. R. L. Ball	Henkle Drig. & Sup. Co., Inc.	3,397	250	320+						
27-41-31cc2	James Peterson	do	3,401	249	360+						
27-41-35cc	Thomas and Lawrence Seyb	do	3,401	249	360+						
27-41-35cc2	do	Kenny Minter Water Wells Dreiling Drilling Co.	3,340	236	380+	absent?	430?	500?	610+?		
T. 27 S., R. 42 W. 27-42-11db	William Hoff	Henkle Drig. & Sup. Co., Inc.	3,397	144	250	260+?					
27-42-24cc*	U. S. G. S.	K. G. S.	3,410	181	270+						
27-42-31cc	Jim Scrivner	Ray Stevenson	3,534	152	298	310+?					
T. 27 S., R. 43 W. 27-43-1ccc*	U. S. G. S.	K. G. S.	3,521	136	380+	absent?	450	520+			
27-43-4cc	David Weaver	Dreiling Drilling Co.	3,603	155	370						
27-43-23aaa*	U. S. G. S.	K. G. S.	3,527	116	200+						

Generated at University of Kansas on 2023-10-04 18:59 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/umm.31951000881964e  
Public Domain in the United States; Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access\_use#pd-us-google

TABLE 20.—Depth in feet below land surface to top of Permian rocks and to base of other geologic formations, from drillers logs, Stanton County, Kansas.—Continued

Well number (1)	Owner	Driller	Altitude of land surface (2)	Lower Pliocene Subsides (3)	Ogallala Forma- tion (3)	Dakota Forma- tion (3)	Kiowa Shale (3)	Cheyenne Sandstone (3)	Triassic Sandstone, Dakota Group (3)	Top of Permian	Remarks
T. 28 S., R. 30 W.											
28-30-11b	O. P. Williams	Ray Stevenson	3,143	217	395+	absent	522	620+			
28-30-2ab	Eave Callingswood	do	3,147	272	395+						
28-30-2cc*	U. S. G. S.	K. G. S.	3,152	205	330+						
28-30-2da	M. C. Ronersi	Juel Water Well Drilling Co.	3,146	270	400+						
28-30-24a*	do	do	3,143	250	318	371?	483	580+			
28-30-3bb	E. H. Moore	Ray Stevenson	3,170	254	377	absent?	390+?				
28-30-4cc	Vivian Glenn	Juel Water Well Drilling Co.	3,177	?	360	absent	425	575	6:40+		
28-30-5bb1	Charles Winger	Buell Scott	3,187	235+							
28-30-5bc	Vivian Glenn	Ray Stevenson	3,200	250	290+						
28-30-8ab	do	Juel Water Well Drilling Co.	3,186	250	310+						
28-30-9ab	do	do	3,176	250	380+						
28-30-12bd	D. H. Pingar	Ray Stevenson	3,139	270	400+						
28-30-13-cb*	U. S. G. S.	K. G. S.	3,143	300	365+						
28-30-14bb1	Herbert Campbell, Jr.	Henkle Drig. & Sup. Co., Inc.	3,158	274	360+						
28-30-14bb2	do	do	3,156	206	400+						
28-30-15ac	Herbert Campbell, Sr.	do	3,177	278	390						
28-30-17bc	Vivian Glenn	Juel Water Well Drilling Co.	3,200	210	320+						
28-30-18bb	Homor Richards	Henkle Drig. & Sup. Co., Inc.	3,223	263	370+						
28-30-19aaa*	U. S. G. S.	K. G. S.	3,198	250	400+						
28-30-20ac	Vivian Glenn	Juel Water Well Drilling Co.	3,184	?	310+						
28-30-22db	Carl Levins	Henkle Drig. & Sup. Co., Inc.	3,188	219	325+						
28-30-23aa	Melvin Wilson	Juel Water Well Drilling Co.	3,182	290	424	absent?	424+?				
28-30-25ac	R. E. Foreman	Juel Water Well Drilling Co.	3,156	290	410+						
28-30-26ac	Bert Dubois	Ray Staumer	3,180	290	415+						
28-30-28ac	Elmer Kendrick	Juel Water Well Drilling Co.	3,156	290	415+						
28-30-29-c	do	Drilling Co.	3,192	297	391	465?	520?	570?	600?		
28-30-31ab	K. C. Easton	Kenny Minter Water Wells	3,220	345	425+	400+?					
28-30-31bc	Stanley Julian	Juel Water Well Drilling Co.	3,252	330	440+						
28-30-33ac	E. Wezler	Kenny Minter Water Wells	3,291	359	430+						
28-30-34-cb	Fred Maxwell	Ray Stevenson	3,202	350	430+						
28-30-35-c	Big Bow School District	Drilling Co.	3,175	315	320+?						
28-30-36ab	Fred Shore	Juel Water Well Drilling Co.	3,145	350	412	absent	420+?				
T. 28 S., R. 40 W.											
28-40-2-cb	Grover Dotzour	do	3,239	230	320+						
28-40-3-c	C. E. Winger	do	3,252	213	330+						
28-40-4-c	Eugene Floyd	do	3,289	274	360+						
28-40-15-c	C. H. Beckert	do	3,259	287	375+						
28-40-17-b	B. E. Josseland	Schlemeyer	3,321	260	380?	absent?	380+?				
28-40-19-d	Forest Walker	Drilling Co.	3,325	280	385	absent?	395+?				
28-40-21-c	Alfred Ramsey	Kenny Minter Water Wells	3,291	284	415+						Sample log.
28-40-21d-c*	J. A. Ramsey	Juel Water Well Drilling Co.	3,290	250	360+						
28-40-25-c	O. E. Josseland	Kenny Minter Water Wells	3,217	312	410	absent	445+				
28-40-25-d	do	Henkle Drilling & Supply Co.	3,252	296	390+						
29-40-29-c	Ivan Josseland	Drilling Co.	3,265	295	425	absent?	450+?				
28-40-27-c	W. R. Paycar	Juel Water Well Drilling Co.	3,285	?	465+						Undiff. Pliocene and Pliocene, do
28-40-29ab	P. E. Plummer	Juel Water Well Drilling Co.	3,305	?	390+						
28-40-31bb	do	do	3,333	280	410+						
28-40-32-c	R. M. Speck	Kenny Minter Water Wells	3,314	351	450+						

Generated at University of Kansas on 2023-10-04 18:59 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/umm.31951000881964e  
Public Domain in the United States; Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access\_use#pd-us-google

Unit, Pleistocene and Pliocene.

Well No.	County	Company	Depth	Yield	Remarks
T. 28 S., R. 41 W., 28-40-33a	Kan., Colo.	Utilities	3,200	400+	?
28-40-33ad	W. R. Pavear	Juel Water Well Drilling Co.	3,267	150+	315
28-40-33a	Elmer Martin	do	3,265	450+	270
28-40-33cb	M. G. York	Kenny Minter Water Wells	3,200	410+	316
T. 28 S., R. 41 W., 28-41-5bb	LeRoy Corkrum	Dreiling Drilling Co.	3,382	330	absent
28-41-6ab	C. R. Peterson	Henkle Drlg. & Sup. Co., Inc.	3,391	353	absent ?
28-41-9cc*	K. G. S.	do	3,376	368	absent ?
28-41-11bc	Nellie Craig	Juel Water Well Drilling Co.	3,332	200+	absent ?
28-41-11aa	do	do	3,333	315	absent
28-41-11aa*	U. S. G. S.	do	3,339	291+	535+ ?
28-41-25ab	Ruth Archer	K. G. S.	3,344	405+	360+
28-41-25cb	P. E. Plummer	do	3,345	390+	405+
28-41-31bd	Marlin McKinney	Ray Stagner	3,411	280+	280+
28-41-35aaa*	U. S. G. S.	K. G. S.	3,347	438	410+ ?
T. 28 S., R. 42 W., 28-42-2ddd*	do	do	3,434	318	absent ?
28-42-10cc	W. S. Servner	Dreiling Drilling Co.	3,495	320	330+ ?
28-42-11bc	Robert Servner	do	3,479	370	340+
28-42-11bc	Lester Stanton	do	3,535	315	absent ?
28-42-231b	E. A. Wortman	Ray Stagner	3,475	265	absent ?
28-42-241c	Ennis Figgins	do	3,439	335	absent ?
28-42-25aa	do	do	3,436	260	380+
28-42-321b	Mabel Nichols	Great Plains Drilling Co.	3,540	145	absent
28-42-331a	Hal Hale	do	3,449	181+	181+
28-42-35bb	do	do	3,472	100	180+
R. 28 S., T. 43 W., 28-43-130bb*	U. S. G. S.	K. G. S.	3,593	191	214+
28-43-16ddd*	do	do	3,643	209	220+
T. 29 S., R. 39 W., 29-39-10b	Carl Dahlquist	Western Drilling Co.	3,111	320+	absent
29-39-23b	Francis Krene	Ray Stevenson	3,163	435	450+
29-39-25d2	H. H. Brown	W. H. Smoot	3,158	460+	460+
29-39-6cc	T. J. Julian	Kenny Minter Water Wells	3,236	485+	485+
29-39-8ac	Harriet McBurney	Juel Water Well Drilling Co.	3,225	435+	435+
29-39-12ac	Roger Jones	do	3,188	315	460+
29-39-17bc	Virvan Glenn	do	3,238	315	480+
29-39-8ac	V. J. Julian	Kenny Minter Water Wells	3,153	310	311+
29-39-241d	V. E. Ruth	Schlemeyer Drilling Co.	3,154	301	380+
29-39-241d*	U. S. Geological Survey	Kansas Geological Survey	3,154	308	380+
29-39-251d	Nelvin Wilson	Juel Water Well Drilling Co.	3,184	311	440+
29-39-27aaa*	U. S. Geological Survey	Kansas Geological Survey	3,174	282	410+
29-39-301b*	do	do	3,228	269	470+
29-39-321c	F. M. Stimpson	Kenny Minter Water Wells	3,212	460+	460+
T. 29 S., R. 40 W., 29-40-1cc	S. A. Julian	do	3,251	440+	440+
29-40-311	H. J. Clark	Juel Water Well Drilling Co.	3,281	410+	410+
29-40-311b	G. V. Davidson	Kenny Minter Water Wells	3,275	420+	420+
29-40-431b	G. V. Arnold	Juel Water Well Drilling Co.	3,321	373	450+
29-40-111b	R. H. Trostle	do	3,274	370	450+
29-40-111b	do	do	3,266	430+	430+
29-40-121b	S. A. Julian	Ray Stevenson	3,206	315	430+
29-40-151b	Elmer Martin	Kenny Minter Water Wells	3,255	380	446+
29-40-211dd*	U. S. Geological Survey	Juel Water Well Drilling Co.	3,292	296	383+
29-40-251c	F. E. Whipple	Kansas Geological Survey	3,272	291	410+
29-40-311d	F. M. Stimpson	Juel Water Well Drilling Co.	3,234	312	430+
29-40-311d	do	Kenny Minter Water Wells	3,353	342	342

TABLE 20.—Depth in feet below land surface to top of Permian rocks and to base of other geologic formations, from drillers logs, Stanton County, Kansas.—*Concluded*

Well number (1)	Owner	Driller	Altitude of land surface (2)	Lower Pleistocene Subsides	Ogallala Forma- tion	Dakota Forma- tion (3)	Kiowa Shale (3)	Cheyenne Sandstone (3)	Triassic Sandstone, Dockum Group (3)	Top of Permian	Remarks
T. 29 S., R. 40 W. 29-40-33ac do 29-40-31bb 29-40-35dd	Harry Teeter do W. W. Plummer	Ray Stevenson do Juul Water Well Drilling Co.	3,282 3,270 3,261	243 240 221	360+ 360+ 460+	absent	absent	490	605+		
T. 29 S., R. 41 W. 29-41-34a 29-41-11bd G. V. Arnold 29-41-12cc Clifton Dye 29-41-13ac C. D. Kendrick 29-41-23db H. D. Gullers 29-41-23ac R. J. Shetlar 29-41-28bbb*	Donald Jones G. V. Arnold Clifton Dye C. D. Kendrick H. D. Gullers R. J. Shetlar U. S. Geological Survey	Dreiling Drilling Co. Juul Water Well Drilling Co. Kenny Minter Water Wells do Juul Water Well Drilling Co. Dreiling Drilling Co. Kansas Geological Survey	3,385 3,363 3,342 3,342 3,372 3,348 3,380	230 280 249 248 235 230 128	460 470+ 490+ 419+ 379+ 405 246	absent	absent	490	605+		
T. 29 S., R. 42 W. 29-42-1bb	H. F. McKinney	—————?	3,420	?	130	210+					Undiff. Pleistocene and Pliocene.
29-42-8cd 29-42-11de 29-42-19ca 29-42-24ce*	C. H. Bilberry L. W. Bailey C. H. Bilberry G. A. Wilcox	Great Plains Drilling Co. do —————? Dreiling Drilling Co.	3,517 3,487 3,564(e) 3,484	? ? ? 137	75 150 104 260	240 258 278 297	295 324 352 360	361 410 401 410	363+ 415+ 403+ 513+		do do do do
T. 29 S., R. 43 W. 29-43-3db	W. O. Bearce	Great Plains Drilling Co.	3,609	?	145	285	375	416	550+		Undiff. Pleistocene and Pliocene.
29-43-23ccc*	U. S. Geological Survey	Kansas Geological Survey	3,588	?	40+						
29-43-29ab	L. W. Bailey	Great Plains Drilling Co.	3,630	?	55	170	253	305	310+		Undiff. Pleistocene and Pliocene.
29-43-33cd	Virgil Stewart	Dreiling Drilling Co.	3,654	?	55	155	240	330	510	510	do
T. 30 S., R. 39 W. 30-39-20bbb*	U. S. Geological Survey	Kansas Geological Survey	3,188	318	420+						
30-39-25b	Fred Shore	Juul Water Well Drilling Co.	3,185	330	410+						
30-39-4dc	R. J. Shetlar	do	3,205	315	482	absent	absent	absent	500+		
30-39-185b	W. J. Schwietzman	do	3,237	304	380+						
30-39-20da	Mrs. G. A. Delay	do	3,259	214	330+						
30-39-235b	Lewis Shore	Henkle Drig. & Sup. Co., Inc.	3,170	365	401+						
30-39-23cb	C. W. Lucas	Kenny Minter Water Wells	3,170	329	393	absent	absent	absent	420+		
30-39-321a	Ed Logue	Henkle Drig. & Sup. Co., Inc.	3,226	234	260+	do	do	do	420+		
30-39-365b	Carl Lucas	Kenny Minter Water Wells	3,179	340	415	absent	absent	absent	420+		
T. 30 S., R. 40 W. 30-40-26b	J. B. Malone	Juul Water Well Drilling Co.	3,278	240	410+						
30-40-5ca	Martin Dunklau	do	3,324	235	310+						
30-40-8ab	Teresa McDowell	Kenny Minter Water Wells	3,314	211	281	absent	290+	320+			Undiff. Kiowa and Cheyenne.
30-40-22cb	John Shore	Dreiling Drilling Co.	3,292	185	260	absent	?				
30-40-24cc1	do	Fred Sweazy	3,247	130	185	221	244+				
30-40-24cd	do	—————?	3,236	142	195	285	296+				

Generated at University of Kansas on 2023-10-04 18:59 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951000881964e  
Public Domain in the United States; Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access\_use#pd-us-google

Well No.	Driller	Drilling Co.	Depth (ft)	Water	Flow (gpm)	Pressure (psi)	Stratigraphy
30-40-277a	Walter Horrick	Drilling Co.	150	?	225 +	Unconf. Pleistocene and Pliocene.	
30-40-336c	do	do	115	?	230	do	
30-40-351b	do	do	120	?	255	do	
30-40-36ac	John Shore	Great Plains Drilling Co.	175	?	290 +	do	
T. 30 S., R. 41 W.							
30-41-11bb*	U. S. Geological Survey	Kansas Geological Survey	217	97	210 +	Unconf. Pleistocene and Pliocene.	
30-41-12cc	W. E. Smoot	Central Drilling Co.	210	80?	255 +	Sample Log	
30-41-14dd*	U. S. Geological Survey	Kansas Geological Survey	220	70	225 +	Unconf. Pleistocene and Pliocene.	
30-41-30bcc*	do	do	195	134	absent	do	
30-41-32a	T. F. Shumate	-----?	195	?	197 + ?	do	
T. 30 S., R. 42 W.							
30-42-29aa3	Huber Oil Co.	-----?	80	?	195	Sample Log	
T. 30 S., R. 43 W.							
30-43-3ad	Virgil Stewart	Drilling Co.	45	?	165	Unconf. Pleistocene and Pliocene.	
30-43-3caq*	U. S. Geological Survey	Kansas Geological Survey	34	?	34 +	do	
30-43-3dca	M. H. Hume	-----?	86 +	?	86 +	do	
30-43-3dca	do	-----?	98 +	?	98 +	do	
30-43-38ab	C. O. Davis	Cy Campus Holt	100 +	?	100 +	do	
30-43-38ad*	U. S. Geological Survey	Kansas Geological Survey	46	?	40 +	do	
30-43-33aa*	do	do	3,623	?	70 +	Auger.	
30-43-35bb	M. H. Hume	-----?	112 +	?	112 +	do	
30-43-36bb	do	-----?	100	?	absent	do	
			3,560	?	220	500 +	
			3,665	?	255	380	
			3,643	?	250	320	
			3,598	?	34 +	505 +	
			3,627	?	40 +		
			3,560	?			
			3,623	?			
			3,605	?			
			3,595	?			

1. \*—Following well number indicates descriptive log included in this report.  
 2. (c)—Denotes estimated.

**LOGS OF WELLS AND TEST HOLES**

The following are logs of 95 test holes drilled in Grant and Stanton counties. Sixty-nine of these test holes were drilled by the State and Federal Geological Surveys and are headed "Sample log of test hole in . . ." These tests were logged by the authors during drilling and supplemented by studying the formation samples. Twenty-six of the test holes were drilled by commercial well drillers for individual land owners, and formation samples were collected; these are headed "Sample logs of test holes drilled by . . ." These 26 test holes were logged by the personnel of the Geological Survey from the formation samples and the descriptions may differ somewhat from that of the drillers.

In addition, 342 test holes drilled and logged by commercial well drillers are summarized in Tables 19 and 20. An asterisk after the well number in Tables 19 and 20 indicates that a descriptive log is also included in this report, and an "e" after the altitude means that the altitude was estimated. Table 2 presents similar information from electrical and radioactivity logs.

**GRANT COUNTY**

**27-35-4bbb.**—Sample log of test hole drilled in NW NW sec. 4, T. 27 S., R. 35 W., 20 feet south and 20 feet east of NW cor. sec. 4; January 15, 1959; altitude of land surface, 3,060 feet.

NEOGENE	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Undifferentiated Pleistocene		
Silt, sandy	20	20
Sand, fine to medium, silty; contains coarse grains	50	70
Sand, medium to very coarse, silty	10	80
Sand, very coarse, and fine gravel	13	93
Gravel, fine to coarse, and very coarse sand	49	142
Sand, fine to medium, silty	47	187
Silt, sandy, brown	9	196
Sand, fine to coarse, silty, and fine gravel	52	248
Sand, fine to coarse, silty; contains thin brown clay layers	25	273
Sand, fine to coarse, and fine gravel	26	323
Clay, silty, brown	7	330
Sand, fine to coarse, and fine gravel	8	338
Silt, sandy, brown	5	343
Sand, fine to coarse, and fine gravel	19	362

Pliocene		
Ogallala Formation		
Silt, clayey, tan-buff	2	364
Sand, fine to coarse	3	367
Sand, fine to medium; contains some coarse grains	13	380
Sand, fine to medium, and fine gravel; contains thin brown silt layers	17+	397

**27-36-1bba.**—Sample log of test hole drilled by Mobil Oil Co. for shot hole test in NE NW NW sec. 1, T. 27 S., R. 36 W., 0.22 mile east and 35 feet south of NW cor. sec. 1; February 5, 1960; altitude of land surface, 3,079 feet.

NEOGENE	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Undifferentiated Pleistocene		
Topsoil	3	3
Sand, fine to medium, silty, brown	12	15
Sand, fine to coarse	15	31
Sand, fine to medium; contains thin silt beds	15	46
Sand, medium to coarse, brown	16	62
Sand, silty, brown	10	72
Sand, medium to coarse; contains fine gravel	5	77
Clay, silty, yellow	5	82
Sand, coarse; contains fine gravel	5	87
Sand, medium to coarse; contains pea gravel	21	108
Gravel, coarse; contains very coarse sand	20	128
Sand, coarse; contains fine to medium gravel	26	154
Clay	3	157
Clay, silty, tan; contains fine sand strips	10	167
Sand, medium to coarse; contains fine gravel and thin tan clay strips	10	177
Gravel, fine to medium; contains coarse sand	13	190
Clay, silty, yellow; contains beds of medium gravel and coarse sand	16	206
Gravel, fine to medium, and coarse sand	8	214
Clay, blue-gray	33	247
Sand, medium to coarse	8	255
Clay, blue-gray	8	263
Sand, coarse to medium	5	268
Clay, blue-gray	2	270
Sand, fine to medium; with a few blue clay layers	10	280
Clay, blue; with thin fine sand layers	15	295
Clay, blue-gray	10	305
Clay, tan; interbedded blue-gray clay	2	307
Sand, fine to medium	4	311
Clay, tan; interbedded blue-gray clay layers and thin fine sand layers	8	319
Sand, medium to coarse, and fine gravel; interbedded gray and tan silt	53	372

Generated at University of Kansas on 2023-10-04 18:59 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/um.31951000881964e  
Public Domain in the United States; Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access\_use#pd-us-google

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
<b>Pliocene</b>		
Ogallala Formation		
Sand, fine to medium; with thin tan clay layers	12	384
Sand, coarse to medium	10	394
Clay, tan-gray	9+	403

**27-37-26ca.**—Sample log of test hole drilled for Mobil Oil Co. in NE SW sec. 26, T. 27 S., R. 37 W., about 650 feet south and 650 feet west of center of sec. 26; 1959; altitude of land surface, 3,069 feet.

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
<b>NEOGENE</b>		
Undifferentiated Pleistocene		
Topsoil and tan silt	15	15
Clay and silt, brown	30	45
Clay, sandy, brown	15	60
Silt, sandy, brown	13	73
Sand, fine, brown	7	80
Clay, hard, tan	25	105
Silt, tan, and gray clay strips	15	120
Silt, tan, and very fine sand	10	130
Silt, tan, and fine sand strips	20	150
Sand, very fine, silty, tan; contains a few thin brown clay strips	38	188
Sand, very fine, silty, gray	15	203
Sand, very fine, tan	17	220
Sand, fine, and caliche	15	235
Sand and fine gravel; contains caliche strips	15	250
Gravel	17	267
<b>Pliocene</b>		
Ogallala Formation		
Clay and caliche	8	275
Sand, coarse	5	280
Sand and fine gravel	7	292
Clay and caliche	23+	315

**27-37-34ccc.**—Sample log of test hole drilled in SW SW sec. 34, T. 27 S., R. 37 W. at SW cor. sec. 34; 1912; altitude of land surface, 3,068 feet.

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
<b>NEOGENE</b>		
Undifferentiated Pleistocene		
Soil, compact, silty, sandy, tan and brown	1	1
Silt, compact, sandy, gray and brown; contains caliche	9	10
Sand, fine, silty, brown	3	13
Silt and fine sand, brown; contains caliche	5	18
Silt, tan; contains caliche and sand layers	19	37
Sand, coarse	3	40
Clay, compact, tan; contains silt and fine sand	10	50
Silt and clay, compact, sandy, tan	20	70
Silt, sandy, gray and green	10	80
Sand, very fine; contains brown silt	20	100
Silt, sandy, tan; contains caliche	10	110
Clay, gray; and brown, fine sand	10	120
Sand, fine, silty, tan	10	130
Silt, sandy, brown	10	140

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Sand, very fine, silty, tan	20	160
Sand, very fine, silty, tan; contains clay layers	15	175
Sand, fine to medium; contains clay strips	15	190
Silt, very sandy, and gray clay	10	200

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
<b>Pliocene</b>		
Ogallala Formation		
Sand, fine, silty, tan	13	213
Sand, fine to coarse, brown	7	220
Silt and fine sand; contains caliche	10	230
Sand, coarse, brown	8	238
Sand and fine gravel	27	265
Gravel, fine to coarse, sandy; contains brown silt	5	270
Silt, sandy, yellow; contains caliche	15	285
Clay and silt; contains weathered fragments of sandstone	15+	300

**27-38-15dad.**—Sample log of test hole drilled in SE NE SE sec. 15, T. 27 S., R. 38 W., 0.3 mile north and 25 feet west of SE cor. sec. 15; September 25, 1959; altitude of land surface 3,101 feet.

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
<b>NEOGENE</b>		
Undifferentiated Pleistocene		
Silt, gray-brown	10	10
Silt, gray-brown, and fine to medium sand	10	20
Silt, brown-gray, and fine sand	10	30
Silt, clayey, tan, and fine sand	30	60
Sand, fine to medium, silty	52	112
Clay, tan; interbedded with buff, sandy silt	20	132
Sand, fine to medium, silty, tan	5	137
Silt, clayey, blue-gray	25	162
Sand, medium to coarse	21	183
Caliche	3	186
Silt, sandy, brown	8	194
Sand, medium to very coarse, and fine to medium gravel	27	221

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
<b>Pliocene</b>		
Ogallala Formation		
Silt, clayey, brown	9	230
Sand, fine to medium; contains caliche	10	240
Silt, clayey, brown	13	253
Sand, fine to coarse	29	282
Clay, silty, tan	13	295
Silt, clayey, tan; contains thin layers of silty sand and caliche	78	373

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
<b>CRETACEOUS</b>		
Lower Cretaceous		
Dakota Formation [Lower(?) Cretaceous]		
Sandstone, brown to yellow, and brown shale	48	421
Sandstone, red-brown; contains thin layers of dark-brown shale	26	447
Shale, brown-red	3	450
Sandstone, brownish-red to gray	13	463
Kiowa Shale		
Shale, hard, blue	12+	475

**27-38-19db.**—Sample log of test hole drilled by Juell Water Well Drilling Co. for L. E. Annis in NW SE sec. 19, T. 27 S., R. 38 W., 0.26 mile north of S¼ cor. sec. 19; November 11, 1958; altitude of land surface, 3,134 feet.

NEOGENE	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Undifferentiated Pleistocene		
Sand, fine to medium, silty, dark-gray	10	10
Sand, fine to coarse; some light-gray silt	10	20
Sand, very coarse, and fine gravel	40	60
Gravel, fine to medium, and very coarse sand	30	90
Sand, very coarse, and fine to very fine gravel	10	100
Silt, sandy, gray-brown; caliche-cemented	20	120
Sand, fine to coarse, and buff-tan silt	32	152
Sand, medium to coarse, and fine to medium gravel	13	165
Silt, sandy, brown	4	169
Sand, fine to coarse, silty, tan	10	179
Sand, fine to medium; with silt; caliche-cemented	16	195
Sand, very coarse to medium, and fine gravel; with some caliche-cemented beds	37	232
Sand, medium to coarse, interbedded with brown-tan silt	16	248
Pliocene		
Ogallala Formation		
Sand, fine, silty, buff-tan	20	268
Silt, very sandy, buff-tan; caliche-cemented	15	283
Sand, fine to medium; some coarse quartz grains, and buff-tan silt; some caliche-cemented layers	34	317
Silt, buff-tan, and fine to medium sand	11	328
Sand, fine to medium, and buff-tan silt	13	342
CRETACEOUS		
Lower(?) Cretaceous		
Dakota Formation		
Shale, gray to yellow-brown; fine-grained sandstone, iron cemented	28+	360

**27-38-25aaa.**—Sample log of test hole drilled in NE NE sec. 25, T. 27 S. R. 38 W., 25 feet west and 40 feet south of NE cor. sec. 25; September 16, 1959; altitude of land surface, 3,084 feet.

NEOGENE	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Undifferentiated Pleistocene		
Silt, gray	10	10
Sand, brown	5	15
Sand, brown, and silt	5	20
Silt, brown	60	80
Silt, sandy, light-brown, and caliche	10	90
Silt, sandy, brown and gray	20	110
Silt, gray and brown	20	130
Silt, brown	10	140
Silt, brown, and very fine sand	10	150

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, blue and brown	20	170
Silt, hard, brown, and fine sand	17	187
Sand, fine	3	190
Sand, fine to coarse	10	200
Sand, fine to coarse, and brown silt	10	210
Sand, fine; contains a little brown clay	10	220
Pliocene		
Ogallala Formation		
Gravel, fine	10	230
Sand and gravel	55	285
Silt, pink	2	287
Sand	3	290
Sand and gravel	8	298
Caliche, hard	12	310
Silt, hard, brown and gray	27	337
Clay, red	1	338
Silt, hard, brown and gray	12	350
Silt, hard, brown; and some ironstone and sandstone chips	30	380
Silt, hard, brown, and ironstone chips	21	401
CRETACEOUS		
Lower Cretaceous		
Dakota Formation [Lower(?) Cretaceous]		
Sandstone, hard, dark-brown	3	404
Shale, hard, brown and green streaks	11	415
Sandstone, hard, brown	1	416
Shale, brown	7	423
Sandstone, gray-brown	2	425
Shale, sticky, tan	2	427
Shale, hard, tan	2	429
Shale, very hard, tan	0.5	429.5
Shale, hard, black and brown	10.5	440
Shale, hard, brown and blue	16	456
Shale, sticky	1	457
Shale, hard, blue and brown streaks	8	465
Kiowa Shale		
Shale, hard, dry, brown, blue, and white	2	467
Shale, hard, dry, brownish-yellow	8	475
Shale, soft, brown and blue streaks	8	483
Shale, hard, blue	5	488
Sandstone and shale streaks, hard	6	494
Sandstone, fine to coarse, friable	4	498
Shale, hard, blue	10	508
Shale, soft, blue	2	510
Shale, soft, sticky, blue	20	530
Cheyenne Sandstone		
Sandstone, fine-grained, soft, white	20	550
Sandstone, fine-grained, granular, friable, limonitic, tan	10+	560
<b>27-38-32ddd.</b> —Sample log of test hole drilled in SE SE SE sec. 32, T. 27 S., R. 38 W., SE cor. sec. 32; 1942; altitude of land surface, 3,121 feet.		
NEOGENE		
Undifferentiated Pleistocene		
Soil, silty, gray	1	1

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet		Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, sand, buff; containing gravel, sand, and clay	13	14	Shale, clayey, dark-gray to black	10	520
Clay, silty, compact, buff to tan	6	20	Cheyenne Sandstone		
Silt, fine, sandy, buff to tan	13	33	Sandstone, fine to coarse, friable	10	530
Silt, sand, and gravel; poorly sorted; gray to gray-green, tan, and buff	33	66	Sandstone, fine, friable, white	33	563
Silt, sandy, gray to brown, containing caliche	4	70	Shale, clayey, soft, light-gray and light-green	7	570
Silt, sandy, gray and white, containing fine gravel	7	77	Sandstone, fine, friable, white	20	590
Silt, sandy, compact, buff, containing a little caliche	33	110	<b>TRIASSIC</b>		
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, light gray to buff, containing silt	30	140	Upper Triassic		
Silt, fine, sandy, buff to gray, containing gravel and a little clay	40	180	Dockum Group		
Silt, compact, dark-tan to brown, containing fragments of charcoal	10	190	Sandstone, very fine, hard, white	1.5	591.5
Gravel, fine to coarse; containing buff to brown silt and fine sand	40	230	Shale, silty to clayey, soft, light-gray and green, containing streaks of hard sandstone	6.5	598
Silt, buff to tan, and fine gravel, containing sand	24	254	Siltstone, soft, red	2+	600
<b>Pliocene</b>			<b>28-35-10bbd.</b> —Sample log of test hole drilled by Juel Water Well Drilling Co. for C. L. Dew in NW NW sec. 10, T. 28 S., R. 35 W., 0.2 mile south and 0.2 mile east of NW cor. sec. 10; September 1959; altitude of land surface, 3,102 feet.		
Ogallala Formation			<b>NEOGENE</b>		
Clay, compact, blocky, dark-tan to brown; contains silt and a little charcoal	28	282	Undifferentiated Pleistocene		
Silt, sandy to clayey, compact, dark tan, containing caliche	2	290	Topsoil and gray silt	10	10
Silt, white to buff, and medium to coarse gravel; contains sand, caliche, and clay	10	300	Silt, brown, and caliche	10	20
Sand, fine to very fine, semiconsolidated, red-brown to yellow; contains much silt and clay	10	310	Silt, light grayish-brown	10	30
Clay, in part sand, dark-tan to brown and red; contains fragments of yellow-brown sandstone and ironstone	30	340	Silt, caliche and coarse sand	20	50
Sand, fine to coarse, partially cemented, yellow-brown to dark rusty brown; contains a little silt and clay	10	350	Silt, brown and gray	20	70
Clay, silty, compact, gray to tan, contains fragments of fine sandstone and ironstone	10	360	Sand, fine to medium	10	80
Clay, silty, yellow; contains a few fine sandstone fragments	10	370	Sand, fine to coarse	30	110
<b>CRETACEOUS</b>			Sand and fine gravel	10	120
Lower Cretaceous			Sand, coarse	18	138
Kiowa Shale			Clay, silty, brown	10	148
Shale, silty, soft, dark-brown	15	385	Sand, coarse, and fine gravel	16	164
Shale, sandy, soft, gray	15	400	Sand, fine, and brown silt	5	169
Shale, clayey, fissile, soft, gray to dark-gray, containing fragments of pyrite and charcoal	50	450	Clay, brown	9	178
Shale, fine sandy, gray	30	480	Sand, medium to coarse	14	192
Shale, fissile, soft, dark-gray to black, containing streaks of white sandstone	22.5	502.5	Clay, silty, brown	5	197
Shale, clayey to fine sandy, soft, light-gray and gray	7.5	510	Sand, medium, silty, brown-tan	38	235
			Clay, silty, brown	20	255
			Sand, medium to coarse, and fine gravel	30	285
			Clay, hard, brown	13	298
			Clay, silty, brown	47	345
			Sand, fine, brown	10	355
			<b>Pliocene</b>		
			Ogallala Formation		
			Clay, silty, sandy, brown, containing fine sand strips	53	408
			Clay, hard, silty, brown	37	445
			Clay and light-gray silt strips	10	455
			Clay, sandy, silty, containing fine to coarse sand strips	55	510
			Clay, hard, silty, brown, containing fine sand strips	85	595
			<b>CRETACEOUS</b>		
			Lower Cretaceous		
			Kiowa Shale		
			Shale, hard, blue-gray	39	634
			Cheyenne Sandstone		
			Sandstone and shale, hard (Drilled for ½ hour at 6-48 feet; fishtail bit would not penetrate.)	14+	648

**28-35-27bb.**—Sample log of test hole drilled by Juel Water Well Drilling Co. for Rolla Ulsh in NW NW sec. 27, T. 28 S., R. 35 W., 95 feet south and 100 feet east of NW cor. sec. 27; November 13, 1958; altitude of land surface, 3,041 feet.

NEOGENE	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Undifferentiated Pleistocene		
Silt, gray, fine sand, and white caliche .....	13	13
Silt, brown, fine sand, and white caliche .....	10	23
Sand, fine to medium, reddish-brown .....	10	33
Sand, medium to coarse .....	10	43
Sand, medium to coarse, and fine gravel .....	10	53
Sand, medium to coarse, and fine to medium gravel .....	10	63
Sand, fine to coarse .....	10	73
Sand, fine to coarse, and fine to medium gravel .....	10	83
Sand, medium to coarse, and fine to medium gravel .....	10	93
Sand, medium to coarse, and fine to coarse gravel .....	20	113
Sand, medium to coarse, and fine gravel .....	10	123
Silt, sandy, brownish-gray .....	10	133
Sand, fine, and gray to brown silty clay .....	10	143
Clay, silty, gray to brown, and brown silt .....	5	148
Sand, very coarse, and fine gravel .....	15	163
Clay, silty, gray to brown, and brown silt .....	10	173
Silt, sandy, brown .....	10	183
Silt, sandy, brown, and gray to brown clay .....	10	193
Sand, fine to coarse .....	11	204
Gravel, very coarse .....	13	217
Silt, sandy, brown .....	6	223
Sand, coarse, and fine to medium gravel .....	20	243
Clay, gray to limonite-brown ..	9	252
Gravel, coarse to very coarse, quartz and red granite pebbles .....	21	273
Clay, gray to brown, and fine sand .....	10	283
Sand, medium to coarse, caliche-cemented .....	10	293
Sand, fine to coarse .....	10	303
Sand, very coarse, and fine gravel .....	17	320
Pliocene		
Ogallala Formation		
Clay, silty, brown .....	18	338
Sand, coarse, and fine to coarse gravel .....	6	344
Clay, sandy, dark-brown to gray, ..	9	353
Clay, brown, greenish-gray to light-gray, and very fine sand ..	10	363
Sand, fine to medium, and caliche .....	30	393
Clay, brown to gray; contains sandstone fragments .....	10	403
Sand, fine, loose .....	10	413
Clay, sandy, dark-brown .....	10	423

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Clay, dark-brown to gray, containing sandstone fragments ..	20	443
Sand, fine to medium, loose ...	10+	453

**28-36-2bbb.**—Sample log of test hole drilled in NW NW sec. 2, T. 28 S., R. 36 W.; 1942; altitude of land surface, 3,119 feet.

NEOGENE	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Undifferentiated Pleistocene		
Soil, fine, sandy, black .....	2	2
Silt, fine, brown; some caliche, ..	12	14
Silt, sandy, gray and tan, and fine sand .....	29	43
Silt, sandy, tan; contains sand and caliche .....	19	62
Sand, coarse, and fine gravel ..	18	80
Gravel, fine to very coarse .....	11	91
Sand, coarse, cemented .....	2	93
Silt, soft, sandy, gray and yellow .....	17	110
Sand, fine to coarse; contains silt .....	10	120
Sand, coarse; some fine gravel ..	10	130
Sand, coarse, tan-white .....	17	147
Caliche and clay, hard, light-gray and white .....	3	150
Silt, soft, varicolored; some sand .....	10	160
Sand, coarse, and fine gravel ..	7	167
Silt and clay, white-gray .....	23	190
Sand, coarse to fine gravel .....	24	214
Sand, coarse, and soft, sandy, red, tan, and yellow-brown silt .....	8	222
Silt, sandy, tan and light-gray, containing coarse sand .....	18	240
Sand, coarse .....	8	248
Silt, hard, sandy, gray, containing coarse sand .....	7	255
Sand, coarse, red-brown and white .....	25	280
Silt, soft, blue-gray to tan and yellow-brown .....	20	300
Sand, fine gravel, and soft gray-tan and yellow-brown clay ..	18	318
Pliocene		
Ogallala Formation		
Sand, fine to medium, cemented, ..	4	322
Sand, coarse, containing some silt .....	18	340
Sand, coarse, and fine gravel ..	28	368
Sand, coarse, tan; some silt ..	20	388
Silt, soft, sandy, tan .....	8	396
Sand, coarse .....	10	406
Clay, brown, containing limonite .....	3	409
Silt, hard, sandy, tan to white ..	21	430
Silt, clayey, tan .....	10	440
Silt, clayey, tan; some sand ..	10	450
Silt, sandy, tan; fragments of caliche .....	20	470
Silt, hard, clayey .....	10	480
CRETACEOUS		
Lower(?) Cretaceous		
Dakota Formation		
Siltstone, fine, sandy, varicolored, and hard yellow-brown sandstone, containing fragments of sandstone .....	10+	490

**28-36-17bbb.**—Sample log of test hole drilled in NW NW sec. 17, T. 28 S., R. 36 W., 33 feet south and 70 feet east of NW cor. sec. 17; 1959; altitude of land surface, 3,087 feet.

NEOGENE	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
<b>Undifferentiated Pleistocene</b>		
Sand, fine, brown; dune sand	10	10
Silt, gray-brown	10	20
Silt, tan, and caliche	35	55
Sand, coarse, brown, red, and pea gravel	15	70
Silt, sandy, brown; with fine to medium sand strips	17	87
Sand, coarse, tan	8	95
Silt, sandy, brown	3	98
Sand, limey, tan	5	103
Silt, sandy, brown, and fine sand	25	128
Sand, very fine, tan, with clay strips	27	155
Silt, brown, and clay	10	165
Sand, fine, brown, with few coarse grains	15	180
Silt, sandy, brown and gray	26	206
Clay, brown and gray	6	212
Silt, sandy, brown and gray	15	227
Clay, silty, blue, brown, and gray	25	252
Sand, fine to coarse, gray	5	257
<b>Pliocene</b>		
<b>Ogallala Formation</b>		
Clay, silty, brown and gray	20	277
Sand, silty, brown and gray	10	287
Sand, fine to medium, brown; some caliche	20	307
Clay, silty, brown	3	310
Sand, fine to medium; some coarse sand strips	25	335
Sand, silty, brown-tan	12	347
Silt and clay, brown	5	352
Sand, fine, brown	20	372
Clay, brown	5	377
Sand, fine to coarse, tan and white	33	410
Sand, coarse, brown, containing sandstone fragments	10	420
<b>CRETACEOUS</b>		
<b>Lower Cretaceous</b>		
<b>Dakota Formation [Lower(?) Cretaceous]</b>		
Siltstone and sandstone, blue-gray	10	430
<b>Kiowa Shale</b>		
Shale, hard, blue	20+	450

**28-36-35ccc.**—Sample log of test hole drilled in SW SW sec. 35, T. 28 S., R. 36 W., at SW cor. sec. 35; 1912; altitude of land surface, 3,052 feet.

NEOGENE	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
<b>Undifferentiated Pleistocene</b>		
Soil, fine, sandy, black	3	3
Silt, soft, gray-brown	5	8
Silt, hard, blocky, gray-green	2	10
Silt, soft, yellow-brown; with some caliche	17	27
Silt, soft, sandy, red-brown, with some caliche	16	43
Sand, coarse, and gravel; contains clayey gray-brown silt	17	60

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Sand, coarse, and gravel	21	81
Clay, hard, tan	19	100
Silt, soft, sandy, light-tan	24	124
Sand, medium to coarse	7	131
Silt, hard, blocky, tan and buff to gray	68	199
Silt, soft, clayey, tan-gray	11	210
Silt, hard, blocky, gray to brown, containing some fine sand	42	252
Clay, hard, tan and green	28	280
Silt, fine, sandy, light-brown	20	300
Silt, clayey to sandy, light-gray and brown, containing a little sand	30	330
Silt, sandy, tan	10	340
Sand, coarse, and small gravel	5	345
<b>Pliocene</b>		
<b>Ogallala Formation</b>		
Sand, coarse, and gravel; with light-gray silt strips	15	360
Sand, fine, brown; with silt and caliche strips	16	376
Clay, hard, laminated, gray-green	4	380
Sand, fine to medium, containing hard gray silt	20	400
Clay, soft, varicolored, containing sandstone and ironstone fragments	20+	420

**28-37-5bcc.**—Sample log of test hole drilled by Juel Water Well Drilling Co. for C. E. Hoffman in SW NW sec. 5, T. 28 S., R. 37 W., 10 feet north and 200 feet east of W¼ cor. sec. 5; September 1959; altitude of land surface, 3,072 feet.

NEOGENE	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
<b>Undifferentiated Pleistocene</b>		
Topsoil, silt, and clay	34	34
Clay	8	42
Sand, fine	5	47
Clay, silty, brown; fine sand	13	60
Clay, silty, gray; fine sand	5	65
Sand, fine to brown	10	75
Clay, brown	17	92
Sand, fine, silty, brown	12	104
Clay, gray	18	122
Sand, fine to medium, brown	6	128
Clay, silty, brown	6	134
Silt, sandy; some clay strips	23	157
Clay, gray	3	160
Sand, fine, brown to gray	14	174
Clay and silt strips, brown	26	200
Clay, gray; fine sand strips	7	207
Sand, fine, brown, and caliche	5	212
Sand, fine, brown	8	220
Sand, medium, brown	13	233
Sand, fine, brown, and silt strips	12	245
Sand and coarse gravel	15	260
<b>Pliocene</b>		
<b>Ogallala Formation</b>		
Clay, silt, fine sand, and caliche strips	12	272
Clay, silty, brown	10	282
Sand, fine, brown; some caliche	15	297
Clay, silty	4	301

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Sand, coarse, and fine gravel	10	311
Clay and silt	5	316
Sand, fine, silty, brown	6	322
Clay, brown	8+	330

**28-37-17cb.**—Sample log of test hole drilled by Red Swearingen for E. M. Farrar (V. D. Sullivan) in NW SW sec. 17, T. 28 S., R. 37 W., 0.25 mile east of W $\frac{1}{4}$  cor. sec. 17; November 1958; altitude of land surface, 3,089 feet.

NEOGENE	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Undifferentiated Pleistocene		
Topsoil, silty, gray	10	10
Sand, fine, silty, brown	23	33
Clay, brown	3	36
Sand, fine, silty, brown	8	44
Clay, hard, brown; silty sand strips	16	60
Sand, coarse, brown; mostly quartz	15	75
Clay, brown	10	85
Sand, fine, brown, and clay strips	23	108
Clay, sandy, brown	15	123
Clay, hard, gray	12	135
Clay, silt, and fine brown sand strips	30	165
Clay, hard, brown	13	178
Clay, sandy, gray	9	187
Sand, fine, silty, gray	13	200
Clay, blue; brown silt strip	10	210
Clay, brown and gray; fine sand strips	18	228
Clay, silty, brown	17	245
Sand, fine to medium; some silty clay strips	15	260
Sand, coarse, and fine gravel	20	280
Pliocene		
Ogallala Formation		
Sand, fine, clay and caliche strips	20	300
Sand, fine, brown	6	306
Clay, silty, gray	14	320
Sand, fine, brown; some caliche	8	328
Sand and fine gravel	17	345
Clay, silty, brown	10	355
Sand, fine, brown; some clay	15	370
Sand, coarse, and fine gravel	16	386
CRETACEOUS		
Lower Cretaceous		
Kiowa Shale		
Shale, blue	40	426
Shale, blue, and sandstone strips	50	476
Cheyenne Sandstone		
Shale and sandstone strips	69+	545

**28-37-21daal.**—Sample log of test hole drilled by Juell Water Well Drilling Co. for the City of Ulysses in NE SE sec. 21, T. 28 S., R. 37 W., near E $\frac{1}{4}$  cor. sec. 21; 1959; altitude of land surface, 3,056 feet.

NEOGENE	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Undifferentiated Pleistocene		
Sand, fine to medium, brown; some clay strips	20	20

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Clay, silty, brown, and fine sand strips	27	47
Clay, hard, brown-tan	7	54
Sand, silty, brown	6	60
Clay, hard, brown	20	80
Clay, hard, gray, and caliche	10	90
Clay, silty, gray	10	100
Clay, gray, and silt	10	110
Clay, gray, and very fine sand	15	125
Sand, fine to medium, gray	10	135
Clay; brown and gray strips	10	145
Sand, fine to coarse, brown	15	160
Sand, silty	10	170
Sand, very fine, gray	10	180
Sand, fine, brownish-red	10	190
Sand, fine to medium; some caliche	10	200
Clay and silt, brown; thin strips of fine sand	15	215
Sand, fine, brown	20	235
Clay, silty, brown	5	240
Sand and gravel	20	260
Pliocene		
Ogallala Formation		
Clay, silty, brown	10	270
Clay, silt, and caliche	10	280
Clay, fine sand, and caliche	10	290
Clay, brown	10+	300

**28-37-21db1.**—Sample log of test hole drilled by Juell Water Well Drilling Co. for City of Ulysses in NW SE sec. 21, T. 28 S., R. 37 W., 0.4 mile west and 25 feet south of E $\frac{1}{4}$  cor. sec. 21; 1959; altitude of land surface, 3,060 feet.

NEOGENE	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Undifferentiated Pleistocene		
No log	100	100
Clay, gray	11	111
Clay, hard, blue	18	129
Clay, silty, gray; some fine sand strips	19	148
Sand, fine to medium, brown; some caliche	17	165
Sand, medium to coarse, brown	17	182
Sand, fine sand, silt, and caliche	13	195
Sand, very fine, brown	5	200
Sand, fine, silty, brown; few thin clay strips	15	215
Sand, coarse, brown	8	223
Clay, silty, brown	7	230
Sand and fine gravel	15	245
Pliocene		
Ogallala Formation		
Clay, silty, brown; some fine sand and caliche	23	268
Sand, fine, brown	10	278
Sand, fine, brown, and caliche strips	12	290
Sand, medium to coarse, and fine gravel	22	312
Clay, silty, brown	2	314
Sand, coarse, and fine gravel	8	322
Clay, hard, tan-yellow	4	326
Clay, silty, tan-yellow	12	338
Clay, hard, tan	12+	350

**28-37-26bcc.**—Sample log of test hole drilled by Juel Water Well Drilling Co. for the City of Ulysses in SW NW sec. 26, T. 28 S., R. 37 W., 10 feet north and 150 feet east of W¼ cor. sec. 26; 1959; altitude of land surface, 3,039 feet.

NEOGENE	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Upper Pleistocene(?)		
Topsoil and silt, gray	10	10
Sand, fine, silty, brown	20	30
Sand, fine brown	10	40
Sand and fine gravel, silty	10	50
Lower Pleistocene(?)		
Clay, hard, gray	10	60
Clay, silty, brown	40	100
Silt and fine sand, brown	15	115
Sand, fine to medium, brown	15	130
Clay, silty, gray-brown	20	150
Clay, silty, gray; some fine gray sand	30	180
Sand, fine to medium, brown	20	200
Clay, hard, brown	20	220
Clay, silty, brown	20	240
Sand and fine gravel	10	250
Pliocene		
Ogallala Formation		
Clay, fine sand, and caliche	20	270
Sand, fine to medium, brown	10	280
Sand, medium, and clay strips	10	290
Clay, caliche and silt	10	300
Clay, brown; some sandstone and ironstone fragments	5+	305

**28-37-26dcc.**—Sample log of test hole drilled in SW SE sec. 26, T. 28 S., R. 37 W., 0.4 mile west and 25 feet north of SE cor. sec. 26; September 1959; altitude of land surface, 2,975 feet.

NEOGENE	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Upper Pleistocene(?)		
Clay and silt, gray	10	10
Lower Pleistocene(?)		
Silt and fine sand, brown	10	20
Sand, fine, silty, brown	10	30
Sand, coarse, brown, and fine gravel	10	40
Clay, brown, and silt	5	45
Silt, brown, and fine sand	20	65
Clay, silty, gray	4	69
Silt, brown, and fine sand	11	80
Clay and silty sand; gray	15	95
Clay, brown	13	108
Sand, fine to coarse	20	128
Clay, silty	4	132
Sand, fine, silty, brown	6	138
Clay, brown	4	142
Silt, sandy, gray	6	148
Clay, blue	11	159
Sand, fine, brown	6	165
Clay, brown	7	172
Sand, medium to coarse	13	185
Sand, fine, silty, and thin silt strips	13	198
Clay, brown	8	206
Sand, coarse, and small gravel	12	218
Clay, silty, brown	3	221
Sand, coarse, and gravel	7	228

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Pliocene		
Ogallala Formation		
Clay, silty, brown; some caliche	13	241
Sand, medium to coarse, brown	49	290
Clay, silt, and caliche	10+	300

**28-37-34ccc.**—Sample log of test hole drilled in SW SW sec. 34, T. 28 S., R. 37 W., near SW cor. sec. 34; 1942; altitude of land surface, 2,996 feet.

NEOGENE	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Undifferentiated Pleistocene		
Soil, sandy, brown-black	3	3
Gravel, fine to medium, and fine sand	5	8
Silt, compact, light tan to gray, containing fine sandy clay	2	10
Sand, fine to medium, tan	2	12
Silt, compact, light-tan and buff, containing fine sand and clay	18	30
Sand, fine to coarse, red-brown, containing buff silt	3	33
Silt, sandy, compact, containing buff clay	7	40
Silt, sandy, buff, and fine to coarse sand; contains fine to coarse gravel	19	59
Sand, fine to coarse, containing fine gravel and buff silt	41	100
Silt, light-gray, and brown fine to coarse sand	10	110
Sand, fine to coarse, brown	6	116
Silt, sandy, compact, gray to tan	44	160
Silt, clayey, compact, tan, containing sand	45	205
Gravel and sand, fine to coarse, containing silt and caliche	28	233

Pliocene		
Ogallala Formation		
Silt, sandy, compact, gray and yellow-tan; contains sand, fine to coarse gravel, and caliche	7	240
Gravel, fine to coarse and fine sand; contains red-tan silt	10	250
Silt, sandy, light-gray to tan, containing caliche	40	290
Silt, clayey, compact, gray-green and dark tan, containing caliche	11	301
Gravel, fine to medium, containing fine sand, silt, and caliche	18	319
Silt, clayey, yellow-tan, containing fragments of ironstone and sandstone	11+	330

**28-38-6dc2.**—Sample log of test hole drilled by Arnold Drilling Co. for O. P. Williams in SW SE sec. 6 T. 28 S., R. 38 W., 1,650 feet west and 125 feet north of SE cor. sec. 6; 1960; altitude of land surface, 3,133 feet.

NEOGENE	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Undifferentiated Pleistocene		
Silt, gray	5	5
Silt, tan, and caliche	10	15

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet		Thickness, feet	Depth, feet	
Silt, gray-brown	15	30	<b>CRETACEOUS</b> Lower Cretaceous Kiowa Shale			
Sand, fine to medium	10	40				
Silt, brown	62	102		Shale, silty, dark-gray to black,	30	400
Sand, very fine, brown	3	105		Sandstone, medium to fine, silty,		
Silt, brown	37	142		clayey, friable, light-brown;		
Sand, fine, brown	3	145		interbedded with thin black		
Clay, brown	5	150		shale layers	9	409
Sand, fine, brown	15	165		Shale, silty, sandy, dark-gray to		
Silt, brown	20	185		black	11	420
Sand, fine to medium, brown	22	207		Sandstone, medium to fine, silty,		
Silt, brown	3	210		clayey, friable, light-brown;		
Silt, brown, and caliche	20	230		interbedded with thin black		
Sand, coarse	10	240		shale layers	9	429
Sand, coarse, and medium				Shale, silty, dark-gray to black	11	440
gravel	8	258		Cheyenne Sandstone		
<b>Pliocene</b>				Sandstone, very fine to coarse,		
Ogallala Formation				friable; interbedded with a		
Silt, brown	2+	260		dark-gray silty sandstone	11	451
				Sandstone, fine to medium; with		
				limonite cement and very fine		
			to coarse friable sandstone			
			which is interbedded with a			
			dark-gray silty sandstone	79	530	
			<b>TRIASSIC</b>			
			Upper Triassic			
			Dockum Group			
			Sandstone, fine to medium, silty,			
			pink-tan	40+	570	
			<b>28-38-16db3.</b> —Sample log of test hole drilled by			
			Juel Water Well Drilling Co. for Mrs. T. M. Halli-			
			day in NW SE sec. 16, T. 28 S., R. 38 W., 0.49 mile			
			west and 0.36 mile north of SE cor. sec. 16; Novem-			
			ber 11, 1958; altitude of land surface, 3,103 feet.			
			<b>NEOGENE</b>			
			Undifferentiated Pleistocene			
			Sand, fine to medium, silty, buff-			
			tan	20	20	
			Sand, fine to medium; with thin			
			layers of buff-tan silty clay	54	74	
			Sand, coarse to medium, and			
			buff-tan clayey silt	9	83	
			Sand, coarse to medium; with			
			some buff-tan silt	12	95	
			Sand, coarse to very coarse;			
			with buff-tan silt	7	102	
			Sand, very coarse to medium;			
			with buff-tan silt	16	118	
			Sand, very coarse to coarse	4	122	
			Sand, coarse to very coarse;			
			with light-tan silt	11	133	
			Silt, sandy, clayey, tan-brown	7	140	
			Clay, silty, gray	25	165	
			Silt, sandy, tan-brown	25	190	
			Sand, very coarse to medium	22	212	
			Silt, sandy, brown	12	224	
			Gravel and very coarse sand	9	233	
			<b>Pliocene</b>			
			Ogallala Formation			
			Silt, sandy, red-brown	7	240	
			Silt, sandy, caliche-cemented,			
			buff-tan	9	249	
			Silt, sandy, red-brown	22	271	
			Silt, sandy, caliche-cemented,			
			buff-tan	11	282	
			Silt, clayey, sandy, tan	9	291	
			Silt, clayey, tan	14	305	
			Sand, very coarse to coarse	13	318	
			Silt, tan	10	328	
			Silt, fine sandy, buff-tan	13	341	
			Sand, very coarse, and fine			
			gravel	9	350	
			Gravel, medium to coarse, and			
			very coarse sand	14	364	
			Gravel, medium to coarse, very			
			silty, and fine to coarse sand	6	370	
			<b>28-38-24bbb.</b> —Sample log of test hole drilled in			
			NW NW sec. 24, T. 28 S., R. 38 W., 70 feet south			
			and 15 feet east of NW cor. sec. 24; June 1960; al-			
			titude of land surface, 3,082 feet.			
			<b>NEOGENE</b>			
			Undifferentiated Pleistocene			
			Topsoil, sandy (dune sand)	6	6	
			Clay, brown-tan	10	16	
			Sand, fine, brown, and sandy			
			clay	3	19	
			Clay, brown	8	27	
			Sand, fine, brown	7	34	
			Clay, sandy, brown, and gray,			
			fine sand strips	10	44	
			Sand, fine to coarse, white-tan;			
			some caliche and clay strips	18	62	
			Sand, fine, and brown clay			
			strips	10	72	
			Sand, fine, brown; thin clay and			
			sandy clay strips	10	82	
			Sand, fine to medium, brown	6	88	
			Clay, sandy	2	90	
			Sand, medium, brown	10	100	
			Clay, sandy, and thin strips of			
			fine sand	7	107	
			Clay, gray	16	123	
			Sand, fine, sandy clay and clay			
			strips	6	129	
			Clay, hard, brown; thin strips			
			of fine sand	14	143	
			Clay, hard, gray	5	148	
			Clay, brown, and gray strips;			
			thin strips of fine brown sand	38	186	
			Clay, sandy, brown, and medium			
			sand strips	17	203	
			Clay, brown and tan; thin strips			
			of sandy clay	8	211	

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet		Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Clay, sandy, brown	8	219	Sand, fine to medium, silty, tan- buff; some beds cemented with caliche	30	290
Clay, sandy, brown; thin layers of fine sand	13	232	Sand, fine to coarse; with lay- ers of buff-tan clayey silt	30	320
Sand, fine, brown, and caliche	3	235	Sand, medium to coarse; with layers of brown silt	40	360
Sand	2	237	Sand, medium to fine; with lay- ers of brown silt	20	380
Clay, sandy, brown	3	240	Sand, coarse to very coarse; with fine to medium gravel	20	400
Sand, medium, hard (cemented?), brown	7	247			
Sand and fine gravel	35	282			
<b>Pliocene</b>			<b>CRETACEOUS</b>		
<b>Ogallala Formation</b>			<b>Lower Cretaceous</b>		
Clay, sandy, brown	3	285	<b>Kiowa Shale</b>		
Sand, coarse, and fine gravel; brownish-red	11	296	Shale, gray and brown; contains very fine to medium sandstone streaks	40+	440
Clay, sandy, brown	4	300			
Sand and fine gravel	8	308			
Clay, brown; blue and tan strips; thin strips of sandy clay and fine sand	27	335			
Sand, fine, gray	3	338			
Clay, brown	4	342			
Sand, fine, brown, and clay strips	14	356			
Sand, fine, loose, brown	5	361			
Sand, fine to coarse; a few thin clay strips	9	370			
Sand, coarse, brown-tan; few thin clay strips	15	385			
Clay, brown, blue, and yellow; thin strips of sandy clay	8+	394			
			<b>29-35-1aaa.</b> —Sample log of test hole drilled in NE NE sec. 1, T. 29 S., R. 35 W., near NE cor. sec. 1; 1942; altitude of land surface, 3,013 feet.		
			<b>NEOGENE</b>	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
			<b>Undifferentiated Pleistocene (?)</b>		
			Silt, compact, sandy; contains blue-gray clay	10	10
			Silt, soft, sandy, light-brown; contains some caliche	33	43
			Sand, fine to coarse; contains some silt and caliche	7	50
			Sand, coarse, and gravel	15	65
			Sand, coarse	45	110
			Sand, coarse, and large gravel	28	138
			Silt, sandy, tan; contains some clay	32	170
			Clay, compact, gray	10	180
			Clay, compact, brown, and inter- bedded gray clay layers	90	270
			Sand, coarse, and some fine gravel	40	310
			Clay and silt, tan	10	320
			Sand, coarse, and fine to coarse gravel	55	375
			<b>Pliocene</b>		
			<b>Ogallala Formation</b>		
			Silt, compact, sandy, brown; contains some clay and caliche	5	380
			Sand, fine to coarse	10	390
			Sand, coarse, and fine gravel	30	420
			Clay and silt, varicolored; con- tains fragments of sandstone and ironstone	20	440
			Clay and interbedded coarse sand strips	11	451
			Silt, compact, dark-brown	9	460
			Clay, soft, yellow and white; contains hard yellow-brown sandstone fragments	40	500
			Clay, fine sandy, hard, gray; contains yellow-brown silt- stone fragments	20	520
			Silt, clayey, gray, sand and fine gravel; contains weathered Dakota fragments	50	570
<b>NEOGENE</b>	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet			
<b>Undifferentiated Pleistocene</b>					
Clay, gray, and brown silt	10	10			
Clay, silty, brown-gray	15	25			
Sand, medium to fine	10	35			
Silt, clayey, sandy, gray; cali- che zones	9	44			
Sand, medium to fine	3	47			
Silt, sandy, brown	3	50			
Silt, sandy, brown, and sand streaks	10	60			
Sand, fine to very fine	10	70			
Sand, fine to medium; with brown silt	20	90			
Sand, fine to medium	12	102			
Clay, tan-brown; with some fine sand layers	18	120			
Sand, fine to medium; with brown silt	7	127			
Silt, clayey, brown; with sand strips	10	137			
Clay, brown	3	140			
Silt, clayey, brown; with thin sand strips	20	160			
Clay, silty, gray-brown	30	190			
Sand, coarse to medium	15	205			
Clay, silty, brown, light-brown; with some clay layers and thin sand layers	25	230			
<b>Pliocene</b>					
<b>Ogallala Formation</b>					
Sand, fine to medium, silty, tan- buff; cemented with caliche	30	260			

**28-38-32bbb.**—Sample log of test hole drilled in NW NW sec. 32, T. 28 S., R. 38 W., 0.1 mile south and 30 feet east of NW cor. sec. 32; October 1959; altitude of land surface, 3,109 feet.

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
<b>CRETACEOUS</b>		
Lower Cretaceous		
Kiowa Shale		
Shale, clayey, dark-gray to black; contains sandy shale	52	622
Shale, soft, clayey, gray	21	643
Shale and fine-grained sandstone, white to gray	46	689
<b>PERMIAN</b>		
Cimarronian		
Big Basin Formation		
Siltstone, soft, clayey, brick-red, 11+		700

**29-35-14db.**—Sample log of test hole drilled by C. K. Minter Drilling Co. for E. H. Miller in NW SE sec. 14, T. 29 S., R. 35 W., 0.48 mile west and 0.4 mile north of SE cor. sec. 14; August 20, 1960; altitude of land surface, 3,049 feet.

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
<b>NEOGENE</b>		
Undifferentiated Pleistocene		
Topsoil; consists of sandy silt	3	3
Sand, medium to very fine, tan, brown	32	35
Silt, clayey, brown; with very fine sand	10	45
Silt, clayey, buff-tan, containing caliche	7	52
Silt, sandy, brown, containing caliche and thin tan clay layers	18	70
Silt and medium to fine sand, containing thin caliche layers	15	85
Sand, medium to fine, containing thin silty clay layers and thin layers of caliche	35	120
Sand, medium to coarse, with thin silty caliche layers	10	130
Gravel, fine to medium, and very coarse sand	10	140
Sand, very coarse, and fine gravel	20	160
Silt, clayey, yellow, and caliche; contains fine sand layers	10	170
Gravel, fine; with very coarse to coarse sand	20	190
Gravel, fine to medium; with very coarse to coarse sand	20	210
Clay, silty, blue-gray	20	230
Silt, clayey, tan; with strips of fine sand and blue-gray clay	40	270
Sand, very fine to medium, silty	10	280
Clay, silty, tan; with strips of blue-gray clay	13	293
Sand, very coarse; with some fine gravel	7	300
Clay, tan; with strips of blue-gray clay	10	310
Sand, fine to medium, silty	10	320
Clay, tan	5	325
Sand, very coarse to coarse and fine gravel	25	350
Gravel, fine to medium, and very coarse sand	10	360
Gravel, fine, and very coarse sand	10	370
Gravel, fine to medium, and very coarse sand	19	389

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, tan-brown, with strips of gray clay and fine sand	31	420
Gravel, fine, and fine to medium sand; with strips of tan clay, 15+		435

**29-35-15aba.**—Sample log of test hole drilled in NE NW NE sec. 15, T. 29 S., R. 35 W., 25 feet south and 0.3 mile west of NE cor. sec. 15; December 2, 1959; altitude of land surface, 3,032 feet.

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
<b>NEOGENE</b>		
Undifferentiated Pleistocene		
Topsoil and sandy silt; contains organic matter	8	8
Silt, sandy, buff-brown	4	12
Silt, sandy; with caliche	8	20
Silt and fine sand, buff-brown; with caliche	9	29
Sand, fine, and silt; buff-brown; with caliche	7	36
Sand, fine, silty, buff-brown	16	52
Caliche	3	55
Sand, fine to medium, silty, brown; with small caliche strips	25	80
Sand, fine to medium, silty, brown	12	92
Silt, sandy, buff-brown	10	102
Sand, fine to medium, silty, buff-brown	6	108
Sand, medium to coarse	4	112
Sand, very coarse to medium, and fine to medium gravel	18	130
Gravel, fine to medium, and coarse to very coarse sand	20	150
Gravel, large to fine, and very coarse sand	20	170
Gravel, fine to large; with some coarse sand	8	178
Gravel, medium to large, and coarse sand; drilled hard in layers	7	185
Gravel, fine to medium, and coarse sand; with thin sandy clay layers	7	192
Gravel, fine to medium, and coarse sand	19	211
Silt, sandy, buff-brown; with brown clay layers	12	223
Silt, sandy, buff-brown; with fine sand strips	19	242
Sand, fine to medium, silty	8	250
Silt, tan	3	253
Sand, fine, brown	2	255
Silt, tan	3	258
Silt, sandy, tan; with tan clay layers	7	265
Sand, medium to very coarse; with tan silt	10	275
Sand, medium to coarse, silty	13	288
Sand, medium to coarse; with a few thin sandy clay strips	17	305
Clay, silty, buff-brown	3	308
Sand, coarse to very coarse, and fine to medium gravel	17	325
Clay, silty, buff-brown	4	329
Sand, coarse to very coarse, and gravel	6	335

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, tan; drilled easy	30	365
Sand, medium to fine, slightly cemented with caliche	3	368
Silt, sandy, buff-brown; drilled easy	4	372
Sand, medium to fine, silty	7	379
Sand, medium to coarse, with fine gravel	6	385
Gravel, fine to medium, and medium to very coarse sand	70	455
Pliocene		
Ogallala Formation		
Silt, sandy, buff-tan	11	466
Clay, hard, brown	4+	470

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Sand, coarse to medium; with hard, brown clay strips	15	385
Sand, coarse to medium; drilled easy	5	390
Pliocene		
Ogallala Formation		
Silt, sandy; drilled easy	10	400
Clay; with sandy clay strips	5	405
Sand, fine to coarse; with fine gravel	25	430
Sand, coarse to very coarse and fine to medium gravel	47	477
Clay, silty, yellow	3	480
Sand, coarse to medium, slightly cemented by caliche; drilled hard	10	490
Clay, brown to gray; drilled easy	25	515
Clay, gray, and strips of tan clay; drilled hard	10	525
Sand, fine silty, brown; drilled easy	5+	530

29-35-19dc.—Sample log of test hole drilled in SW SE sec. 19, T. 29 S., R. 35 W., 30 feet north and 0.48 mile west of SE cor. sec. 19; May 2, 1960; altitude of land surface, 3,027 feet.

NEOGENE	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Undifferentiated Pleistocene (?)		
Topsoil, silty, sandy; contains organic material	3	3
Sand, fine to medium, silty, brown	22	25
Sand, very fine to medium, silty, brown	7	32
Sand, fine to medium, light-brown	8	40
Sand, fine, silty, light-brown; with caliche	10	50
Silt, sandy, light-brown	12	62
Silt, buff-brown; with thin coarse sand strips	3	65
Silt, sandy, buff-brown	7	72
Silt, tan	8	80
Clay, silty, brown	15	95
Sand, medium to coarse	12	107
Clay, tan; drilled easy	63	170
Clay, dark brown; with some small strips of gray clay	38	208
Clay, dark brown, hard; with some soft gray clay strips	20	228
Clay, brown; with thin strips of sandy clay	22	250
Clay, brown; with thin strips of very sandy tan clay and some soft blue-gray clay	14	264
Sand, coarse	1	265
Clay, brown; with thin strips of loose, coarse sand	15	280
Sand, coarse to medium; with thin brown clay strips	12	292
Clay, tan-gray, soft	5	297
Clay, brown	10	307
Clay, sandy, brown	2	309
Silt, clayey, gray; with fine sand and sandy clay strips	16	325
Clay, blue, hard	5	330
Clay, sandy, brown; with blue clay strips	8	338
Clay, blue, and thin sand and sandy clay strips	17	355
Clay, tan-brown, hard; with sandy clay and fine sand strips	15	370

29-35-24bc.—Sample log of test hole drilled by Juell Water Well Drilling Co. for H. Miller in SW NW sec. 24, T. 29 S., R. 35 W., 0.2 mile east and 0.4 mile south of NW cor. sec. 24; December 1958; altitude of land surface, 3,037 feet.

NEOGENE	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Undifferentiated Pleistocene		
Surface, topsoil	10	10
Silt, clayey, buff-tan; with strips of caliche	43	53
Sand, fine to medium, silty, buff-tan	11	64
Silt, clayey; with silty sand strips	21	85
Silt, clayey, light-brown, with fine sand strips	10	95
Silt, clayey, and fine sand	15	110
Sand, fine to medium	10	120
Sand, medium to coarse	20	140
Sand, medium to fine	10	150
Sand, coarse to very coarse; with fine gravel	30	180
Silt, clayey, light-brown; with silty sand strips	15	195
Gravel, fine, and coarse to very coarse sand	12	207
Silt, sandy, light-brown	6	213
Sand, fine to medium; with gravel	11	224
Silt, sandy, light-brown	6	230
Sand, fine to medium, and fine gravel	20	250
Silt, light-brown, and caliche	5	255
Silt, clayey, gray	7	262
Sand, medium to coarse, and fine gravel	16	278
Silt, clayey, gray-tan	2	280
Sand, medium to coarse, and fine gravel	13	293
Silt, clayey, gray-tan	2	295
Sand, medium to coarse, and fine gravel	7	302
Clay, silty, gray	5	307
Gravel, fine to medium, and coarse to very coarse sand	85	392

Generated at University of Kansas on 2023-10-04 18:59 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/um.31951000881964e  
Public Domain in the United States; Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access\_use#pd-us-google

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Clay, silty, tan .....	2	394
Sand, coarse to medium; with some fine gravel .....	11	405
Clay, silty, tan .....	2+	407

**29-35-28aa.**—Sample log of test hole drilled in NE NE sec. 28, T. 29 S., R. 35 W., 100 feet west and 35 feet south of NE cor. sec. 28; May 30, 1960; altitude of land surface, 2,988 feet.

NEOGENE	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
<b>Undifferentiated Pleistocene (?)</b>		
Topsoil, sandy, silty; contains organic material .....	2	2
Caliche .....	1	3
Silt, soft, rust-brown .....	6	9
Sand, very fine to fine, silty, light-brown .....	6	15
Sand, fine to medium, silty, brown .....	2	17
Sand, fine to medium, silty, and caliche .....	8	25
Sand, fine to medium, and a strip of tan silt .....	5	30
Clay, silty, tan .....	3	33
Clay, hard, brown .....	13	46
Clay, brown, and thin strips of fine sand .....	6	52
Sand, fine, and brown clay strips .....	8	60
Sand, medium to coarse, and brown clay strips and gravel ..	6	66
Clay, silty, gray .....	3	69
Sand, medium to coarse, and thin clay strips .....	5	74
Sand, coarse .....	4	78
Clay, silty, tan .....	4	82
Sand, medium to coarse, and fine gravel .....	6	88
Clay, silty, gray-tan .....	4	92
Sand, fine to medium, reddish- brown, and thin tan clay and caliche strips .....	11	103
Silt, clayey, tan; drilled easy ..	12	115
Silt, clayey, tan, and a thin strip of fine sand .....	10	125
Sand, fine to medium, and brown silt .....	5	130
Sand, medium to coarse, and fine gravel; contains one thin clayey silt strip .....	8	138
Clay, gray, and thin brown and reddish-tan clay strips .....	11	149
Sand, fine .....	1	150
Sand, fine to coarse, reddish- brown, and thin clay strips ..	22	172
Clay, silty, blue-green, and strips of fine sand .....	8	180
Clay, silty, blue-gray .....	12	192
Sand, medium to coarse .....	13	205
Clay, silty, blue-gray, and tan clay strips .....	10	215
Sand, medium to coarse, silty ..	8	223
Clay, blue-gray, and strips of tan clay .....	19	242
Sand, medium to coarse, and thin tan clay strips .....	8	250

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Sand, medium to coarse, and fine gravel; contains thin blue-gray clay strips .....	15	265
Clay, silty, blue-gray, and strips of tan clay .....	17	282
Sand, fine to coarse, and fine gravel .....	18	300
Sand, medium to coarse, and fine to medium gravel .....	27	327
Silt, brown, and coarse sand and fine gravel strips .....	5	332
Gravel, fine, and very coarse sand; contains thin blue-gray clay strips .....	6	338
Clay, hard, tan .....	4	342
Clay, gray-tan, and strips of brown clay .....	10	352
Sand, fine, silty .....	3	355
Sand, medium to coarse, and fine gravel .....	3	358
Clay, gray, and strips of tan clay .....	35	393
Clay, brown, and thin hard strips of fine to medium sand, 17+	17+	410

**29-36-2ccb.**—Sample log of test hole drilled by Young Drilling Co. for Mobil Oil Co. in NW SW SW sec. 2, T. 29 S., R. 36 W., 40 feet east and 0.14 mile north of SW cor. sec. 2; October 22, 1959; altitude of land surface, 3,045 feet.

NEOGENE	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
<b>Undifferentiated Pleistocene</b>		
Topsoil and brown, fine to coarse, silty sand .....	15	15
Sand, fine to coarse, silty, brown; contains a little caliche .....	15	30
Sand, fine to coarse, silty, brown; contains a little fine gravel .....	15	45
Gravel, fine to coarse; contains sand, silt, and caliche .....	15	60
Sand, very fine to coarse, silty, limy, light brown .....	30	90
Silt, gray and red-brown .....	15	105
Silt, tan .....	45	150
Silt, sandy, light gray and tan ..	15	165
Silt, gray and tan .....	15	180
Silt, sandy, dark gray .....	15	195
Silt, sandy, gray and brown ..	15	210
Silt, gray-brown and brown ..	15	225
Silt, sandy, brown .....	65	290
Silt, sandy, brown to gray, and fine to coarse sand .....	15+	305

**29-36-7dec.**—Sample log of test hole drilled in SW SW SE sec. 7, T. 29 S., R. 36 W., 10 feet north and 0.4 mile west of SE cor. sec. 7; 1959; altitude of land surface, 2,998 feet.

NEOGENE	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
<b>Undifferentiated Pleistocene (?)</b>		
Sand, fine to coarse, and caliche, 10	10	10
Sand, very fine to medium, brown; contains gastropod shells .....	10	20
Sand, fine, and brown silt .....	10	30

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Sand, very fine, and brown silt,	10	40
Silt, sandy, limy, brown	10	50
Silt, tan	20	70
Sand, very fine, tan	10	80
Silt, yellow	10	90
Silt, tan	10	100
Silt, pink	10	110
Silt, gray, some limonite stain	10	120
Silt, sandy, pink	10	130
Silt, very sandy, gray to brown,	10	140
Sand, very fine to coarse, silty, brown	10	150
Silt, sandy, tan	10	160
Sand, fine to coarse, very silty, brown	10	170
Silt, tan	50	220
Silt, sandy, brown	10	230
Silt, tan	10	240
Sand, fine to coarse, silty	20	260
<b>Pliocene</b>		
<b>Ogallala Formation</b>		
Silt, sandy, limy, tan	10	270
Silt, tan	20	290
Sand, fine to coarse, silty	10	300
Silt, sandy, tan	20	320
Sand, fine to very coarse, and caliche	20	340
Clay, tan; contains some iron- stone	10	350
<b>CRETACEOUS</b>		
<b>Lower Cretaceous</b>		
<b>Kiowa Shale</b>		
Sandstone, very fine, dark brown to dark gray	20	370
Shale, black	20+	390

**29-36-21cde.**—Sample log of test hole drilled in SW SE SW sec. 21, T. 29 S., R. 36 W., 0.34 mile east of SW cor. sec. 21; October 12, 1959; altitude of land surface, 2,943 feet.

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
<b>NEOGENE</b>		
<b>Undifferentiated Pleistocene</b>		
Topsoil	3	3
Sand, silty, brown	5	8
Sand, fine, brown	7	15
Sand, coarse	12	27
Silt, gray; contains a few mol- lusk shells	6	33
Sand, fine, gray; and thin, soft gray silt streaks	7	40
Sand, fine to coarse and fine gravel	9	49
Silt, brown-tan	9	58
Silt, clayey, blue-gray	1	59
Silt, gray-tan	13	72
Silt, clayey, blue-gray; contains small fragments of lignite	9	81
Silt, gray-tan; and tan silt streaks	4	85
Silt, gray-tan	5	90
Silt, clayey, blue; contains small fragments of lignite and mol- lusk shells	6	96
Sand, coarse, gray	3	99
Silt, clayey, hard, blue; con- tains small fragments of lig- nite and mollusk shells	8	107

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, clayey, sticky, blue; con- tains small fragments of lig- nite	2	109
Silt, clayey, blue; contains small fragments of lignite and mollusk shells	15	124
Sand, blue-gray	1	125
Silt, clayey, blue; contains small fragments of lignite and mol- lusk shells	20	145
Silt, clayey, blue; with white silt strips	9	154
Sand, fine to coarse, blue and white, and fine gravel	6	160
Gravel, fine to medium, blue and white	10	170
Gravel, fine, brown and coarse sand; with thin brown silt strips	10	180
Sand, medium to coarse, and fine to medium gravel	35	215

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
<b>Pliocene</b>		
<b>Ogallala Formation</b>		
Silt, tan, and fine sand	2	217
Sand, fine to coarse, and fine gravel; contains a little cali- che	3	220
Sand, fine to coarse, and fine gravel	5	225
Caliche and brown sandy silt	5	230
Caliche, soft, sandy	13	243
Silt, limy, tan	27	270
Sand, very fine to coarse	10	280
Sand, very fine to coarse, and caliche	10	290
Sand, fine to coarse, and brown and gray clay strips	10	300
Sand, fine to coarse	20	320
Sand, fine to coarse, and fine to medium gravel; contains rounded fragments of gray and brown sandstone and ironstone	20	340
Sand, fine to coarse; contains sandstone and ironstone	10	350
Sand, fine, iron-cemented, red- brown	10+	360

**29-36-23ddd.**—Sample log of test hole drilled in SE SE SE sec. 23, T. 29 S., R. 36 W., 10 feet north and 10 feet west of SE cor. sec. 23; October 7, 1959; altitude of land surface, 3,023 feet.

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
<b>NEOGENE</b>		
<b>Undifferentiated Pleistocene</b>		
Silt, gray	10	10
Silt, sandy, gray-brown; con- tains a little caliche	10	20
Silt, sandy, light-brown, and caliche	20	40
Sand, fine to coarse, and fine gravel	14	54
Silt, brown	36	90
Silt, tan	10	100
Silt, sandy, tan	12	112
Sand, fine, light-brown	8	120
Silt, sandy, tan	50	170

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Sand, fine to medium, silty, brown .....	20	190
Silt, light-brown .....	30	220
Silt, light-brown to gray .....	20	240
Silt, sandy, light-brown .....	10	250
Sand, fine to coarse, silty, light- brown; contains a little fine gravel .....	20	270
Silt, brown .....	20	290
Sand, fine to coarse, and fine to medium gravel; contains much silt .....	50	340
Pliocene		
Ogallala Formation		
Silt, sandy, brown; contains caliche .....	10+	350

**29-36-30aaa.**—Sample log of test hole drilled in NE NE NE sec. 30, T. 29 S., R. 36 W., 50 feet south and 50 feet west of NE cor. sec. 30; October 14, 1959; altitude of land surface, 3,043 feet.

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
NEOGENE		
Undifferentiated Pleistocene		
Topsoil; contains reddish-brown sandy silt .....	10	10
Sand, fine to medium, and brownish-red silt .....	10	20
Sand, very fine to medium, ca- liche-cemented .....	20	40
Clay, silty, tan and gray .....	10	50
Sand, fine to medium; contains tan and gray clayey silt .....	10	60
Silt, clayey, tan .....	10	70
Silt, red-brown, and very fine sand .....	30	100
Sand, fine to medium; contains reddish-brown silt .....	10	110
Silt, clayey, brownish-tan .....	30	140
Silt, clayey, gray; interbedded with tan clayey silt .....	20	160
Sand, fine to medium; contains tan clayey silt .....	10	170
Silt, clayey, light-gray; inter- bedded with tan clayey silt .....	10	180
Silt, clayey, light-brown; inter- bedded with gray clayey silt layers and fine sand layers .....	30	220
Silt, clayey, dark-brown; inter- bedded with light-gray, clayey silt layers and a few thin fine sand layers .....	70	290
Sand, fine to coarse; contains thin, brown silty clay layers .....	20	310
Pliocene		
Ogallala Formation		
Silt, brown; interbedded with sand and caliche layers .....	90	400
Silt, brown; interbedded with medium to coarse quartzose sand and thin caliche strips .....	37	437
Clay, brown and gray .....	3+	440

**29-36-35ccc.**—Sample log of test hole drilled in SW SW sec. 35, T. 29 S., R. 36 W., SW cor. sec. 35; 1912; altitude of land surface, 2,933 feet.

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
NEOGENE		
Undifferentiated Pleistocene		
Soil, fine, sandy, gray-brown .....	1	1
Silt; contains nodules of cali- che .....	4	5
Silt, soft, dark-gray .....	2	7
Silt, compact, blocky, grayish- green to greenish-brown .....	3	10
Sand, fine to coarse, brown .....	17	27
Sand, fine to coarse, partially cemented, brown; and fine to medium gravel; contains brown and light buff silt and caliche .....	13	40
Sand, coarse to fine, dark-brown, Silt, compact, buff; contains ca- liche .....	3	43
Clay, compact, buff to white and pink; contains silt and a little sand .....	3	46
Volcanic ash (?), brittle, partly indurated, white to gray and pink-brown .....	34	80
Clay, compact, gray-green and brown .....	7	87
Clay, silty to fine sandy, gray to dark-buff; contains caliche .....	4	91
Sand, silt and clay, compact, tan and gray to brown .....	21	112
Silt, sandy, pink and gray- green; silty clay .....	8	120
Clay, silty to fine sandy, buff; contains clay, fine gravel, and caliche .....	10	130
Sand, silt and clay, compact, tan and gray to brown .....	28	158
Silt, coarse sandy, soft, buff to gray; contains hard blocky gray-green clay .....	12	170
Silt, compact, tan and brown; medium to fine sand .....	20	190
Sand, coarse to fine, brown, and tan to white compact silt .....	10	200
Gravel, coarse to fine, and buff to white fine sandy to clayey silt; contains caliche .....	20	220
20	240	
Pliocene		
Ogallala Formation		
Silt, clayey, buff to gray and green-gray; contains sand, gravel and caliche .....	10	250
Caliche and gray to buff sandy silt; contains sand and gravel, Sand, medium, and light-buff to tan and gray-green silt; con- tains caliche .....	10	260
Silt, sandy, soft, light buff to gray-green and tan; contains caliche .....	30	290
Clay, compact, blocky, green- brown .....	10	300
Sand, medium to fine, partially cemented .....	11	311
Clay, compact, blocky, dark tan, Silt, tan; contains fine gravel and fine to coarse sand .....	15	326
Sand, coarse to medium, gray- brown; contains light tan silt, Sand, very fine to very coarse, partially cemented, and very	24	350
10	360	
61	421	

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
fine to fine gravel; contains fragments of ironstone and sandstone	91	512
TRIASSIC(?)		
Upper Triassic(?)		
Dockum(?) Group		
Shale, silty, brick-red	8+	520

29-37-16ddd.—Sample log of test hole drilled in SE SE sec. 16, T. 29 S., R. 37 W., near SE cor.; October 14, 1959; altitude of land surface, 3,038 feet.

NEOGENE	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Undifferentiated Pleistocene		
Topsoil	3	3
Silt, sandy, brown	6	9
Sand, fine, brown	4	15
Caliche and brown, fine sand	6	21
Sand, fine to coarse, brown, and caliche streaks	6	27
Silt, tan, and caliche streaks	2	29
Sand, fine, brown, and caliche streaks	7	36
Silt, gray-tan	17	53
Sand, fine, brown	5	58
Silt, tan	2	60
Sand, fine to coarse; contains a little tan silt	30	90
Silt, sandy, gray-tan to brown	30	120
Sand, fine to coarse, brown	10	130
Silt, sandy, tan to light gray	20	150
Sand, fine to medium, tan	10	160
Silt, sandy, tan to brown	20	180
Silt, sandy, brown to gray, and caliche	10	190
Silt, sandy, limy, gray to tan	20	210
Sand, very fine to very coarse, brown	10	220
Silt, sandy, gray, and fine to coarse sand; contains caliche	10	230
Caliche, very soft; contains coarse sand	10	240
Sand, very fine to very coarse, brown; contains a little very fine gravel	20	260
Silt, tan to gray; contains much caliche	10	270
Sand, medium to coarse, brown, and fine to medium gravel	40	310
Pliocene		
Ogallala Formation		
Silt, tan, and caliche	20	330
Clay, silty, yellow, tan, gray, and brown; contains fine to coarse sand	30+	360

29-38-21beb.—Sample log of test hole drilled in NW SW NW sec. 21, T. 29 S., R. 38 W., 0.26 mile south and 35 feet east of NW cor. sec. 21; May 17, 1960; altitude of land surface, 3,126 feet.

NEOGENE	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Undifferentiated Pleistocene		
Silt, brownish-gray	12	12
Silt, sandy, brown	8	20
Clay, sandy, buff-tan	10	30
Clay, buff	5	35

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Sand, fine to medium, light-brown	4	39
Silt, buff-tan; with layers of buff-tan clay	11	50
Silt, sandy, buff-tan; with layers of buff-tan clay	10	60
Sand, fine to very coarse, light-brown; and fine gravel	10	70
Silt, sandy, tan	10	80
Sand, fine to medium, and thin layers of tan sandy silt	20	100
Clay, tan	4	104
Sand, fine to coarse, light-brown	4	108
Clay, tan	2	110
Sand, fine to coarse, light-brown	25	135
Clay, tan	5	140
Clay, tan; with layers of tan sandy silt	12	152
Sand, fine to coarse, light-brown	11	163
Silt, sandy, tan	3	166
Sand, fine, light-brown	4	170
Silt, sandy, tan	10	180
Sand, fine to very coarse, light-brown	10	190
Sand, very fine, silty, tan	30	220
Silt, very fine to medium, sandy	15	235
Sand, fine, light-brown	5	240
Sand, very fine, silty, tan; with caliche cement	20	260
Sand, fine to coarse, and tan clay	10	270
Sand, fine to medium, and tan hard clay	20	290
Clay, tan	10	300
Sand, fine to coarse; with thin clay layers	10	310
Sand, coarse to fine, light-brown	10	320
Pliocene		
Ogallala Formation		
Clay, buff, and thin beds of fine to medium sand	10	330
Sand, fine to coarse; with thin beds of tan clay	10	340
Clay, tan, and fine silty sand cemented with caliche	10	350
Sand, fine to medium; with thin beds of buff-tan clay	20	370
Sand, fine; with beds of limonite-brown silty clay	30	400
Clay, silty, buff; with thin beds of fine sand	50	450
Clay, silty, buff; with fine caliche-cemented sand	10	460
Clay, silty, buff; with fine sand	30	490
Silt, clayey, buff; with fine sand	10+	500

29-38-23cc.—Sample log of test hole drilled in SW SW sec. 23, T. 29 S., R. 38 W., 0.08 mile north and 35 feet east of SW cor. sec. 23; May 16, 1960; altitude of land surface, 3,055 feet.

NEOGENE	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Undifferentiated Pleistocene		
Topsoil	2	2
Sand, fine, gray-brown	8	10
Silt, sandy, brown, and brown fine sand streaks	17	27

Generated at University of Kansas on 2023-10-04 18:59 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/umm.319510008819646  
Public Domain in the United States; Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access\_use#pd-us-google



	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, sandy, clayey, tan, and coarse sand; with some caliche-cemented layers	30	250
Sand, very coarse, and fine gravel	20	270
Gravel, fine to medium, and very coarse sand	10	280
<b>Pliocene</b>		
<b>Ogallala Formation</b>		
Sand, fine to medium, red-brown; with caliche cement	10	290
Sand, medium to coarse, and fine gravel	40	330
Sand, medium to coarse, silty	12	342
Sand, fine; with red-tan silty clay; some layers of caliche-cemented material composed of alternate soft clay and loose sand layers	30	372
Sand, fine to coarse and fine to medium gravel; containing tan silt	8	380
Silt, sandy; contains coarse sand and fine gravel layers	30	410
Silt, fine sandy, gray to yellow	13	423
Gravel, medium to coarse, and medium to coarse sand; contains fragments of sandstone	5	428
Gravel, medium to coarse and medium to coarse sand; contains thin yellow clay layers and is composed mainly of weathered sandstone and iron-stone fragments	22+	450

**30-35-4dd.**—Sample log of test hole drilled in SE SE sec. 4, T. 30 S., R. 35 W., 0.2 mile north of SE cor. sec. 4 on section line; May 5, 1960; altitude of land surface, 2,916 feet.

NEOGENE	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
<b>Undifferentiated Pleistocene (?)</b>		
Topsoil silty, light-brown	1	1
Sand, fine, silty, tan-brown	2	3
Clay, silty, tan-brown	5	8
Sand, medium to coarse	2	10
Clay, silty, yellow-brown	4	14
Sand, fine to medium and yellow-brown silty clay	6	20
Clay, silty, yellow-brown	8	28
Sand, medium to coarse and fine to medium gravel; contains thin tan clay strips	80	108
Clay, silty, tan	5	113
Sand, medium to coarse and fine to medium gravel	25	138
Silt, clayey, buff-brown	24	162
Sand, fine to medium	6	168
Silt, sandy, tan-brown	15	183
Sand, medium to coarse and fine gravel; contains silty clay strips	50	233
Clay, silty, tan-brown and blue-gray interbedded clay strips	7	240
Sand, medium to coarse and fine gravel	10	250
Clay, tan and blue-gray interbedded clay strips	5	255

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Sand, medium to coarse and fine to medium gravel	18	273
Clay, silty, brown	4	277
Sand, medium to coarse and fine to medium gravel	21	298
Sand, medium to coarse and thin gray and brown clay strips	10	308
<b>Pliocene</b>		
<b>Ogallala Formation</b>		
Clay, silty, gray and brown; contains some sandy clay strips	17	325
Clay, silty, gray and brown interbedded clay and sandy clay strips	31	356
Sand, medium to coarse	11	367
Clay, silty, gray and tan interbedded clay	5	372
Sand, medium to coarse and brown thin clay strips	16	388
Clay, hard, brown	12+	400

**30-35-21aa.**—Sample log of test hole drilled in NE NE sec. 21, T. 30 S., R. 35 W., 70 feet south and 40 feet west of NE cor. sec. 21; May 9, 1960; altitude of land surface, 2,873 feet.

NEOGENE	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
<b>Undifferentiated Pleistocene (?)</b>		
<b>Topsoil; consists of brown sandy silt</b>		
Clay, silty, brown, and caliche	2	3
Sand, fine to coarse, and fine gravel	23	26
Silt, soft, clayey, brown	2	28
Sand, fine to coarse, and fine gravel; contains a thin brown fine silty sand streak	7	35
Sand, medium to coarse, and fine gravel	28	63
Clay, soft, silty, tan	2	65
Sand, medium to coarse, and fine gravel; contains thin tan soft silty clay layers	15	80
Sand, medium to coarse, and fine gravel	8	88
Clay, sandy, pink-tan	5	93
Sand, fine to medium	11	104
Clay, silty, tan	6	110
Sand, fine to medium, reddish-brown; contains thin layers of tan soft sandy clay	8	118
Clay, silty, tan; contains interbedded gray silty clay	37	155
Clay, silty, tan; some fine sand streaks	8	163
Sand, fine, silty; contains thin layers of blue silty clay	12	175
Clay, silty, blue	7	182
Sand, fine to medium, contains tan sandy clay and thin blue silty clay layers	20	202
Sand, medium to coarse, and fine gravel	6	208
<b>Pliocene</b>		
<b>Ogallala Formation</b>		
Clay, tan	3	211
Silt, hard, brown	3	214

Generated at University of Kansas on 2023-10-04 18:59 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/um.319510008819646  
Public Domain in the United States; Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access\_use#pd-us-google

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Sand, fine to coarse; contains brown clay and thin gray clay streaks	24	238
Clay, hard, silty, tan, interbedded with gray clay; contains thin layers of fine sand	22	260
Clay, soft, silty, gray and tan; contains thin, hard layers of fine sand	20	280
Clay, silty, brown and gray; contains thin layers of fine sand	10	290
Silt, sandy, brown, interbedded with thin, gray, hard clay layers; containing thin layers of brown fine silty sand	17	307
Sand, very fine to medium, silty, brown	7	314
Silt, clayey, tan	8	322
Sand, medium to coarse, silty, brown	16	338
Clay, hard, silty, brown	4	342
Sand, medium to coarse, caliche cement	5	347
Silt, soft, clayey	7	354
Clay, hard, silty	3	357
Silt, hard, clayey, gray	3+	360

**30-35-34cc.**—Sample log of test hole drilled in SW SW sec. 34, T. 30 S., R. 35 W., 30 feet north and 140 feet east of SW cor. sec. 34; May 1960; altitude of land surface, 2,878 feet.

NEOGENE	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Undifferentiated Pleistocene(?)		
Sand, fine, silty, brown	2	2
Sand, fine to medium, silty, brown	4	6
Sand, fine to medium	3	9
Sand, medium to very coarse, and fine to medium gravel	26	35
Sand, coarse to very coarse, and fine to medium gravel; contains thin caliche layers	11	46
Silt, clayey, brown	6	52
Silt, clayey, tan; interbedded with gray silty clay	8	60
Sand, fine to medium; contains thin brown clay layers	4	64
Sand, medium to very coarse, and fine gravel	6	70
Sand, coarse to very coarse, and fine to medium gravel	20	90
Clay, hard, tan; interbedded with brown sandy clay	3	93
Sand, fine to medium, silty, tan	3	96
Silt, sandy, tan; contains thin fine sand layers	5	101
Sand, fine to medium, silty, tan	7	108
Clay, hard, brown	2	110
Sand, very fine to medium; contains thin brown sandy clay layers	7	117
Sand, medium to coarse, and fine gravel	18	135
Sand, medium to coarse, and fine gravel; contains thin tan silt and caliche layers	5	140

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, clayey, tan, and thin gray silty clay layers	11	151
Sand, fine to coarse, and fine gravel	2	153
Clay, hard, silty, brown	2	155
Sand, medium to coarse, and fine to medium gravel	9	164
Clay, hard, silty, brown	2	166
Sand, medium to coarse, and fine to medium gravel	3	169
Clay, hard, silty, brown	2	171
Sand, medium to coarse, and fine to medium gravel	3	174
Clay, hard, silty, brown	2	176
Sand, very coarse to medium, and fine to medium gravel	10	186

Pliocene

Ogallala Formation

Silt, clayey, tan, brown; contains thin fine sand strips	29	215
Sand, fine to medium; contains thin tan sandy clay layers	23	238
Silt, sandy, brown, and thin fine sand layers	7	245
Sand, fine to medium; contains thin tan sandy clay layers	16	261
Silt, hard, brown, interbedded with tan-gray clay	10	271
Sand, coarse to medium, and fine gravel	11	282
Silt, sandy, tan	7	289
Silt, clayey, brown	5	294
Sand, fine to very fine, tan	3	297
Silt, sandy, with thin layers of soft brown clay	7	304
Sand, fine to medium, silty, reddish-tan	3	307
Silt, sandy, tan	3	310
Clay, hard, silty	10+	320

**30-36-24ccc.**—Sample log of test hole drilled in SW SW sec. 24, T. 30 S., R. 36 W., 200 feet north and 50 feet east of SW cor. sec. 24; November 1959; altitude of land surface, 2,902 feet.

NEOGENE	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Undifferentiated Pleistocene		
Sand and fine gravel	15	15
Clay, silty, brown	13	28
Sand, coarse, and fine gravel	11	39
Clay, brown	3	42
Sand, coarse, and fine gravel	14	56
Clay, silt, fine sand and caliche strips	14	70
Clay, silty, brown	18	88
Sand, medium to coarse	12	100
Sand, coarse	10	110
Sand, coarse, and fine gravel	8	118
Clay, sandy, gray and brown; contains sand layers	22	140
Sand, fine to medium, silty, brown	10	150
Sand, coarse	10	160
Sand, coarse, and fine gravel	30	190
Sand, fine	6	196
Sand, coarse, and gravel	12	208
Clay, brown	2	210
Sand, coarse, and gravel	18	228

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet		Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
<b>Pliocene</b>					
Ogallala Formation			Clay and silt; tan and blue; contains caliche	16	126
Clay, brown	12	240	Silt, compact, gray-brown and tan-green to blue; contains caliche	34	160
Clay, brown; contains a few fine sand strips	10	250	Sand, coarse; contains clayey silt	10	170
Sand, medium to coarse	10	260	Sand, coarse, and fine gravel	20	190
Clay, caliche and fine sand strips; contains red weathered sandstone fragments	40+	300	<b>Pliocene</b>		
			Ogallala Formation		
			Silt, sandy, gray and brown; contains some sand	10	200
			Sand, coarse, and some fine gravel; contains silt and clay	20	220
			Silt, compact, clayey, tan and blue; contains caliche	30	250
			Silt, compact, varicolored; con- tains clay and weathered sandstone fragments	20+	270
<b>30-36-35aaa.</b> —Sample log of test hole drilled in NE NE sec. 35, T. 30 S., R. 35 W., near NE cor. sec. 35; 1942; altitude of land surface, 2,897 feet.					
<b>NEOGENE</b>					
Undifferentiated Pleistocene	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet			
Road fill	5	5			
Silt, fine sandy to clayey, com- pact, dark-buff	3	8			
Sand, fine to coarse and fine gravel	3	11			
Silt, fine sandy, dark-gray to black	3	14			
Silt, clayey, brownish-gray	5	19			
Sand, fine to coarse, and gray- ish-brown sandy clay; con- taining fine gravel and cali- che	31	50			
Gravel, fine to coarse, brown; containing clay and nodules of caliche	4	54			
Clay, compact, yellow-buff to gray and tan; containing fine sand	16+	70			
<b>30-36-35ddd.</b> —Sample log of test hole drilled in SE SE sec. 35, T. 30 S., R. 36 W., near SE cor. sec. 35; 1942; altitude of land surface, 2,954 feet.					
<b>NEOGENE</b>					
Undifferentiated Pleistocene(?)	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet			
Soil, sandy, gray-brown	1.5	1.5			
Silt, sandy, red-brown; contains caliche	5.5	7			
Silt, sandy to clayey, light gray- green, and caliche	3	10			
Silt and clay, compact, sandy, gray-green and brown; con- tains caliche	16	26			
Clay, compact, buff-pink	2	28			
Silt, red, and fine to coarse sand; contains buff-pink com- pact clay	2	30			
Silt, sandy to clayey, buff-pink; contains caliche	14	44			
Silt, compact, gray and buff; contains gravel and caliche	6	50			
Gravel, fine, slightly cemented, and gray-green to yellow and brown	18	68			
Sand and gravel, cemented with caliche	2	70			
Gravel, fine, and coarse sand; contains gray-buff to tan silt and caliche	20	90			
Clay, compact, yellow-gray and tan	20	110			
			<b>30-37-2cd2.</b> —Sample log of test hole drilled by Juel Water Well Drilling Co. for Lawrence Stein in SE SW sec. 2, T. 30 S., R. 37 W., 300 feet north and 100 feet west of south ¼-cor. sec. 2; May 1, 1959; altitude of land surface, 3,089 feet.		
<b>NEOGENE</b>					
Undifferentiated Pleistocene	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet			
No log	100	100			
Sand, fine to coarse; contains a little tan silt and caliche	10	110			
Silt, tan	20	130			
Sand, very fine, silty, tan	10	140			
Sand, very fine, silty, brown	20	160			
Caliche, soft, and fine sand	10	170			
Sand, very fine to fine, silty, brown	10	180			
Silt, sandy, gray-green, brown and yellow; contains a little caliche	10	190			
Sand, very fine to very coarse; contains much gray and brown silt	10	200			
Silt, sandy, clayey, gray-green	10	210			
Lignite	10	220			
Sand, fine, silty, gray-green; contains a little gray-green clay	10	230			
Silt, clayey, sandy, brown	10	240			
Silt, limy, sandy, tan	20	260			
Sand, fine to very coarse; con- tains fine gravel and brown silt	10	270			
Caliche, sand and silt, tan	20	290			
Sand, fine to very coarse, and brown silt	20	310			
<b>Pliocene</b>					
Ogallala Formation					
Silt, sandy, limy, brown-tan	10	320			
Silt, sandy, brown, and caliche	20	340			
Silt, clayey, brown	20	360			
Silt, sandy, red-brown	10	370			
Silt, sandy, tan, green and red- brown	10	380			
Sand, fine to very coarse, and brown silt	10	390			
Silt, sandy, red-brown, green and tan	10	400			

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet		Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Sand, fine to very coarse, and fine gravel; contains predominantly quartz grains	10	410	Gravel, coarse, and tan to gray sandy silt	10	330
Sand, very fine, hard, brown, white and red; contains ironstone and limestone fragments,	10	420	Silt, sandy, tan and gray; contains a little coarse gravel	20	350
Silt, very sandy, red-brown	10	430	Sand, fine, and white and light-gray to buff sandy silt; contains caliche	18	368
Silt, sandy, red-brown to brown	10	440	Sand, fine, partially indurated, yellow to brown; contains gray-green and blue-gray silt,	22	390
Silt, brown, and white to pink clay	10	450	Clay, varicolored, and yellow to red slightly indurated sand	10	400
Sand, very fine, silty, tan, green, and yellow to dark-brown	10	460	Sand, fine, slightly indurated, yellow; contains fine sandy silt and varicolored clay	10	410
Silt, clayey, tan	20	480	Silt, light blue-gray and brick-red; sand and clay; contains ironstone	10	420
Silt, sandy, tan, red-brown, gray-brown, and green	20	500	Sand, fine, slightly indurated, white to yellow and brown; contains varicolored clay	100	520
Sand, very fine, limy	10	510			
Silt, sandy, light-brown; contains a little caliche	10	520			
Silt, gray-green, tan, and brown	10	530			
Silt, clayey, pinkish-tan	20	550			
<b>TRIASSIC</b>			<b>TRIASSIC</b>		
Upper Triassic			Upper Triassic		
Dockum Group			Dockum (?) Group		
Siltstone, red and tan	20+	570	Shale, clayey, brick-red	10+	530

**30-37-3bbb.**—Sample log of test hole drilled in NW NW NW sec. 3, T. 30 S., R. 37 W., in NW cor. sec. 3; 1942; altitude of land surface, 3,074 feet.

NEOGENE	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Undifferentiated Pleistocene		
Soil, sandy, black	3	3
Silt, fine sandy, gray-brown; contains caliche	3	6
Sand and gray-brown to tan silt; contains caliche	13	19
Sand, medium to fine, partially consolidated	6	25
Silt, compact, tan and white; contains caliche	15	40
Silt, sandy, light-tan to tan; contains caliche	10	50
Silt, clayey, compact, tan; contains fine sand and caliche	70	120
Silt, clayey, compact, buff	18	138
Gravel, coarse to medium	5	143
Silt, sandy, and gravel	13	156
Gravel, medium to fine, and coarse to fine sand; contains pink and buff, sandy, soft silt.	27	183
Silt, soft, sandy, gray	2	185
Gravel, coarse to fine, and coarse to medium sand; contains caliche	13	198
Silt, soft, sandy, buff to gray; contains sand and gravel	12	210
Silt, compact, clayey to sandy, buff	15	225
Sand, coarse to fine; contains coarse gravel and buff, sandy, compact silt	25	250
Gravel and coarse to fine sand; contains a little caliche and silt	60	310
<b>Pliocene</b>		
Ogallala Formation		
Silt, sandy, tan and gray; contains a little gravel	19	320

**30-37-3da.**—Sample log of test hole drilled by Juell Water Well Drilling Co. for Lawrence Steen in NE SE sec. 3, T. 30 S., R. 37 W., 0.35 mile north and 300 feet west of SE cor. sec. 3; May 1, 1959; altitude of land surface, 3,101 feet.

NEOGENE	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Undifferentiated Pleistocene		
No log	100	100
Silt, sandy, tan	10	110
Sand, fine to coarse	10	120
Silt, brown to tan; contains caliche	20	140
Silt, sandy, tan; contains a little caliche	50	190
Silt, sandy, tan; contains abundant caliche	10	200
Caliche, soft, white	10	210
Sand, very fine to fine, silty, light-green	10	220
Silt, sandy, gray	10	230
Silt, clayey, blue-gray	10	240
Silt, blue-gray	10	250
Silt, sandy, gray	10	260
Sand, very fine to fine, silty, gray-green	15	275
Sand, very fine to coarse, silty, limy, light red-brown	15	290
Sand, very coarse, and fine to medium gravel	10	300
Silt, brown, and caliche	15	315
Sand, fine to coarse; contains streaks of brown silt	25	340
<b>Pliocene</b>		
Ogallala Formation		
Silt, sandy, red-brown; contains streaks of gray clay and fine sand	20	360
Silt, sandy, red	25	385
Silt, reddish-tan, and caliche	15	400
Sand, fine to medium, silty, limy, reddish-tan	30	430

Generated at University of Kansas on 2023-10-04 18:59 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.3195100881964e  
Public Domain in the United States; Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access\_use#pd-us-google

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, sandy, red-brown, green and yellow	40	470
Sand, very fine to coarse, predominantly round fragments of brown very fine sandstone; contains thin streaks of pink and green silty clay	80	550
<b>Triassic</b>		
Upper Triassic		
Dookum Group		
Siltstone, sandy, red and tan; with a trace of gypsum	20+	570

30-37-23**ab**.—Sample log of test hole drilled in NW SE sec. 23, T. 30 S., R. 37 W., 100 feet south and 400 feet east of center sec. 23; May 12, 1960; altitude of land surface, 2,971 feet.

<b>NEOGENE</b>	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Undifferentiated Pleistocene		
Road fill	3	3
Sand, fine, brown	12	15
Silt, sandy, brown	3	18
Caliche and sandy silt	1	19
Sand, fine, brown	3	22
Silt, sandy, brown, and silt streaks	8	30
Silt, soft, gray-brown	9	39
Sand, fine to medium, loose, white to tan	11	50
Sand, medium to coarse, loose, tan-brown	15	65
Sand, coarse, loose, tan-brown, and some fine gravel	3	68
Silt, sandy, brown	2	70
Sand, fine, brown-red; contains thin sandy silt streaks	9	79
Sand, coarse, gray	2	81
Silt, hard, brown-tan	12	93
Silt, gray and tan streaks	12	105
Sand, coarse, red-brown	3	108
Silt, brown-tan	4	112
Silt, sandy, brown-tan; contains thin fine sand streaks	7	119
Silt, moderately hard, tan-brown	19	138
Sand, fine, brown	2	140
Silt, tan-brown	8	148
Sand, fine, brown	3	151
Silt, sandy, brown	4	155
Sand, fine to medium, brown	8	163
Sand, fine to medium, brown, and sandy silt streaks; contains some clay streaks	6	169
Silt, hard, clayey, brown; contains tan silt streaks	9	178
Sand, fine to medium, loose, brown	6	184
Silt, sandy, brown	2	186
Sand, fine to medium, brown	3	189
Sand, medium to coarse, brown; contains a little very fine gravel	17	206
Silt, soft, interbedded tan and brown layers; contains a few sandy silt streaks	16	222

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, soft, tan, and hard brown streaks; contains a little blue clay	12	234
Sand, fine to coarse, brown-red,	5	239
<b>Pliocene</b>		
Ogallala Formation		
Silt, hard, brown and tan; contains thin brown fine sand streaks	9	248
Silt, very hard, brown	4	252
Silt, brown, and fine sand streaks	11	273
Sand, fine, brown	3	276
Silt, sandy silt and thin fine sand streaks	9	285
Sand, tan-orange	2	287
Silt, hard, clayey, tan-brown	9	296
Sand, red	1	297
Silt, hard, clayey, tan-brown	3+	300

30-37-25**ac**.—Sample log of test hole drilled for Saturn Oil and Gas Co. *et al.* in SW NE sec. 25, T. 30 S., R. 37 W.; April 25, 1961; altitude of land surface, 3,005 feet.

<b>NEOGENE</b>	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Undifferentiated Pleistocene(?)		
Silt, sandy, tan to brown	13	13
Caliche, hard	4	17
Silt, sandy, brown; with a little clay and fine gravel	27	44
Caliche, very hard	4	48
Silt, brown	7	55
Sand, fine to coarse, silty; with fine to medium gravel	16	71
Caliche, soft	2	73
Silt, sandy, brown	57	130
Sand, fine to coarse, and fine gravel	22	152
Caliche, hard	2	154
Silt, sandy, brown	21	175
Sand, fine to coarse, and fine gravel	6	181
Caliche	2	183
Sand, fine to coarse, silty	15	198
Caliche	4	202
Sand, fine, silty, brown	48	250
Clay, silty, brown	20	270
Sand, fine, silty, brown	13	283
Sand, fine to medium	22	305
Sand, fine to coarse; with little fine gravel	26	331
Clay, sandy, red	5	336
Sand, fine to coarse; with a little fine gravel	14	350
<b>Pliocene</b>		
Ogallala Formation		
Clay, sandy, red	6	356
Clay, tan; interbedded with brown silt, and sand to fine gravel	29	385
Sand, fine to coarse, silty, brown	39	424
Clay, brown, silty	6	430
Sand, fine, lime-cemented, tan	13	443
Clay, silty, red	4	447
Sand, fine, limonite-yellow	17	464

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Sand, very fine to fine, moderately hard, silty, limonite-yellow; contains thin red beds	50	514
<b>PERMIAN</b>		
<b>Cimarronian</b>		
Undifferentiated red beds		
Sandstone, very fine, hard, silty, red; with streaks of red shale and gypsum beds	286+	800

**30-37-26db2.**—Sample log of test hole drilled in NW SE sec. 26, T. 30 S., R. 37 W., 0.28 mile north and 0.35 mile west of SE cor. sec. 26; May 11, 1960; altitude of land surface, 3,077 feet.

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
<b>NEOGENE</b>		
<b>Undifferentiated Pleistocene</b>		
Topsoil	3	3
Silt, tan-brown	3	6
Sand, fine, silty, brown	2	8
Silt, tan-gray	3	11
Sand, fine, silty, brown	4	15
Silt, tan, and caliche	2	17
Silt, tan-brown	5	22
Sand, fine; contains silt and caliche in thin streaks	5	27
Silt, sandy, tan, and caliche	18	45
Silt, brown and fine silty sand	27	72
Sand, fine, brown	2	74
Silt, brown	5	79
Caliche, sandy; brown silt and fine sand in thin streaks	14	93
Sand, fine to coarse, and fine gravel; cemented with caliche	5	98
Sand, coarse, loose, gray-red, and fine gravel	11	109
Silt, brown, and caliche; contains thin, hard coarse sand streaks	6	115
Silt, hard, brown-tan	17	132
Sand, fine to medium, brown	12	144
Silt, tan	2	146
Sand, fine to medium, brown	11	157
Caliche, hard	1	158
Sand, fine to medium, brown	2	160
Sand, medium to coarse, brown	8	168
Sand, very fine, brown; interbedded with thin tan silt strips	17	185
Sand, medium to coarse, loose, broken	30	215
Sand, coarse, loose, brown; contains a little fine gravel	17	232
Sand, hard, coarse, brown	9	241
Sand, fine to medium, hard, brown; contains very thin tan silt and caliche streaks	9	250
Silt, hard, brown	12	262
Sand, fine, hard, brown; interbedded with layers of brown silt	11	273
Sand, fine to medium, brown	7	280
Silt, brown, and fine sand streaks	3	283
Sand, fine, brown, and thin silt streaks	9	292

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Sand, fine, brown	6	298
Silt, brown and tan; with a few thin sand layers	11	309
Sand, fine to medium, brown; with an occasional brown silt layer	11	320
Sand, medium to coarse, brown; with a few silt streaks	22	342
Silt, brown, and fine sand streaks	10	352
Sand, medium to coarse, loose, brown	8	360
Sand, coarse, loose, brown, and some fine gravel	14	374

**Pliocene**

**Ogallala Formation**

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, hard; contains a little ironstone	4	378
Sand, coarse, brown	10	388
Silt, hard, brown and tan; contains small sandstone fragments	12+	400

**30-37-30dd.**—Sample log of test hole drilled in SE SE sec. 30, T. 30 S., R. 37 W., 85 feet north and 25 feet west of SE cor. sec. 30; May 12, 1960; altitude of land surface, 3,067 feet.

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
<b>NEOGENE</b>		
<b>Undifferentiated Pleistocene</b>		
Topsoil	2	2
Sand, fine to medium, loose, brown	12	14
Silt, tan, and caliche	2	16
Sand, coarse, loose, and fine to medium gravel	6	22
Caliche, sandy, hard, pink	34	56
Silt, hard, brown	6	62
Sand, coarse	3	65
Silt, hard, brown	2	67
Sand, coarse, hard, lime-cemented, gray-brown; fine to coarse gravel, and thin caliche streaks	8	75
Sand, coarse, loose, gray-brown	10	85
Lignite	4	89
Sand, fine, brown; with thin brown silt and sandy silt streaks	16	105
Sand, coarse, brown, and caliche streaks	11	116
Sand, coarse, loose, brown; contains a little fine gravel	21	137
Caliche and sand	2	139
Sand, coarse, loose, red-brown	18	157
Sand, fine to coarse, hard, red-brown; contains a little caliche	13	170
Sand, loose, brown-red	14	184
Clay, hard, sticky, brown	5	189
Sand, coarse; with silt and sandy silt streaks	13	202
Sand, fine, hard, brown	2	204
Silt, hard, brown; with thin fine sand streaks	20	224
Sand, fine, hard, brown; with thin silt streaks	8	232

Generated at University of Kansas on 2023-10-04 18:59 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951008881964e  
Public Domain in the United States; Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access\_use#pd-us-google

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet		Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Sand, fine to coarse, brown; with silt streaks	5	237	Sand, fine to medium, silty, and caliche	25	345
Sand, fine to coarse, silty, hard, brown	17	254	Pliocene		
Sand, fine to medium, loose, brown	5	259	Ogallala Formation		
Sand, fine to medium, brown; with pink-brown sandy silt streaks	9	268	Clay, hard, red	4	349
Silt, soft, brown	8	276	Sand, fine, cemented, tan	4	353
Sand, coarse, loose, brown, and very fine gravel	3	279	Clay, gray and tan	7	360
Silt, soft, brown	4	283	Sand, hard, silty, tan	27	387
Sand, coarse, loose, brown, and very fine gravel	12	295	Clay, hard, red	4	391
Sand, coarse, loose, brown; and fine gravel	9	304	Sand, fine to coarse; contains a little fine gravel	7	398
Silt, brown	2	306	Clay, hard, red	2	400
Sand, coarse, loose, brown; with a little fine gravel	6	312	Silt, hard, tan, and gray sandy clay; with red clay streaks	62	462
Sand, coarse; with thin brown silt streaks	3	315	TRIASSIC		
Sand and gravel, loose	4	319	Upper Triassic		
Pliocene			Dockum Group		
Ogallala Formation			Sandstone, fine, moderately hard, yellow, gray and white; interbedded with yellow, gray, and white sandy siltstone	45	507
Sand, tan-orange, and caliche	1	320	Siltstone, hard, sandy, tan to red; with very hard fine sandstone streaks	33	540
Sand, silt, and clay in thin hard streaks	10	330	PERMIAN		
Sand, very hard, and hard clay,	4+	334	Cimarronian		
			Big Basin Formation		
			Sandstone, very hard, silty, dark-red; with a few soft streaks	65+	605

30-37-32aa.—Sample log of test hole drilled by Garvey Drilling Co. for Anadarko Production *et al.* in NE NE sec. 32, T. 30 S., R. 37 W., 0.12 mile south and 0.12 mile west of NE cor. sec. 32; May 6, 1961; altitude of land surface, 3,071 feet.

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
NEOGENE		
Undifferentiated Pleistocene(?)		
Silt, clayey, tan to red-brown; contains a little caliche and fine sand	50	50
Silt, sand, tan, and caliche; contains a few fine sand streaks,	12	62
Sand, fine to medium, silty, brown	11	73
Sand, coarse, brown	22	95
Sand, medium to coarse, and fine to medium gravel; contains a few caliche and silt streaks	10	105
Sand, medium to coarse, silty, and fine to medium gravel	50	155
Gravel, fine to coarse, and coarse sand	70	225
Clay, brown	8	233
Gravel, coarse to fine, and coarse sand	7	240
Silt, tan; with gravel and sand streaks	45	285
Clay, silty, gray	8	293
Silt, tan; with gravel and sand streaks	9	302
Gravel, fine to medium, and coarse sand; with tan, silty clay layers	18	320

30-38-10cb.—Sample log of test hole drilled by Ray Stevenson for Elmer Hennigh in NW SW sec. 10, T. 30 S., R. 38 W., 300 feet south and 0.2 mile east of W¼ cor. sec. 10; December 1958; altitude of land surface, 3,149 feet estimated.

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
NEOGENE		
Undifferentiated Pleistocene		
Silt, sandy, brown	28	28
Clay, tight, brown	10	38
Sand, medium to coarse	7	45
Clay, tight, and caliche	25	70
Sand, medium to coarse	5	75
Clay, brown	15	90
Clay, silty, and caliche strips	20	110
Sand, fine, brown	10	120
Clay, tan-brown, and caliche	15	135
Sand, fine	15	150
Sand, coarse, and gravel	15	165
Clay, fine; brown sand	15	180
Sand, coarse, and gravel	30	210
Sand; few clay strips	78	288
Gravel	12	300
Clay and sand strips	10	310
Sand, coarse, and gravel; some thin clay strips	25	335
Pliocene		
Ogallala Formation		
Clay, brown, and sand strips	20	345
Clay, caliche and fine sand strips	15	360
Silt, clay and fine, brown sand	15	375
Clay, gray; contains sandstone fragments	15+	390

**30-38-11ba.**—Sample log of test hole drilled by Ray Stevenson for Marion Hennigh in NE NW sec. 11, T. 30 S., R. 38 W., 0.1 mile south and 0.3 mile east of NW cor. sec. 11; 1958; altitude of land surface, 3,135 feet.

NEOGENE	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Undifferentiated Pleistocene		
Silt, brown, and fine sand	12	12
Clay, silt, fine sand and caliche, tan	18	30
Sand, fine, silty, brown; some caliche	15	45
Clay, silty, brown	15	60
Silt, sandy, brown-tan	18	78
Clay, silty, brown	9	87
Clay, fine sand and caliche	20	107
Sand, very fine, silty, brown	17	124
Clay, silty, brown	14	138
Sand, fine to medium, brown	7	145
Clay, brown, and caliche strips	31	176
Sand, fine to medium, gray-brown	20	196
Sand, medium to coarse, brown	26	222
Sand, coarse, and caliche	5	227
Sand, fine to medium; few clay strips	26	253
Sand, fine to medium, brown	20	273
Clay	3	276
Sand and fine gravel	12	288
Clay, fine sand and caliche	12	300
Sand, coarse	22	322
Sand and fine gravel	8	330
Clay, caliche and fine gravel strips	14	344
Pliocene		
Ogallala Formation		
Clay, hard, brown	20	364
Sand, fine, silty and clay	12	376
Sand, very fine, pink-brown	14	390
Clay, tan and white; contains weathered sandstone fragments	15+	405

**30-38-11bc1.**—Sample log of test hole drilled by Ray Stevenson for Marion Hennigh in SW NW sec. 11, T. 30 S., R. 38 W., 40 feet north and 0.2 mile east of W $\frac{1}{4}$  cor. sec. 11; altitude of land surface, 3,138 feet.

NEOGENE	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Undifferentiated Pleistocene		
Sand, fine, silty, brown	12	12
Clay, tan, and caliche strips	8	20
Sand, fine, silty, brown	25	45
Clay, caliche and fine sand strips	45	90
Sand, very fine, silt and caliche strips	45	135
Clay, brown, and caliche	18	153
Sand, coarse, and fine gravel	9	162
Clay, sandy, brown	6	168
Sand, coarse, and fine gravel	34	202
Clay, silty, brown	6	208
Clay, silty, gray, and fine sand	10	218
Clay, hard, brown	9	229
Sand, fine, brown	18	247
Clay, silty, brown	10	257
Sand, silty, brown	13	270

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Sand, medium to very coarse, and fine to medium gravel	28	298
Clay, sandy	7	305
Sand, coarse, and silty clay strips	5	310
Sand, medium to very coarse, and fine to medium gravel	20	330
Pliocene		
Ogallala Formation		
Clay, hard, brown	15	345
Clay, fine sand and caliche strips	13	358
Clay, hard, gray, and sandstone chips	4	362
Clay, gray; siltstone; and fine, brown sand strips	28	390
Sand, fine, tan; some clay	15	405
Clay, gray; some fine sand	15	420
Sand, fine, silt and clay strips	35	455
Sand, fine, and clay	5+	460

**30-38-19ddd.**—Sample log of test hole drilled in SE SE sec. 19, T. 30 S., R. 38 W., 90 feet north and 15 feet west of SE cor. sec. 19; October 23, 1959; altitude of land surface, 3,146 feet.

NEOGENE	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Undifferentiated Pleistocene		
Silt, gray	10	10
Silt, sandy, tan	10	20
Silt, sandy; cemented with white-tan caliche; contains fine quartz grains	15	35
Clay, silty, brown-tan	5	40
Silt, sandy; cemented with white-tan caliche; contains fine quartz grains	10	50
Silt, sandy; cemented with white-tan caliche; contains coarse quartz grains	10	60
Sand, fine to coarse, light-brown	10	70
Sand, coarse, and fine gravel	38	108
Silt, sandy, brown	22	130
Sand, coarse, and fine gravel	28	158
Silt, brown	4	162
Sand, medium to coarse; with brown silt	8	170
Sand, fine to very coarse, and fine gravel	16	186
Silt, sandy, brown; thin silt and caliche strips	14	200
Silt, and brown, fine to medium sand	10	210
Silt, sand, and caliche strips, brown	10	220
Silt and fine sand; with caliche strips	12	232
Sand, medium to coarse	20	252
Clay, silty, brown-tan	28	280
Sand, coarse, and fine gravel	20	300
Sand, very coarse, and fine gravel	30	330
Sand, medium to coarse, and fine gravel	16	366
Pliocene		
Ogallala Formation		
Clay, hard, brown-gray; contains weathered ironstone fragments	14+	380

**30-38-30abi.**—Sample log of test hole drilled in NW NE sec. 30, T. 30 S., R. 38 W., 0.17 mile south and 0.32 mile west of NE cor. sec. 30; May 1960; altitude of land surface, 3,153 feet.

NEOGENE	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Undifferentiated Pleistocene		
Clay, tan; and topsoil	11	11
Clay, caliche, and fine sand, tan	9	20
Clay, brown; fine sand, silt, and caliche strips	37	57
Sand, fine, and caliche	6	63
Sand, coarse, brown; some fine gravel	10	73
Clay, brown; and sandy clay strips	10	83
Sand, medium, and clay strips	7	90
Sand, medium to coarse	13	103
Clay, brown; brown coarse sand strips	7	110
Sand, fine, brown; clay strips	14	124
Sand, coarse, brown; some fine gravel	12	136
Sand, coarse, and pea gravel	28	164
Clay, brown	4	168
Sand, coarse	10	178
Clay, tan	6	184
Sand, coarse, and gravel	91	275
Clay, brown	2	277
Sand, coarse, and fine gravel	53	330
Sand, fine to medium	27	357
Pliocene		
Ogallala Formation		
Clay and strips of medium sand, Clay, hard, varicolored; contains weathered fragments of sandstone	12	369
Sand, fine, brown	15	384
Sandstone, red	8	392
Sandstone, yellow; drilled easy,	3	395
	5+	400

**30-38-32ddd.**—Sample log of test hole drilled in SE SE sec. 32, T. 30 S., R. 38 W.; 1942; altitude of land surface, 3,173 feet.

NEOGENE	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Undifferentiated Pleistocene(?)		
Silt, brown and gray; contains caliche	3	3
Silt, sandy, tan	7	10
Silt, sandy, tan; contains medium sand	8	18
Silt, very sandy, tan to gray; with caliche	12	30
Silt, sandy, buff-tan; sand fraction is fine to coarse	10	40
Silt, sandy, buff-tan; some caliche-cemented layers	54	96
Silt, sandy, red-buff; with caliche cement	17	113
Silt, sandy, brown; some caliche cement	17	130
Sand, coarse, and fine gravel	70	210
Silt, sandy, white-tan; with caliche cement	25	235
Sand, coarse, and fine gravel	5	240
Sand, coarse, and medium gravel	10	250

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Sand, coarse, and fine gravel	10	260
Sand, coarse, and medium gravel	12	272
Clay, silty, gray	11	283
Silt, sandy, reddish-tan	7	290
Silt, very sandy, tan	10	300
Sand, coarse, and fine gravel	10	310
Sand, medium to coarse, and fine gravel	10	320
Sand, coarse, and medium gravel	10	330
Sand, coarse, and fine gravel; with some caliche strips	10	340
Sand, very coarse	10	350
Sand, coarse, and fine gravel	40	390
Gravel, medium, and very coarse sand	10	400
Sand, coarse; and fine gravel	20	420
Sand, coarse; some silt strips	16	436
Pliocene		
Ogallala Formation		
Clay and silt, brown-tan; contains sandstone chips	14	450
Clay, blue-gray	10	460
Clay, caliche and silt strips	10	470
Clay, tan silt and very fine sand strips	30	500
Clay, yellow and gray; contains caliche and ironstone	30	530
Clay, varicolored; containing yellow sandstone and ironstone fragments	10	540
TRIASSIC		
Upper Triassic		
Dockum Group		
Siltstone, red	20+	560

**STANTON COUNTY**

**27-39-13bda.**—Sample log of test hole drilled in NE SE NW sec. 13, T. 27 S., R. 39 W., 0.3 mile south and 25 feet west of N¼ cor. sec. 13; September 3, 1959; altitude of land surface, 3,180 feet.

NEOGENE	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Undifferentiated Pleistocene(?)		
Silt, gray	5	5
Silt, brownish-gray	5	10
Silt, sandy, caliche-cemented, light-gray	20	30
Sand, fine to medium, caliche-cemented, buff-tan	5	40
Sand, very coarse, and fine to medium gravel	10	50
Sand, very coarse; and fine to medium gravel (probably occurring in thin beds)	19	69
Pliocene		
Ogallala Formation		
Clay, silty, tan-brown	6	75
Sand, fine to coarse; predominantly quartz	5	80
Sand, fine, and tan-brown silt; silt occurs as thin beds	15	95
Silt, buff-tan; with fine to medium sand; caliche-cemented,	15	110

Generated at University of Kansas on 2023-10-04 18:59 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/um.3195000881964e / http://www.hathitrust.org/access\_use?pd-us=google

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet		Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Sand, fine to coarse, predomi- nantly quartz; with buff-tan silt .....	13	123	Sand, fine to coarse, fine to coarse gravel, and yellow to white clay; predominantly brown sandstone fragments ..	13+	190
Silt, buff-tan; with fine sand ..	17	140			
Sand, medium to very coarse; predominantly quartz; with buff-tan silt .....	15	155			
Silt, buff-tan; with fine to me- dium sand .....	35	190			
<b>CRETACEOUS</b>					
<b>Lower Cretaceous</b>					
<b>Dakota Formation [Lower (?) Cretaceous]</b>					
Sandstone, fine, friable, red- brown .....	23	213			
Sandstone, fine, friable, iron-ce- mented, red-brown .....	17	230			
Shale, silty, and red-brown, friable sandstone .....	30	260			
Shale, silty, and brown, friable sandstone .....	70	330			
<b>Kiowa Shale</b>					
Shale, silty, brownish-gray; in- terbedded hard and soft streaks .....	110	440			
<b>Cheyenne Sandstone</b>					
Sandstone, friable, whitish-gray; interbedded with gray-blue shale .....	60	500			
Shale, very hard, black .....	3	503			
Sandstone, friable, thin bedded; with gray-blue shale .....	34	537			
<b>TRIASSIC</b>					
<b>Upper Triassic</b>					
<b>Dockum Group</b>					
Sandstone, fine, red .....	8+	545			
<b>27-39-18bbb.</b> —Sample log of test hole drilled in NW NW NW sec. 18, T. 27 S., R. 39 W., 10 feet south and 50 feet east of NW cor. sec. 18; October 26, 1959; altitude of land surface, 3,187 feet.					
<b>NEOGENE</b>					
<b>Undifferentiated Pleistocene</b>					
Silt, gray-brown, and clayey silt, 10	10	10			
Silt, dark-brown .....	18	28			
Sand, fine to coarse, and fine to medium gravel .....	8	36			
Silt, gray .....	4	40			
Sand, fine to coarse, and gray silt .....	10	50			
Silt, clayey, gray; with thin hard streaks .....	10	60			
Sand, fine, brown, and gray silt, 10	10	70			
Silt, clayey, fossiliferous, blue to dark-gray .....	20	90			
Silt, sandy, fossiliferous, gray ..	10	100			
<b>Pliocene</b>					
<b>Ogallala Formation</b>					
Clay, gray and brown .....	10	110			
Sand, fine to coarse, silty .....	30	140			
Sand, fine to coarse, silty, and fine gravel .....	25	165			
Caliche, soft .....	1	166			
Sand, fine to coarse, silty, and fine gravel .....	11	177			
<b>NEOGENE</b>					
<b>Undifferentiated Pleistocene</b>					
Silt, fine sandy, tan to gray ...	25	25			
Silt, fine sandy and clayey, gray, 11	11	36			
Sand, gray to brown, and gravel, 8	8	44			
Silt, sandy, light-brown .....	26	70			
Sand, medium to coarse, tan, and fine to coarse gravel ...	10	80			
Silt, tan, sand, and gravel .....	10	90			
Sand, fine to coarse, tan, and fine to medium gravel .....	11	101			
Silt, light-gray and brown, and clay .....	9	110			
<b>27-40-17dec.</b> —Sample log of test hole drilled in SW SW SE sec. 17, T. 27 S., R. 40 W., 45 feet north and 30 feet east of SW cor. sec. 17; June 22, 1960; altitude of land surface, 3,267 feet.					
<b>NEOGENE</b>					
<b>Undifferentiated Pleistocene</b>					
Topsoil .....	2	2			
Silt, sandy, tan; with caliche streaks .....	45	47			
Silt, sandy, brown .....	18	65			
Sand, fine to coarse, brown; contains a little fine gravel ..	12	77			
Clay, sandy, tan .....	10	87			
Volcanic ash, unweathered, white .....	3	90			
Silt, sandy, brown .....	15	105			
Sand, fine to medium, brown ...	5	110			
Sand, fine to coarse, brown; contains silt streaks and a little fine gravel .....	22	132			
<b>Pliocene</b>					
<b>Ogallala Formation</b>					
Silt, sandy, tan .....	15	147			
Sand, fine to coarse, brown ...	5	152			
Silt, sandy, brown .....	26	178			
Sand, fine to medium, brown ...	14	192			
Silt, brown; with sand streaks and caliche .....	52	244			
Clay, hard, gray and brown streaks .....	12	256			
Clay, pink; contains a little ironstone .....	2	258			
Clay, hard, brown and gray; contains a few sandstone and ironstone fragments .....	42	300			
Clay, silty, yellow-tan .....	10	310			
<b>CRETACEOUS</b>					
<b>Lower (?) Cretaceous</b>					
<b>Dakota (?) Formation</b>					
Shale, sandy, green .....	15	325			
Shale, dark-gray; with a few hard sandy streaks .....	25+	350			
<b>27-41-1bbb.</b> —Sample log of test hole drilled in NW NW NW sec. 1, T. 27 S., R. 41 W., in NW cor. sec. 1; 1940; altitude of land surface, 3,265 feet.					
<b>NEOGENE</b>					
<b>Undifferentiated Pleistocene</b>					
Silt, fine sandy, tan to gray ...	25	25			
Silt, fine sandy and clayey, gray, 11	11	36			
Sand, gray to brown, and gravel, 8	8	44			
Silt, sandy, light-brown .....	26	70			
Sand, medium to coarse, tan, and fine to coarse gravel ...	10	80			
Silt, tan, sand, and gravel .....	10	90			
Sand, fine to coarse, tan, and fine to medium gravel .....	11	101			
Silt, light-gray and brown, and clay .....	9	110			

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet	NEOGENE	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt and clay, blue-gray	10	120	Undifferentiated Pleistocene		
Silt, fine sandy, brown	4	124	Road fill	4	4
Sand, fine to coarse, tan	16	140	Soil, silty, brown to black	4	8
Sand, fine to coarse, tan, and fine to coarse gravel	10	150	Silt, limy, gray	5	13
Sand, coarse, tan, and fine to coarse gravel	19	169	Sand, medium, tan	6	19
Pliocene			Silt, limy, gray	8	27
Ogallala Formation			Silt, sandy, brown, and fine sand	12	39
Silt, sandy, brown	16	185	Sand, fine to coarse, tan, and fine to coarse gravel	3.5	42.5
Sand, coarse, tan, and fine to coarse gravel	18	203	Silt, sandy, light-brown	7.5	50
Silt and clay, sandy, brown	14	217	Sand, fine to coarse, tan	7	57
Sand, medium to coarse, tan, and fine to medium gravel	9	226	Clay, silty, brown and gray	9	66
CRETACEOUS			Sand and gravel, poorly sorted, tan	42.5	108.5
Lower Cretaceous			Silt, sandy, brown to gray	24.5	133
Dakota Formation [Lower(?) Cretaceous]			Sand, medium to coarse, tan, and fine gravel	1.5	134.5
Sandstone, yellow-brown and red-brown	4	230	Silt, sandy, tan, and some caliche	35.5	170
Shale, soft, light-gray and blue	2.5	232.5	Sand, medium to coarse, tan, and fine to coarse angular gravel	20	190
Sandstone, light-brown, yellow- and red-brown	5	237.5	Pliocene		
Sandstone, red-brown, and alter- nating yellow and gray shale	6.5	244	Ogallala Formation		
Shale, yellow, gray, and blue	6	250	Sand and gravel and silt in al- ternating beds	10	200
Sandstone, soft, yellow to light- brown	20	270	Silt, sandy, limy, brown, and caliche	5	205
Shale, sandy, gray-green and yellow	19	289	Sand, medium to coarse, and fine to coarse gravel; poorly sorted	9	214
Kiowa Shale			Silt, sandy, tan, and some caliche	6	220
Shale, clayey, blue-gray	16	305	Gravel, fine to coarse, poorly sorted; contains abundant pebbles of Dakota sandstone	8	228
Shale, sandy, hard, blue-gray	10	315	CRETACEOUS		
Shale, clayey, soft, blue-gray	15	330	Lower(?) Cretaceous		
Shale, hard, blue-gray	26	356	Dakota Formation		
Cheyenne Sandstone			Shale, sandy and silty, yellow to brown	5	233
Sandstone, fine to medium, gray	14	370	Shale, sandy, yellow, and red- brown very fine sandstone	7+	240
Shale, clayey, blue-gray, and fine, hard sandstone	24	394			
Sandstone, soft, light-gray	10	404			
Sandstone, hard, buff	8	412			
TRIASSIC					
Upper Triassic					
Dockum Group					
Shale, red and light-gray	5	417			
Sandstone, buff	2	419			
Shale, red, and yellow-brown, soft sandstone	5	424			
Shale, red and light-gray	3	427			
Sandstone, hard, light-brown to buff	14	441			
Shale, red-brown and light-gray	22	463			
Sandstone, light-gray to buff	30	493			
Siltstone, hard, red	5	498			
Shale, gritty, light-gray to white	6.5	504.5			
Sandstone, light-brown to buff	5.5	510			
Shale, silty, red-brown, light- gray, and gray-green	13	523			
Sandstone, buff to gray-brown	65	588			
Sandstone, hard, fine, buff, blue- green, and gray	25	613			
Shale, silty, light-gray and blue- gray	4+	617			
<b>27-41-13bbb.</b> —Sample log of test hole drilled in NW NW sec. 13, T. 27 S., R. 41 W.; altitude of land surface, 3,274 feet.					
			<b>27-42-24cc.</b> —Sample log of test hole drilled in SW SW sec. 24, T. 27 S., R. 42 W., SW cor. sec. 24; June 23, 1960; altitude of land surface, 3,410 feet.		
			NEOGENE	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
			Undifferentiated Pleistocene		
			Topsoil	2	2
			Silt, brown	26	28
			Sand, medium to coarse; tan silt streaks; some fine gravel	26	54
			Silt, brown; caliche streaks	8	62
			Sand, medium to coarse, some brown silt	23	85
			Silt, tan	31	116
			Silt, sandy, tan	4	120
			Sand, fine; some tan silt	15	135
			Silt, sandy, tan	25	160
			Sand, fine to medium, brown	21	181
			Pliocene		
			Ogallala Formation		
			Silt, brown	5	186
			Sand, fine, brown	15	201

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Sand, fine, brown, and brown clay streaks	9	210
Sand, fine, brown	15	225
Silt, brown	1	226
Sand, fine to medium, brown	14	240
Sand, medium to coarse	11	251
Silt, sandy, brown	4	255
Silt, brown, and tan streaks	15+	270

**27-43-1ccc.**—Sample log of test hole drilled in SW SW sec. 1, T. 27 S., R. 43 W., 110 feet north and 10 feet east of SW cor. sec. 1; June 24, 1960; altitude of land surface, 3,521 feet.

NEOGENE	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
<b>Undifferentiated Pleistocene</b>		
Topsoil	2	2
Silt, brown	12	14
Caliche, soft	4	18
Silt, brown	30	48
Sand, fine, brown	8	56
Silt, brown	1	57
Sand, fine to coarse; some fine gravel	4	61
Silt, brown; some caliche	29	90
Silt, brown, sandy	4	94
Sand, fine to coarse; some gravel	4	98
Silt, brown	20	118
Silt, brown; streaks of sand	12	130
Sand, fine	6	136
<b>Pliocene</b>		
<b>Ogallala Formation</b>		
Silt, brown	26	162
Silt, gray	5	167
Silt, tan	14	181
Silt, brown	14	195
Sand, medium	6	201
Silt, brown	8	209
Silt, brown; streaks of yellow silt and sand	31	340
Silt, brown; streaks of tan silt	12	252
Sand, fine to medium	20	272
Sand, fine to medium; streaks of silt	5	277
Silt, brown; streaks of tan silt	21	298
Sand, fine to coarse	37	335
Silt, brown to tan, sandy	33	368
Silt, brown to tan	10	378
Clay, blue	2+	380

**27-43-23aaa.**—Sample log of test hole drilled in NE NE NE sec. 23, T. 27 S., R. 43 W., NE cor. sec. 23; 1939; altitude of land surface, 3,527 feet.

NEOGENE	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
<b>Undifferentiated Pleistocene</b>		
Road fill	2	2
Silt, limy, light-brown (loess)	2	4
Sand, fine, brown; contains ca- liche fragments	5	9
Silt, sandy, brown, contains a little caliche	14	23
Sand, fine, tan, and coarse, poorly sorted gravel	16	39
Silt, hard, limy, sandy, creamy- brown	3	42

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Sand, medium to coarse, tan, and fine to medium gravel	3	45
Gravel, very coarse, angular, tan	9	54
Silt, light-brown	6	60
Sand, medium to coarse, tan and fine angular gravel	7	67
Silt, sandy, brown	11	78
Sand, fine to coarse, tan, and fine gravel	10	88
Silt, sandy, brown to gray-green	12	100
Silt, sandy, tan; contains a little semiconsolidated sand and a few gastropod shell frag- ments	9	109
Sand, medium to coarse, tan, and fine to medium angular gravel	6.5	115.5
<b>Pliocene</b>		
<b>Ogallala Formation</b>		
Silt, sandy, hard, brown, and ca- liche	8.5	124
Sand, medium to coarse, tan, and fine to medium angular gravel	5	129
Silt, sandy, brown, and caliche; contains a few hard limestone fragments	4	133
Sand, fine to coarse, tan, and fine to coarse gravel	23	156
Silt, sandy, red-brown	2	158
Sand, fine to coarse, red-brown, and clay	12	170
Sand, fine to coarse, tan	5	175
Silt, clayey, sandy, brown and gray, and caliche	7	182
Clay, soft, red-buff; contains dark-brown iron nodules	2	184
Clay, soft, weathered, yellow- brown, and red	6	190
Clay, soft, varicolored; and light-gray sand	10+	200

**28-39-2ccc.**—Sample log of test hole drilled in SW SW sec. 2, T. 28 S., R. 39 W., near southwest cor. sec. 2; 1939; altitude of land surface, 3,152 feet.

NEOGENE	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
<b>Undifferentiated Pleistocene</b>		
Topsoil, tan	2	2
Soil, gray; limy strips	2	4
Silt, sandy, light-brown	10	14
Silt, sandy, brown, and red- brown loose sand	10	24
Silt, sandy, light gray, brown, and white	26	50
Sand, fine to medium, tan	5	55
Silt, sandy, limy, brown	17	72
Sand, fine to coarse, tan	8	80
Clay and volcanic ash, soft, white	14	94
Silt, light-brown and gray; some caliche	23	117
Silt, sandy, limy, brown and gray	41	158
Silt, sandy, light-brown; scat- tered sand, gravel, and cali- che	22	180

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Clay, silty, sticky, tan	28	208
Silt, sandy, tan, and sand lenses	16	224
Silt, sandy, tan	10	234
Silt, limy, tan, light-gray and white	5	239
Gravel, medium to very coarse	27	266
<b>Pliocene</b>		
<b>Ogallala Formation</b>		
Clay, silty, sticky, tan	9	275
Sand and silt, limy, gray, interbedded	3	278
Sand, fine to coarse, tan	3	281
Silt, sandy, limy, light-brown	5	286
Sand, fine, tan and gray	5	291
Silt, sandy, limy, light-brown	4	295
Sand, fine to coarse, tan	6	301
Silt, sandy, limy, light-brown and gray	4	305
Sand, fine to coarse, and caliche	6	311
Caliche, hard	5	316
Sand, loose, and caliche	8	324
Silt, gritty, limy, light-gray to white-tan	6	330
Clay and sandstone fragments	3	333
Clay, sandy, yellow and gray; drilled hard	17+	350

**28-39-2dc.**—Sample log of test hole drilled by Juel Water Well Drilling Co. for M. C. Romersi in SW SE sec. 2, T. 28 S., R. 39 W., 0.1 mile north and 0.4 mile west of SE cor. sec. 2; March 1959; altitude of land surface, 3,143 feet.

NEOGENE	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
<b>Undifferentiated Pleistocene (?)</b>		
No sample or log	100	100
Silt, sandy, brown, tan, and thin, fine sand strips	63	163
Clay and silt strips, brown	15	178
Sand, very fine, and silt strips	34	212
Sand, fine	13	225
Gravel, medium to very coarse	25	250

Pliocene	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
<b>Ogallala Formation</b>		
Clay and caliche	6	256
Sand, medium to coarse	14	270
Silt, sandy, brown	6	276
Clay, brown	4	280
Sand, medium, brown	7	287
Clay	3	290
Sand, medium, brown	10	300
Sand, gravel, and caliche	8	308
Sand, medium to coarse	14	322
Sand, medium, and gravel	16	338
Clay and caliche	10	348

CRETACEOUS	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
<b>Lower Cretaceous</b>		
<b>Dakota (?) Formation [Lower (?) Cretaceous]</b>		
Sandstone, yellow and gray strips	23	371
<b>Kiowa Shale</b>		
Shale, blue	49	420
Shale and sandstone	3	423
Shale, blue and brown	19	442
Shale, blue, and sandstone strips	25	467

Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Shale, blue	16
Cheyenne Sandstone	
Sandstone; very few thin shale strips	97+
	580

**28-39-13cbb.**—Sample log of test hole drilled in NW SW sec. 13, T. 28 S., R. 39 W., 30 feet south and 30 feet east of W¼ cor. sec. 13; June 1960; altitude of land surface, 3,143 feet.

NEOGENE	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
<b>Undifferentiated Pleistocene</b>		
Topsoil, gray	10	10
Sand, fine, silty, brown	10	20
Sand, fine, brown	20	40
Sand, medium, coarse	10	50
Sand, fine, silty, brown	20	70
Sand, fine to medium	10	80
Sand, fine to coarse, and clay	20	100
Clay, brown	10	110
Silt, brown, and clay strips	10	120
Sand, fine, brown	15	135
Clay, brown, and fine sand	25	160
Sand, fine to coarse, brown	15	175
Clay, light-gray and brown	20	195
Sand, fine, brown	5	200
Clay, gray-blue and brown	25	225
Clay, gray; contains fossils	33	258
Sand, coarse	12	270
Sand, coarse, and gravel strips	30	300

Pliocene	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
<b>Ogallala Formation</b>		
Sand, coarse, and clay strips	50	350
Clay, yellow, and fine sand strips	15+	365

**28-39-19aaa.**—Sample log of test hole drilled in NE NE sec. 19, T. 28 S., R. 39 W., 40 feet south and 30 feet west of NE cor. sec. 19; 1959; altitude of land surface, 3,198 feet.

NEOGENE	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
<b>Undifferentiated Pleistocene</b>		
Topsoil, gray	5	5
Silt, brown	5	10
Silt, brown	10	20
Sand, fine, brown	15	35
Clay, and silt, brown	13	48
Sand, fine, brown	12	60
Sand, coarse, and fine gravel	14	74
Clay, brown	12	86
Sand, fine, and brown clay	5	91
Clay, gray	9	100
Clay, brown	15	115
Sand, coarse	20	135
Clay, brown, and fine sand strips	15	150
Sand, fine to coarse	10	160
Sand, coarse	14	174
Clay, gray	2	176
Clay, brown, and fine sand	14	190
Sand, fine to coarse	10	200
Sand, medium, brown, and clay strips	35	235
Sand, medium	15	250

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
<b>Pliocene</b>		
<b>Ogallala Formation</b>		
Clay, brown, and fine sand strips	40	290
Sand, coarse	10	300
Clay, brown	10	310
Sand, fine, brown, and clay strips	10	320
Sand, coarse, and fine gravel	12	332
Clay and sand strips	18	350
Sand, coarse, brown	10	360
Clay, brown-tan; very fine sand strips	5	365
Clay, fine sand, and caliche strips	15	380
Clay, brown, and fine sand strips	20+	400

**28-40-21dc2.**—Sample log of test hole drilled by Juel Water Well Drilling Co. for J. A. Ramsey in SW SE sec. 21, T. 28 S., R. 40 W., about 0.5 mile west of SE cor. sec. 21; July 28, 1959; altitude of land surface, 3,280 feet.

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
<b>NEOGENE</b>		
<b>Undifferentiated Pleistocene (?)</b>		
Topsoil and clay	18	18
Sand	42	60
Silt, tan to yellow-brown	50	110
Silt, tan, and caliche	10	120
Sand, fine to coarse, silty, brown, and fine gravel	55	175
Clay, green-tan	5	180
Silt, tan-brown	20	200
Silt, brown	10	210
Silt, sandy, brown-tan	10	220
Sand, fine to coarse, silty, tan, and fine gravel	30	250

<b>Pliocene</b>		
<b>Ogallala Formation</b>		
Silt, very sandy, tan	30+	300

**28-41-9ccc.**—Sample log of test hole drilled in SW SW SW sec. 9, T. 28 S., R. 41 W., 30 feet north and 30 feet east of SW cor. sec. 9; June 1960; altitude of land surface, 3,376 feet.

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
<b>NEOGENE</b>		
<b>Undifferentiated Pleistocene</b>		
Topsoil	2	2
Sand, fine silty, brown	3	5
Clay, silty, gray	4	9
Clay, sandy, gray	3	12
Clay, gray	3	15
Clay, sandy, yellow-brown	6	21
Clay, hard, yellow-brown	8	29
Clay, yellow-brown; contains sandy clay layers	8	37
Clay, silty, red-brown; contains red-brown sandy clay layers	18	55
Sand, fine to medium; contains a few thin, brown, sandy clay layers	19	74
Sand, medium to coarse	10	84
Sand, medium to coarse, and fine gravel	3	87
Clay, silty, olive-tan	14	101

	Thickness, feet	D-pth, feet
Clay and silt, olive-tan	17	118
Sand, medium to coarse, and fine gravel; contains very few thin brown clay layers	60	178
Clay, hard, brown	4	182
Sand, fine to coarse, and fine gravel; contains thin, brown, silty clay layers	42	224
<b>Pliocene</b>		
<b>Ogallala Formation</b>		
Clay, hard, silty, and sandy clay layers	11	235
Sand, fine to medium, and brown clay layers	5	240
Sand, fine to coarse, and thin brown clay layers	12	252
Clay, brown	2	254
Sand, fine to coarse, and brown silty clay layers	5	259
Clay, brown	2	261
Sand, medium to coarse, and fine gravel; contains thin, brown, silty clay layers	94	355
Clay, brown, and thin sand layers	13	368

<b>CRETACEOUS</b>		
<b>Lower Cretaceous</b>		
Kiowa (?) Shale		
Shale, blue	2+	370

**28-41-14aad.**—Sample log of test hole drilled in SE NE NE sec. 14, T. 28 S., R. 41 W., 698 feet south and 104 feet west of NE cor. sec. 14; June 21, 1960; altitude of land surface, 3,339 feet.

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
<b>NEOGENE</b>		
<b>Undifferentiated Pleistocene</b>		
Topsoil, silty, sandy, brown	2	2
Sand, fine, brown	6	8
Clay, tan	1	9
Sand, fine to medium, brown	18	27
Sand, coarse to medium, and fine gravel	10	37
Clay, brown	2	39
Sand, fine to medium	6	45
Clay, brown, and caliche	30	75
Sand, fine, brown	9	84
Clay, brown	2	86
Sand, fine, silty; contains brown clay layers	11	97
Sand, fine to medium	32	129
Clay, buff-tan	1	130
Sand, fine to medium	8	138
Sand, fine to medium; contains thin brown clay strips	17	155
Sand, fine to coarse, and fine gravel	12	167
Clay, buff-tan	3	170
Sand, fine to coarse	17	187
Clay, buff-tan	5	192
Sand, fine to coarse	2	194
<b>Pliocene</b>		
<b>Ogallala Formation</b>		
Clay, brown	6	200
Sand, fine to coarse	46	246
Clay, brown	2	248

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Sand, medium to coarse, and fine gravel; contains weathered ironstone and sandstone particles	34	282
Clay	1	283
Sand, medium to coarse, and fine gravel; contains weathered ironstone and sandstone fragments	11+	294

**28-41-35aaa.**—Sample log of test hole drilled in NE NE NE sec. 35, T. 28 S., R. 41 W., near NE cor. sec. 35; 1939; altitude of land surface, 3,347 feet.

NEOGENE		
Undifferentiated Pleistocene	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Road fill	2	2
Silt, sandy, gray	5	7
Silt, sandy, tan to brown, and caliche	33	40
Sand, medium to coarse	16.5	56.5
Silt, sandy, brown, and some caliche	5.5	62
Sand, fine to coarse, tan	3	65
Silt, brown; contains thin sand lenses and caliche	5	70
Sand, fine to coarse, and fine gravel; contains thin, tan silt beds	58	128
Silt, sandy, brown	18	146
Silt, limy, gray; contains caliche	9	155
Sand, fine to very coarse	6	161
Silt, sandy, brown and gray	9	170
Sand, fine to very coarse, and fine gravel	28	198
Silt, sandy, yellow	7	205
Sand, medium to coarse, and fine to medium gravel	42	247
Silt, sandy, yellow-tan	7	254
Gravel, medium to coarse, and coarse sand	62	316
Pliocene		
Ogallala Formation		
Silt, sandy, yellow-brown and gray	27	343
Sand, fine to very coarse, and fine gravel	7	350
Silt, sandy, yellow-brown	13	363
Sand, medium to coarse, and fine gravel	19	382
Silt, sandy, tan	16	398
Sand, medium to very coarse	2	400
Silt, sandy, brown	17	417
Sand, fine, brown, and yellow-brown clay	21	438

CRETACEOUS		
Lower(?) Cretaceous		
Kiowa(?) Shale		
Shale, silty, dark-gray to blue-gray	2+	440

**28-42-2ddd.**—Sample log of test hole drilled in SE SE SE sec. 2, T. 28 S., R. 42 W., near SE cor. sec. 2; 1939; altitude of land surface, 3,434 feet.

NEOGENE		
Undifferentiated Pleistocene	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Topsoil, loamy, dark-brown	1.5	1.5

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, soft, limy, buff	7.5	9
Silt, limy, light-brown to gray	9	18
Silt, limy, light-gray to creamy-white	4	22
Silt, hard, sandy, tan	9	31
Silt, sandy, red-brown	9	40
Silt, sandy; contains caliche	5	45
Sand, fine to coarse, and fine gravel	2	47
Silt, sandy, red-brown to tan	25	72
Sand, fine to medium	4	76
Silt, sandy, tan	5	81
Sand, medium to coarse, and fine gravel	10	91
Silt, sandy, brown; contains caliche	11	102
Sand, fine to coarse, and fine gravel	31	133
Silt, light-gray	17	150
Sand, fine to coarse, and gravel	10	160
Silt, hard, brown	10	170
Silt, sandy, brown	15	185
Sand, fine to coarse, and fine gravel	5	190

Pliocene		
Ogallala Formation		
Silt, sandy, brown	10	200
Clay, silty, light-brown	16	216
Sand, fine to medium	1.5	217.5
Clay, silty, light-brown	8.5	226
Silt, sandy, limy, light-brown	21	247
Sand, fine to coarse, tan	3	250
Silt, sandy, brown	5	255
Sand, fine to medium, and tan clay	5	260
Sand, fine to medium, and fine gravel; contains sandy clay	10	270
Sand, gravel and silt, interbedded	27	297
Sand, fine to medium, brown	9	306
Clay, silty, yellow-brown	12	318

CRETACEOUS		
Lower Cretaceous		
Kiowa(?) Shale		
Shale, soft, clayey, dark-gray	8	326
Sandstone, soft, friable, red-brown	1	327
Shale, soft, clayey, dark-gray to black	3+	330

**28-43-13bbb.**—Sample log of test hole drilled in NW NW NW sec. 13, T. 28 S., R. 43 W., 5 feet south and 57 feet east of NW cor. sec. 13; June 27, 1960; altitude of land surface, 3,593 feet.

NEOGENE		
Undifferentiated Pleistocene	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, grayish-brown	10	10
Silt, sandy, brown	10	20
Silt, sandy, tan; caliche-cemented	10	30
Silt, brown	13	43
Sand, medium to coarse and fine gravel	8	51
Silt, brown and tan; thin caliche-cemented layers	29	80



	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
sandy clay streaks (about 50 percent sand) .....	16	345
Clay, brown, gray, and tan streaks .....	11	356
Sand, medium, and clay streaks (about 50 percent sand) .....	6	362
Clay, brown, red, gray, and tan streaks .....	5	367
Sand, medium, brown; with clay streaks (about 50 percent sand) .....	5	372
Clay, hard, white and tan streaks; some sandy clay streaks .....	8+	380

**29-39-27aaa.**—Sample log of test hole drilled in NE NE sec. 27, T. 29 S., R. 39 W., 100 feet south and 35 feet west of NE cor. sec. 27; May 1960; altitude of land surface, 3,174 feet.

NEOGENE	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Undifferentiated Pleistocene (?)		
Topsoil .....	2	2
Clay, silt, and sandy clay .....	32	34
Clay and sandy clay .....	10	44
Clay, sandy, brown, and caliche .....	8	52
Clay, sandy, brown .....	12	64
Sand, medium to coarse .....	8	72
Sand, fine to medium, and clay streaks .....	10	82
Sand, medium to coarse, and thin clay streaks .....	9	91
Clay, sandy, brown .....	4	95
Sand, fine to coarse, brown .....	11	106
Clay, brown, and sandy clay .....	11	117
Sand, fine to medium; and thin, sandy clay streaks .....	25	142
Sand, very fine; and sandy clay streaks .....	13	155
Clay, fine sand, and caliche streaks .....	7	162
Clay, sandy, and fine sand streaks .....	7	169
Sand, fine to medium; and thin, sandy clay streaks .....	31	200
Sand, fine, brown .....	16	216
Sand, fine, brown, and sandy clay streaks .....	20	236
Sand, medium to coarse; and a few thin clay streaks .....	20	256
Sand, medium to coarse, and fine gravel .....	11	267
Sand, medium to coarse; fine gravel; and a few thin clay streaks .....	15	282
Pliocene		
Ogallala Formation		
Sand, coarse; clay; and a few thin caliche streaks; drilled hard .....	12	294
Sand, fine to medium, brown, and thin clay streaks .....	26	320
Sand, fine to medium .....	16	336
Sand, fine; and clay streaks .....	19	355
Sand, fine to coarse; and thin clay and silt streaks .....	23	378

Sand, coarse; and thin clay streaks .....	29	407
Sand, fine, cemented; and hard clay streaks .....	3+	410

**29-39-30bb.**—Sample log of test hole drilled in NW NW sec. 30, T. 29 S., R. 39 W., 25 feet south and 25 feet east of NW cor. sec. 30; October 1959; altitude of land surface, 3,228 feet.

NEOGENE	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Undifferentiated Pleistocene		
Topsoil, gray .....	5	5
Silt, brown, and caliche .....	23	28
Sand, fine, red-brown .....	4	32
Clay, sandy, red .....	13	45
Clay, sandy, pink; and caliche, .....	15	60
Clay, sandy, and thin fine sand streaks .....	20	80
Sand, fine .....	10	90
Sand, coarse; and fine gravel .....	40	130
Sand and clay streaks; with thin caliche streaks .....	10	140
Sand and fine gravel .....	48	186
Clay, red-brown .....	7	195
Sand, fine to coarse, and gravel, .....	74	269
Pliocene		
Ogallala Formation		
Clay, fine sand, and caliche .....	11	280
Sand, coarse .....	30	310
Sand, coarse, and fine gravel .....	79	389
Sand, fine; sandy clay; and caliche .....	13	402
Sand, fine to medium .....	37	439
Sand, coarse; and some fine gravel .....	11	450
Clay, hard, yellow, and fine sand .....	10	460
Sand, fine, cemented .....	10+	470

**29-40-21ddd.**—Sample log of test hole drilled in SE SE SE sec. 21, T. 29 S., R. 40 W., 160 feet north and 30 feet west of SE cor. sec. 21; altitude of land surface, 3,272 feet.

NEOGENE	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Undifferentiated Pleistocene		
Topsoil .....	2	2
Silt, tan; and very fine sand; contains thin layers of caliche .....	38	40
Sand, very fine to medium; and tan silt; contains thin layers of caliche .....	22	62
Silt, sandy, brown .....	25	87
Silt, sandy, brown; contains thin caliche layers .....	6	93
Sand, fine to coarse; contains thin, brown, clayey silt layers .....	23	116
Sand, medium to very coarse; and fine to medium gravel .....	36	152
Sand, fine to medium; contains thin, brown, clayey silt layers .....	21	173
Sand, medium to coarse; and fine gravel; contains brown silt .....	16	189

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Sand, medium to coarse; and fine gravel; contains brown clayey silt layers	21	210
Clay, soft, brown; and brown sandy clay; interbedded brown silty sand layers	18	228
Sand, medium to very coarse; and fine to medium gravel; drilled loose	14	242
Silt, sandy, brown	3	245
Sand, medium to coarse, silty, brown	8	253
Sand, medium to coarse; contains thin, brown, clayey silt layers	7	260
Clay, hard, silty, brown	3	263
Sand, fine to medium, silty, brown	12	275
Sand, medium to very coarse; and fine to medium gravel	16	291
<b>Pliocene</b>		
<b>Ogallala Formation</b>		
Clay, hard, silty, yellow-brown; contains fine sand layers	8	298
Clay, hard, silty, yellow-brown	24	322
Sand, fine to medium; interbedded yellow-brown, hard silty clay layers	20	342
Clay, hard, silty, yellow-brown	5	347
Sand, fine to coarse; interbedded yellow-brown silty clay layers	11	358
Sand, medium to coarse, and fine gravel; contains thin, yellow-brown, clayey silt strips	14	372
Sand, medium to very coarse, and fine gravel; contains thin yellow-brown clay strips	12	384
Sand, medium to very coarse, and fine gravel	3	387
Sand, medium to very coarse, and fine gravel; contains yellow-brown silty clay layers	23+	410

**29-41-28bbb.**—Sample log of test hole drilled in NW NW sec. 28, T. 29 S., R. 41 W., 20 feet south and 50 feet east of NW cor. sec. 28; June 28, 1960; altitude of land surface, 3,380 feet.

NEOGENE	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Undifferentiated Pleistocene(?)		
Silt, sandy, gray	10	10
Sand, fine to very coarse; and fine gravel; drilled loose; contains rounded caliche pebbles	22	32
Silt, red-brown; interbedded with silty gray clay and fine sand layers	30	62
Sand, fine to coarse, silty, tan; contains fine to coarse gravel layers	15	77
Caliche, hard, white	4	81
Sand, fine to coarse, silty, tan	5	86
Silt, light-brown; contains caliche layer	4	90
Clay, silty, yellow-brown	12	102

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Sand, fine to coarse, silty; and fine to coarse gravel	26	128
<b>Pliocene</b>		
<b>Ogallala Formation</b>		
Silt, brown	3	131
Sand, fine to medium, silty, yellow-tan	9	140
Sand, fine to very coarse; and fine gravel	20	160
Sand, fine to very coarse; and fine to coarse gravel; contains weathered pebbles of Dakota ironstone	15	175
Clay, silty, yellow-brown	10	185
Sand, fine to coarse; and fine to medium gravel; contains rounded pebbles of Dakota ironstone	20	205
Sand, very fine, and silty; contains gray clay strips and weathered fragments of Dakota ironstone	41	246
<b>CRETACEOUS</b>		
<b>Lower Cretaceous</b>		
<b>Kiowa Shale</b>		
Shale, silty, dark-gray to black,	14+	260

**29-42-24cc.**—Sample log of test hole drilled by Dreiling Drilling Co. for Mr. Wilcox in SW SW sec. 24, T. 29 S., R. 42 W., 400 feet north and about 300 feet east of SW cor. sec. 24; November 9, 1959; altitude of land surface, 3,484 feet.

NEOGENE	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Undifferentiated Pleistocene(?)		
Topsoil	2	2
Sand, fine, brown	8	10
Sand, fine, brown; with sandy clay streaks	5	15
Sand, fine, brown	5	20
Sand, fine, brown; and caliche	10	30
Sand, fine brown; with a little clay	10	40
Sand, fine to medium, brown	10	50
Sand, medium, brown	18	68
Sand, medium coarse, brown	20	88
Sand, coarse, brown	11	99
Sand, coarse, brown, and fine gravel streaks	38	137
<b>Pliocene</b>		
<b>Ogallala Formation</b>		
Clay, sandy, yellow	3	140
Sand, fine to coarse, black, brown and white streaks; with sticky yellow clay streaks	19	159
Sand, fine to coarse; interbedded black, brown, white, and gray streaks	15	174
Sand, fine, iron-stained, brown	51	225
Clay, soft, blue	10	235
Sand, fine to coarse, brown, and gravel; predominantly fine iron-cemented sandstone particles	25	260

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet		Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
<b>CRETACEOUS</b>					
Lower Cretaceous					
Dakota Formation [Lower(?) Cretaceous]					
Sandstone, fine; and blue shale streaks	12	272	Sand, fine; and tan-brown to yellow-brown silt	4	64
Sandstone, fine, iron-cemented, brown	25	297	Silt, limy, brown and gray	6	70
Kiowa Shale			Silt, sandy, light-brown to light-gray	15	85
Shale, sticky, blue and brown streaks; with thin fine sandstone streaks	13	310	Sand and gravel, poorly sorted, tan	2	87
Shale, hard, blue; with very thin fine sandstone streaks	35	345	Silt, sandy, brown and yellow-brown	7	94
Shale, sticky, hard, blue	15	360	Sand, fine to coarse, tan	8	102
Cheyenne Sandstone			Silt, sandy, tan	4.5	106.5
Shale, blue, and fine sandstone streaks	5	365	Sand, coarse; and fine to coarse gravel	3.5	110
Sandstone, fine, friable, blue	45	410	Silt, sandy, brown to gray; contains thin caliche layer	46	156
<b>TRIASSIC</b>					
Upper Triassic					
Dockum Group					
Sandstone, fine, red and pink	35	470	Sand, fine to medium; and gravel	20	176
Shale, soft, red	3	473	Silt, sandy, light-brown; contains thin sand lenses	8	184
Sandstone, fine, hard, red and tan streaks	5	478	Sand, fine to coarse; and fine to medium gravel	24	208
Sandstone, fine, friable, pink and buff	37+	515	Silt, sandy, light-brown; and caliche	12	220
			Sand, fine to coarse; and fine gravel	6	226
			Silt, sandy, brown and yellow-brown	4	230
			Sand, gravel, and sandy silt	4	234
			Silt, sandy, limy; contains caliche	3	237
			Sand, gravel, and interbedded tan silt	11	248
			Gravel, fine to medium sand, medium to very coarse sand	48	296
			Silt, hard, tan	5	301
			Sand, fine to very coarse; and fine to medium gravel	17	318

29-43-23ccc.—Sample log of test hole augered in SW SW sec. 23, T. 29 S., R. 43 W., 15 feet north and 15 feet east of SW cor. sec. 23; November 15, 1960; altitude of land surface, 3,588 feet.

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
<b>NEOGENE</b>		
Undifferentiated Pleistocene and Pliocene		
Silt, dark brown, and fine to coarse sand	5	5
Silt, sandy, light-brown	5	10
Silt, sandy, clayey, light-red, and medium to very coarse sand	10	20
Sand, very coarse to fine; and light brown silt	5	25
Sand, very coarse to fine; and buff-brown silt	5	30
Sand, very coarse to fine; and light-brown silt	5	35
Caliche, sandy, silty, cream-white	5+	40

30-39-2bbb.—Sample log of test hole drilled in NW NW sec. 2, T. 30 S., R. 39 W., near NW cor. sec. 2; 1939; altitude of land surface, 3,188 feet.

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
<b>NEOGENE</b>		
Undifferentiated Pleistocene		
Soil, loamy, gray	4	4
Silt, sandy, soft, light-brown	6	10
Silt, sandy, red-tan to light-brown	10	20
Silt, hard, light-brown	18.5	38.5
Silt, gritty, limy, tan and white; and caliche	11.5	50
Silt, gray-tan	10	60

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
<b>Pliocene</b>		
Ogallala Formation		
Silt, hard, tan	6	324
Sand, fine to coarse, and fine to medium gravel	26	350
Silt, hard, brown and gray	11	361
Sand, fine to coarse	22.05	383.5
Silt, sandy, red-brown	6.5	390
Sand, fine to very coarse	30+	420

30-41-1bbb.—Sample log of test hole drilled in NW NW sec. 1, T. 30 S., R. 41 W., in NW cor. sec. 1; 1939; altitude of land surface, 3,359 feet.

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
<b>NEOGENE</b>		
Undifferentiated Pleistocene		
Soil, sandy, gray	4	4
Silt, soft, brown	6	10
Silt, light-brown to light-gray; contains calcareous nodules	6	16
Silt, sandy, brown	11	27
Silt, sandy, limy, tan	4	31
Sand, medium to coarse, tan	3	34
Silt, limy, tan	14	48
Sand, fine to coarse, tan; and fine to coarse gravel	6	54
Silt, sandy, brown	5	59
Silt, sandy, limy, tan; and caliche	14	73

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, sandy, limy, light-gray and brown; contains a little caliche	11	84
Sand, fine to medium, brown	3	87
Silt, limy, light-gray, and caliche	7	94
Gravel, coarse, poorly sorted, brown	3	97
<b>Pliocene</b>		
Ogallala Formation		
Silt, sandy, limy, gray, and caliche	12	109
Silt, sandy, limy, brown, and caliche	30	139
Caliche, hard	0.5	139.5
Silt, sandy, gray, gray-green, and brown; contains a little caliche	26.5	166
Sand, fine to coarse, tan; and fine to coarse angular gravel	22	188
Silt, sandy, hard, brown	6	194
Sand, fine to coarse, tan, and fine to coarse angular gravel	5	199
Silt, sandy, brown and gray	3.5	202.5
Sand, fine to coarse, brown; and fine to coarse angular gravel	14	216.5
<b>CRETACEOUS</b>		
Lower(?) Cretaceous		
Dakota Formation		
Clay, sandy, light-gray and brown; contains a few thin beds of sandstone	15.5	232
Clay, gray, yellow, and red	3	235
Clay, gray; and broken very fine-grained sandstone	5+	240

**30-41-14dd.**—Sample log of test hole drilled in SE SE sec. 14, T. 30 S., R. 41 W., 0.08 mile north and 45 feet west of SE cor. sec. 14; May 24, 1960; altitude of land surface, 3,347 feet.

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
<b>NEOGENE</b>		
Undifferentiated Pleistocene(?)		
Topsoil	3	3
Silt, brown; and fine sand streaks	17	20
Sand, fine, brown	10	30
Sand, fine, tan; with clay streaks	10	40
Sand, coarse to fine, brown, and a little fine gravel	13	53
Silt, brown	4	57
Sand, coarse to fine, brown; and a little fine gravel	13	70
<b>Pliocene</b>		
Ogallala Formation		
Sand, fine to medium, brown; with thin silt streaks	20	90
Silt, hard, brown	22	112
Sand, fine, brown; and sandy silt streaks	6	118
Sand, fine to medium, loose, brown; with a few thin, brown, hard silt and sandy silt streaks	9	127
Silt, hard, and sandy silt	8	135
Sand, fine, brown	8	143

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Sand, fine to medium, brown, and caliche; with a little hard silt	5	148
Silt, hard, brown; and sandy silt streaks	5	153
Sand, fine to medium, loose, brown	6	159
Sand, fine to medium, loose, brown; with brown hard silt streaks	4	163
Sand, fine to coarse, brown; with very few silt streaks	8	171
Sand, coarse to fine, loose, brown, and fine gravel; with a few thin silt streaks	16	187
Sand, fine, hard, white	5	192
Silt, hard, brown	3	195
Sand, fine, hard, white; with thin, brown, hard silt streaks	14	209
Silt, hard, brown; with a few thin, white, fine sand streaks	8	217
Sand, fine, tan-yellow	3	220
<b>CRETACEOUS</b>		
Lower(?) Cretaceous		
Dakota(?) Formation		
Sandstone, fine, hard, tan, and rusty brown streaks; with thin, brown, hard shale streaks	2	222
Sandstone, fine, hard, tan and rusty brown streaks; with thin brown and blue shale streaks	3+	225

**30-41-30bcc.**—Sample log of test hole drilled in SW SW NW sec. 30, T. 30 S., R. 41 W., about 0.5 mile south of NW cor. sec. 30; June 1960; altitude of land surface, 3,446 feet.

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
<b>NEOGENE</b>		
Undifferentiated Pleistocene(?)		
Silt, dark-brown	10	10
Silt, red-tan; with caliche and fine to coarse sand	10	20
Silt, tan; and soft caliche	10	30
Silt, brown, and caliche	10	40
Silt, sandy, gray-brown; and soft caliche	10	50
Silt, gray-brown	25	75
Silt, sandy, reddish-brown	30	105
Sand, fine to coarse, brown	15	120
Sand, very fine to medium, brown	14	134
<b>Pliocene</b>		
Ogallala Formation		
Silt, tan	4	138
Silt, sandy, hard, brown	20	158
Silt, brown	9	167
Sand, coarse, and fine gravel	19	186
Sand, fine to coarse, partially cemented with iron, dark-brown	9	195
<b>CRETACEOUS</b>		
Lower Cretaceous		
Kiowa Shale		
Shale, black	29	224
Shale, black; with hard streaks	2	226
Shale, black	4+	230

Generated at University of Kansas on 2023-10-04 18:59 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/umm.31951008881964e / http://www.hathitrust.org/access\_use#pd-us-google

**30-42-29aaa3.**—Sample log of test hole drilled by Huber Oil Co. in NE NE sec. 29, T. 30 S., R. 42 W., about 0.25 mile south and 0.25 mile west of NE cor. sec. 29; 1958; altitude of land surface, 3,560 feet.

NEOGENE		
	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Undifferentiated Pleistocene and Pliocene		
Sand, fine to coarse; and fine gravel	30	30
Sand, fine to coarse, and gravel; predominantly sandstone fragments	50	80
CRETACEOUS		
Lower Cretaceous		
Dakota Formation [Lower(?) Cretaceous]		
Shale, sandy, gray, and dark red-brown to brown sandstone	70	150
Sandstone, fine dark-brown, and gray, sandy shale	45	195
Kiowa Shale		
Shale, black	60	255
Cheyenne Sandstone		
Sandstone, fine, gray to brown	125	380
TRIASSIC		
Upper Triassic		
Dockum Group		
Sandstone, fine, pink to red	160	540
PERMIAN		
Cimarronian		
Big Basin Formation		
Siltstone, red to tan	60+	600

**30-43-9dad.**—Sample log of test hole augered in SE NE SE sec. 9, T. 30 S., R. 43 W., about 0.7 mile south of NE cor. sec. 9; September 1958; altitude of land surface, 3,643 feet.

NEOGENE—Undifferentiated		
	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, sandy, gray	5	5
Clay, very sandy, brown	10	15
Silt, very sandy, brown	15	30
Sand, very coarse; and brown clay	4	34

CRETACEOUS		
	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Lower(?) Cretaceous		
Dakota(?) Formation		
Sandstone, hard	?	34

**30-43-28add.**—Sample log of test hole augered in SE SE NE sec. 28, T. 30 S., R. 43 W., about 0.5 mile south and 10 feet west of NE cor. sec. 28; September 1958; altitude of land surface, 3,590 feet.

NEOGENE—Undifferentiated		
	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Sand, fine to very fine, grayish-brown	5	5
Sand, medium to fine, gray; contains coarse gravel	7	12
Sand, medium to fine, limonite-brown	3	15
Sand, coarse to fine, loose and clean, gray-brown	5	20
Sand, very coarse to fine, gray	26	46
CRETACEOUS		
Lower(?) Cretaceous		
Dakota(?) Formation		
Sandstone(?), hard	?	46

**30-43-33aaa.**—Sample log of test hole augered in NE NE NE sec. 33, T. 30 S., R. 43 W., in NE cor. sec. 33; September 1958; altitude of land surface, 3,623 feet.

NEOGENE—Undifferentiated		
	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Sand, medium to fine, gray	5	5
Silt, sandy, tan	10	15
Clay, light-tan, and sand	5	20
Silt, light-tan to white, and sand	25	45
Sand, medium to fine, brownish-gray	5	50
Sand, fine, brown	5	55
Sand, fine, very silty, brown	5	60
Sand, fine, very silty, tan	5	65
Sand, fine, very silty, gray, (Nearby irrigation well drilled to 103 feet; therefore, sand and gravel assumed from 70 to 103 feet)	5+	70

## REFERENCES

- BASS, N. W., 1926, Geologic investigations in western Kansas: Kansas Geol. Survey Bull. 11, p. 53-89.
- BROEKER, M. E., and FISHEL, V. C., 1962, Ground-water levels in observation wells in Kansas, 1961: Kansas Geol. Survey Bull. 159, p. 1-166.
- CONDRA, G. E., and REED, E. C., 1943, The geological section of Nebraska: Nebraska Geol. Survey Bull. 14, p. 1-82.
- , ———, and GORDON, E. D., 1950, Correlation of the Pleistocene Deposits of Nebraska: Nebraska Geol. Survey Bull. 15-A, p. 1-74.
- COOPER, H. H., JR., and JACOB, C. E., 1946, A generalized graphical method for evaluating formation constants and summarizing well-field history: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 27, p. 526-534.
- DALQUEST, W. W., 1962, The Good Creek Formation, Pleistocene of Texas, and its fauna: Jour. Paleontology, v. 36, p. 568-582.
- DARTON, N. H., 1918, The structure of parts of the central Great Plains: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 691, p. 1-26.
- , 1920, Description of the Syracuse and Lakin quadrangles: U. S. Geol. Survey Geol. Atlas, Syracuse-Lakin Folio (no. 212), p. 1-10.
- FADER, S. W., 1957, Contour maps of 1955 water levels, with a discussion of salt-water problems in southwestern Louisiana: Louisiana Dept. Conserv., Louisiana Geol. Survey and Louisiana Dept. Public Works, Water Resources Pamph. 4, p. 1-25.
- FENNEMAN, N. M., 1931, Physiography of the western United States: New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 534 p.
- FRYE, J. C., 1945, Problems of Pleistocene stratigraphy in central and western Kansas: Jour. Geol., v. 53, p. 73-93.
- , and FISHEL, V. C., 1949, Ground water in southwestern Kansas: Kansas Geol. Survey misc. publ., p. 1-24.
- , and LEONARD, A. B., 1952, Pleistocene geology of Kansas: Kansas Geol. Survey Bull. 99, p. 1-230.
- , ———, and SWINEFORD, A., 1956, Stratigraphy of the Ogallala Formation (Neogene) of northern Kansas: Kansas Geol. Survey Bull. 118, p. 1-92.
- , and LEONARD, A. R., 1954, Some problems of alluvial terrace mapping: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 252, p. 242-251.
- GUTENTAG, E. D., and BENSON, R. H., 1962, Neogene Ostracodes of southwest Kansas: Kansas Geol. Survey Bull. 157, pt. 4, p. 1-60.
- HAWORTH, ERASMUS, 1897a, Physiography of western Kansas: Kansas Geol. Survey, v. 2, p. 11-49.
- , 1897b, Underground waters of southwestern Kansas: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 6, p. 1-65.
- , 1897c, The geology of underground water in western Kansas: Kansas Board of Irrigation Survey Rept. (1895-96), p. 49-114.
- , 1913, Special report on well waters in Kansas: Kansas Geol. Survey Bull. 1, p. 1-110.
- HAY, ROBERT, 1890, A geology reconnaissance in southwestern Kansas: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 57, p. 1-44.
- HIBBARD, C. W., 1953, The Saw Rock Canyon fauna and its stratigraphic significance: Papers of the Michigan Academy of Sci., Arts, and Letters, v. 38, 1952, p. 387-411.
- , 1958, New stratigraphic names for early Pleistocene deposits in southwestern Kansas: Amer. Jour. Sci., v. 256, p. 54-59.
- , and TAYLOR, D. W., 1960, Two late Pleistocene faunas from southwestern Kansas: Contrib. Museum Paleont. Univ. Mich., v. 16, no. 1, p. 1-223.
- JEWETT, J. M., 1959, Graphic column and classification of rocks in Kansas: Kansas Geol. Survey, misc. publ.
- JOHNSON, W. D., 1901, The High Plains and their utilization: Rept. pt. 4, 601-741.
- , 1902, The High Plains and their utilization (sequel): U. S. Geol. Survey 22nd Ann. Rept., pt. 4-C, p. 631-639.
- KANSAS STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE, 1960, Kansas Agriculture: 43rd Report, p. 1-321.
- KANSAS WATER RESOURCES BOARD, 1958, Preliminary appraisal of Kansas water problems, sec. 2 Cimarron Unit: Kansas Water Resources Board, State Water Plan Studies, pt. A, p. 1-124.
- LATTA, B. F., 1941, Geology of ground-water resources of Stanton County, Kansas: Kansas Geol. Survey Bull. 37, p. 1-119.
- , 1944, Geology and ground-water resources of Finney and Gray counties, Kansas: Kansas Geol. Survey Bull. 55, p. 1-272.
- , 1946, Cretaceous stratigraphy of the Belvidere Area, Kiowa County, Kansas: Kansas Geol. Survey Bull. 64, pt. 6, p. 217-260.
- LEE, WALLACE, and MERRIAM, D. F., 1954, Preliminary study of the structure of western Kansas: Kansas Geol. Survey, Oil and Gas Invest., no. 11, p. 1-23.
- LUGN, A. L., 1939, Classification of the Tertiary System in Nebraska: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 50, p. 1245-1276.
- McKEE, E. D., ORIEL, S. S., KETNER, K. B., MACLACHLAN, M. E., GOLDSMITH, J. W., MACLACHLIN, J. C., and MUDGE, M. R., 1959, Paleotectonic maps of the Tertiary System: U. S. Geol. Survey Misc. Geol. Invest. Map 1-300, p. 1-33.
- McLAUGHLIN, T. G., 1942, Geology and ground-water resources of Morton County, Kansas: Kansas Geol. Survey Bull. 40, p. 1-126.
- , 1943, Geology and ground-water resources of Hamilton and Kearny counties, Kansas: Kansas Geol. Survey Bull. 49, p. 1-220.
- , 1946, Geology and ground-water resources of Grant, Haskell, and Stevens counties, Kansas: Kansas Geol. Survey Bull. 61, p. 1-221.
- , 1954, Geology and ground-water resources of Baca County, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1256, p. 1-232.
- MEINZER, O. E., 1923, The occurrence of ground water in the United States: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 489, p. 1-321.

- MERRIAM, D. F., 1957, Subsurface correlation and stratigraphic relation of rocks of Mesozoic age in Kansas: Kansas Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Invest., no. 14, p. 1-25.
- , 1963, Triassic Rocks of Kansas: The Compass (S. G. E.), v. 40, no. 2, p. 122-127.
- , and FRYE, J. C., 1954, Additional studies of the Cenozoic of western Kansas: Kansas Geol. Survey Bull. 109, pt. 4, p. 49-64.
- MOORE, F. E., 1960, Summary of Cenozoic history, southern Laramie Range, Wyoming and Colorado: in Guide to the geology of Colorado, Rocky Mountain Assn. of Geologists, p. 217-222.
- MOORE, R. C., and others, 1951, The Kansas rock column: Kansas Geol. Survey Bull. 89, p. 1-132.
- MUDGE, M. R., in McKee and others, 1959, Paleotectonic maps of the Triassic system: U. S. Geol. Survey, Misc. Geol. Invest., Map I-300, p. 2, 3, and 18.
- NORTON, G. H., 1939, Permian redbeds of Kansas: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 23, no. 12, p. 1751-1815.
- O'CONNOR, H. G., 1963, Changes in Kansas stratigraphic nomenclature: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 47, no. 10, p. 1873-1877.
- PARKER, H. N., 1911, Quality of the water supplies of Kansas: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 273, p. 1-375.
- PLUMMER, NORMAN, and ROMARY, J. F., 1942, Stratigraphy of the pre-Greenhorn Cretaceous beds of Kansas: Kansas Geol. Survey Bull. 41, pt. 9, p. 313-348.
- ST. JOHN, ORESTES, 1887, Notes on the geology of southwestern Kansas: Kansas State Board of Agriculture, Fifth Bienn. Rept. (1885-1886), pt. 2, p. 132-152.
- SCHOEWE, W. H., 1949, The geography of Kansas: Pt. 2, Physical geography: Kansas Acad. Sci. Trans., v. 52, p. 261-333.
- SMITH H. T. U., 1937, Preliminary notes on Pleistocene gravels in southwestern Kansas: Kansas Acad. Sci. Trans., v. 40, p. 283-291.
- , 1940, Geologic studies in southwestern Kansas: Kansas Geol. Survey Bull. 34, p. 1-212.
- STRAMEL, G. J., LANE, C. W., and HODSON, W. G., 1958, Geology and ground-water hydrology of the Ingalls Area, Kansas: Kansas Geol. Survey Bull. 132, p. 1-154.
- SUBCOMMITTEE ON PHREATOPHYTES, 1958, A guide to the density survey of bottom-land and streambank vegetation: Pacific southwest inter-agency committee, p. 1-28.
- THEIS, C. V., 1935, Relation between lowering of the piezometric surface and the rate and duration of discharge of a well using ground-water storage: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., pt. 2, p. 519-524; also U. S. Geol. Survey Ground Water Note 5, 1952.
- , BURLEIGH, H. P., and WAITE, H. A., 1935, Ground water in the southern High Plains: U. S. Dept. Interior Memorandum for the Press, Oct., p. 1-4.
- U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1962, Theory of aquifer tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply 1536-E, 174 p.
- U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, 1962, Drinking water standards (revised 1962): U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service Publication no. 956, p. 61.
- U. S. SALINITY LABORATORY STAFF, 1954, Diagnosis and improvement of saline and alkali soils: U. S. Dept. Agric. Handbook 60, p. 1-160.
- WAITE, H. A., 1942, Geology and ground-water resources of Ford County, Kansas: Kansas Geol. Survey Bull. 43, p. 1-250.
- WENZEL, L. K., 1942, Methods of determining permeability of water-bearing materials: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 887, p. 1-92.

**INDEX**

- Abstract, 5
- Acknowledgments, 10
- Aftonian deposits, 25
- Agriculture, 11
- "Algal limestone," 25
- Aquifer tests, 9, 33, 34
  - methods of analyses, 33
  - purpose, 33
  - test results, 33, 34
- Areal drawdown, coefficient of, 49
- Arkansas Valley, 22
- Arkosic gravels, 22
- Ash Hollow Member, 21, 22
- Availability of ground water, 50
  - quantities available, 50
  - saturated thickness, 50
  - water in storage, 50
  
- Baca County, Colorado, 15, 18, 20
- Bear Creek Fault, 14, 20
- Big Basin Formation, 14
  - character, 14
  - distribution, 14
  - thickness, 14
  - water supply, 15
  
- Caliche, 22
- Cenozoic rocks, 21
- Chemical
  - analyses, 9, 51, 52
  - constituents in relation to irrigation, 58
  - table of analyses, 52
- Cheyenne Sandstone, 15, 18, 35
  - character, 18
  - distribution, 18
  - thickness, 18
  - type locality, 18
  - water levels, 35
  - water supply, 18
- Climate, 11
- "Cockrum Sandstone," 20
- Cretaceous, Lower, 15
- Cycles of erosion, 26, 32
  
- Dakota Formation, 18, 19
  - character, 20
  - contact, 19
  - distribution, 20
  - outcrops, 18
  - thickness, 20
  - water supply, 20
- Dockum Group, 15
  - character, 15
  - distribution, 15
  - outcrops, 15
  - thickness, 15
  - water supply, 15
- Drainage, 10
  
- Entrada Sandstone, 15
- Eolian silt, 12
- Erosion, cycles of, 26, 32
  
- Faults, 14, 20
- Fossils
  - micro-vertebrates, 10, 29
  - mollusks, 10, 22, 25, 30, 32
  - ostracodes, 22, 29, 31
- Future water-level decline, 49
  
- Gas and oil tests, 16
- Geologic formations
  - table of, 13
  - water-bearing properties of, 14
- Geology
  - general, 12
  - stratigraphy, 12
  - structural, 14
- Geography, 10
- Ground water
  - availability of, 50
  - computation of flow, 45
  - pumpage, 40
  - recharge, 45
  - reduction in storage, 47
  - summary of flow, 46
  - weighted-average water level, 47
  - withdrawal of, 37
- Growing season, 11
  
- Hydrographs of wells, 36
- Hydrology, 32
  - permeability, coefficient of, 32
  - specific yield, 32
  - storage, coefficient of, 32
  - transmissibility, coefficient of, 32
  
- Illinoian deposits, 22, 29, 32
- Irrigation
  - acreage under, 11, 39
  - chemical constituents in relation to, 58
  - growth of, 39, 40
  - history of, 37
  
- Kimball Member, 21, 25
  
- Las Animas Arch, 14
- Laverne Formation, 21, 22
- Logs of wells and test holes, 9, 16, 96, 106
  
- Meade Group, 22
- Mesozoic rocks, 15
- Micro-vertebrates, 10, 29
- Mineral resources, 11
- Molluscan fauna, 25
- Morrison Formation, 15
- "Mortar bed," 22

- Nebraskan deposits, 22, 32  
Neogene System, 21
- Ogallala Formation, 21, 22, 23  
character, 22  
distribution, 22  
thickness, 22  
water supply, 25
- Oil and gas tests, 16
- Ostracodes, 22, 29, 31
- Paleozoic rocks, 14
- Pearlette ash bed, 25, 27
- Permeability, coefficient of, 32
- Permian System, 14
- Phreatophytes, 62
- Pleistocene, 21, 22, 23  
Lower Subseries, 25, 27  
deposition and deposits, 25, 32  
distribution, 29  
thickness, 29  
water supply, 29  
Upper Subseries, 29  
character, 32  
deposition and deposits, 32  
distribution, 32  
thickness, 32  
water supply, 32
- Pliocene, 21, 22
- Precipitation, 11, 12
- Previous investigations, 7, 21, 22
- Quality of water, 51, 61  
dissolved solids, 51  
salinity, 60
- Recent deposits, 22, 29
- Recharge, 45
- Records of wells and water levels, 63
- "Red beds," 25
- References, 144
- Sanborn Group, 22
- Sangamonian deposits, 29
- Specific yield, 32
- Storage of ground water  
coefficient of, 32, 35  
reduction in, 47  
saturated-thickness map, 50
- Stratigraphy, summary of, 12
- Structural geology, 14
- Syracuse Anticline, 14
- Test holes, tables of, 96, 106
- Topography, 10
- Transmissibility  
aquifer tests, 34  
coefficient of, 32, 34  
estimated, 35
- Triassic, 15, 36
- Valentine Member, 21
- Water-level contour maps  
analysis, 44
- Water levels  
areal decline of, 37  
change of, 37, 38  
in Cheyenne Sandstone, 35  
decline, future, 49  
hydrographs of, 36  
in Neogene deposits, 35  
in perched zones of saturation, 44  
pumpage, in relation to, 36, 37  
records of, 63, 82  
in Triassic sandstone, 36  
weighted-average, 47
- Well-numbering system, 10
- Wells  
logs of, 9, 16  
records of, 63, 64
- Withdrawal of ground water  
acreage, 39  
by irrigation, 37  
increase of, 39  
pumpage, 40  
quantities, 37, 39
- Yarmouthian Subseries, 22
- Yields of wells, 63

**STATE OF KANSAS** ..... John Anderson, Jr., Governor

**BOARD OF REGENTS** ..... Henry A. Bubb, Chairman  
William F. Danenbarger, Vice-Chairman

Whitley Austin                      Ray Evans                      Dwight D. Klinger  
A. H. Cromb                      Clement H. Hall              L. M. Morgan  
Clyde M. Reed, Jr.

Max Bickford, Executive Director

**MINERAL INDUSTRIES COUNCIL** ..... Robert F. Walters, Chairman

Howard Carey, Jr.                  O. S. Fent                      George K. Mackie, Jr.  
Simeon S. Clarke                  Bruce G. Gleissner              W. L. Stryker  
Charles S. Cook                  Dane Hansen                  Benjamin O. Weaver  
Lee H. Cornell                      Beatrice L. Jacquart

**STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF KANSAS**

W. Clarke Wescoe, M. D., Chancellor of The University and ex officio Director  
of the Survey

Frank C. Foley, Ph. D., State Geologist and Director  
William W. Hambleton, Ph. D., Assoc. State Geologist and Assoc. Director  
Raymond C. Moore, Ph. D., Sc. D., Principal Geologist Emeritus  
John M. Jewett, Ph. D., Senior Geologist  
Doris E. Nodine Zeller, Ph. D., Editor  
Grace E. Muilenburg, B. S., Public Information Director  
Kenneth J. Badger, Chief Draftsman  
Lila M. Watkins, Secretary

**RESEARCH DIVISIONS** ..... **DIVISION HEAD**

Basic Geology ..... Daniel F. Merriam, Ph. D.  
Petrography ..... Ada Swineford, Ph. D.  
Geochemistry ..... Frederic R. Siegel, Ph. D.  
Mineral Resources ..... Allison L. Hornbaker, M. S.  
Oil and Gas ..... Edwin D. Goebel, M. S.  
Ceramics ..... Norman Plumber, A. B.

**COOPERATIVE STUDIES WITH UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY**

Ground-Water Resources ..... Robert J. Dingman, B. S., District Geologist  
Mineral Fuels ..... W. L. Adkison, B. S., Geologist in Charge

**BRANCH OFFICES**

Geological Survey Well Sample Library, 4150 Monroe, Wichita  
Geological Survey Southwest Kansas Field Office, 1111 Kansas Plaza, Garden City

Generated at University of Kansas on 2023-10-04 18:59 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951000881964e / http://www.hathitrust.org/access\_use#pd-us-google  
Public Domain in the United States; Google-digitized

# MAP OF GRANT AND STANTON COUNTIES, KANSAS

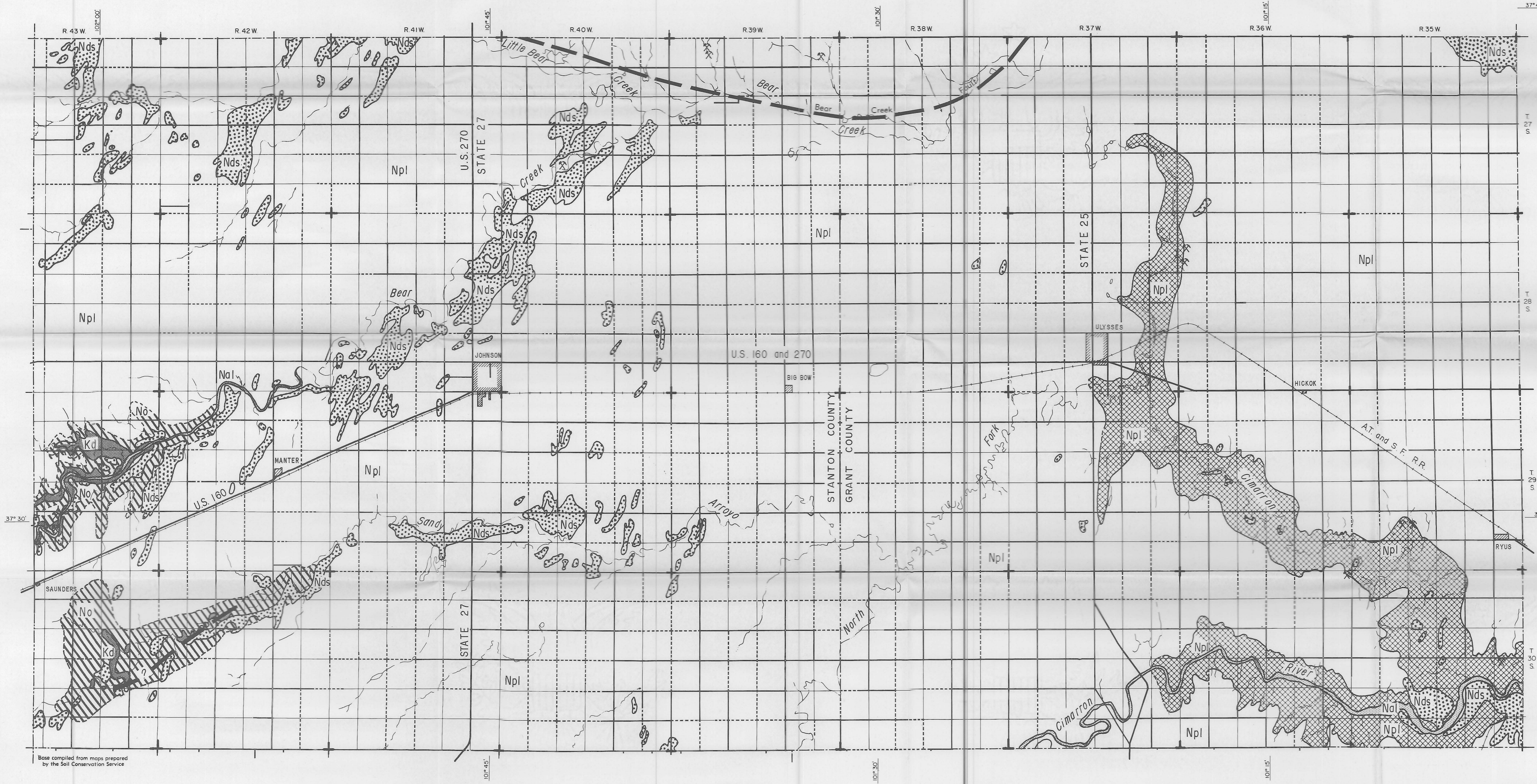
SHOWING THE SURFACE GEOLOGY AND DRAINAGE.  
By S. W. Fader, E. D. Gutentag, D. H. Lobmeyer, W. R. Meyer, and W. N. Lockwood

Atlantic Richfield Company  
Geoscience Library

State Geological Survey  
of Kansas

1964

Bulletin 168  
Plate 1



## EXPLANATION

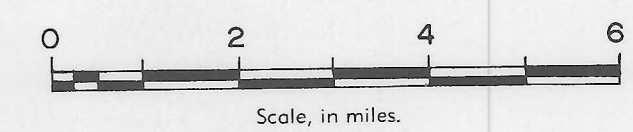
- |                  |     |  |
|------------------|-----|--|
| Pleistocene      | Nds | <b>Dune Sand</b><br>Fine to medium sand and some silt. Lies above the water table.   |
|                  | Npl | <b>Upper Pleistocene</b><br>Silt, clay, sand, and gravel. Most lies above water table but in some areas may yield 750 gpm.   |
|                  | Npl | <b>Lower Pleistocene</b><br>Coarse sand and gravel deposits in channel fills. Yields as much as 2,000 gpm to wells.  |
|                  | No  | <b>Ogallala Formation</b><br>(Includes some younger deposits locally in western Stanton County)<br>Silt, clay, sand, and gravel. Yields as much as 1,000 gpm to wells. |
| Lower Cretaceous | Kd  | <b>Dakota Formation</b><br>Fine- to medium-grained sandstone containing shale. Yields some water for irrigation.   |

NEOGENE

CRETACEOUS

Gravel deposits or volcanic ash pit.

Fault.

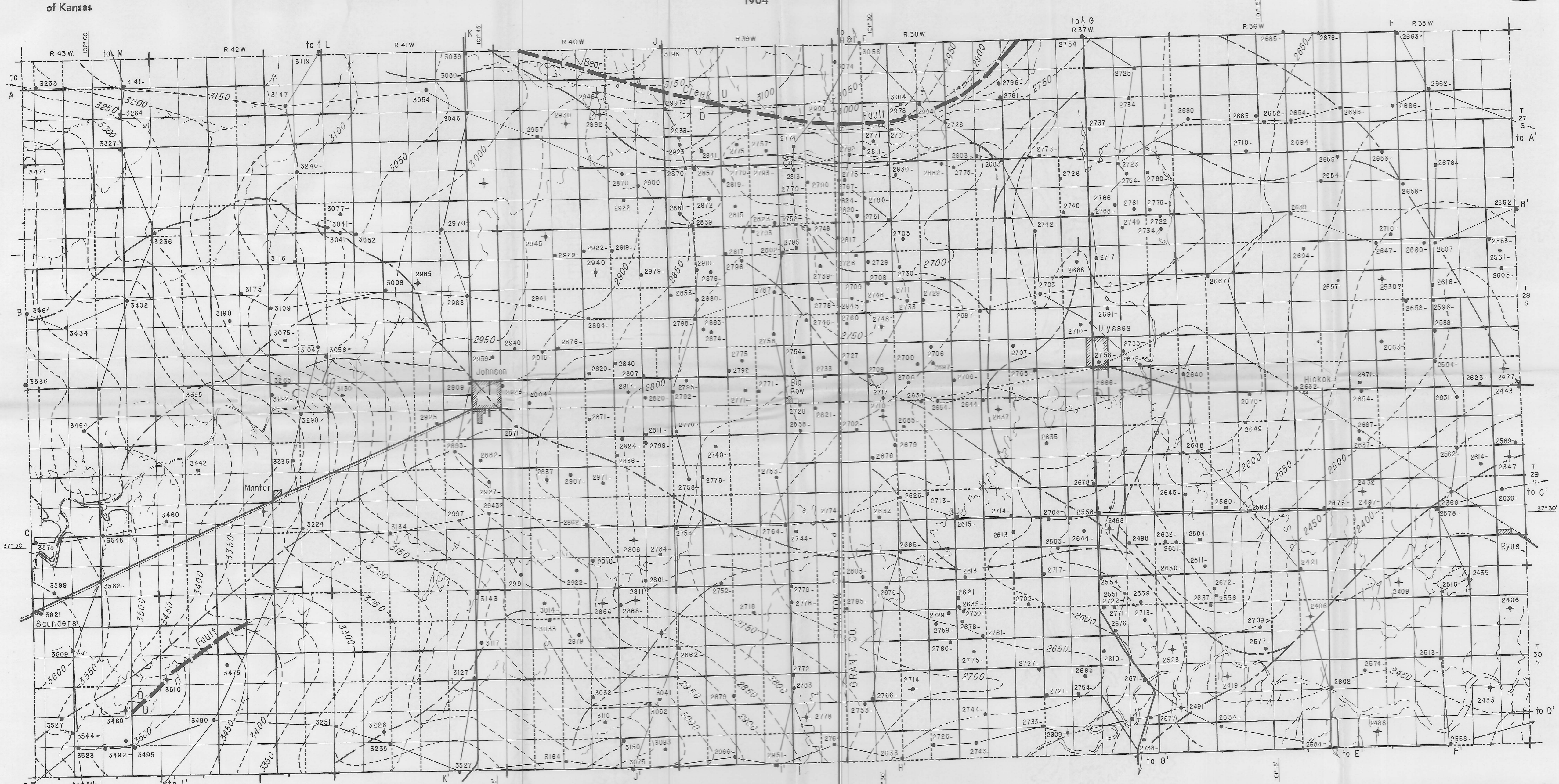


Base compiled from maps prepared by the Soil Conservation Service

# MAPS OF GRANT AND STANTON COUNTIES, KANSAS

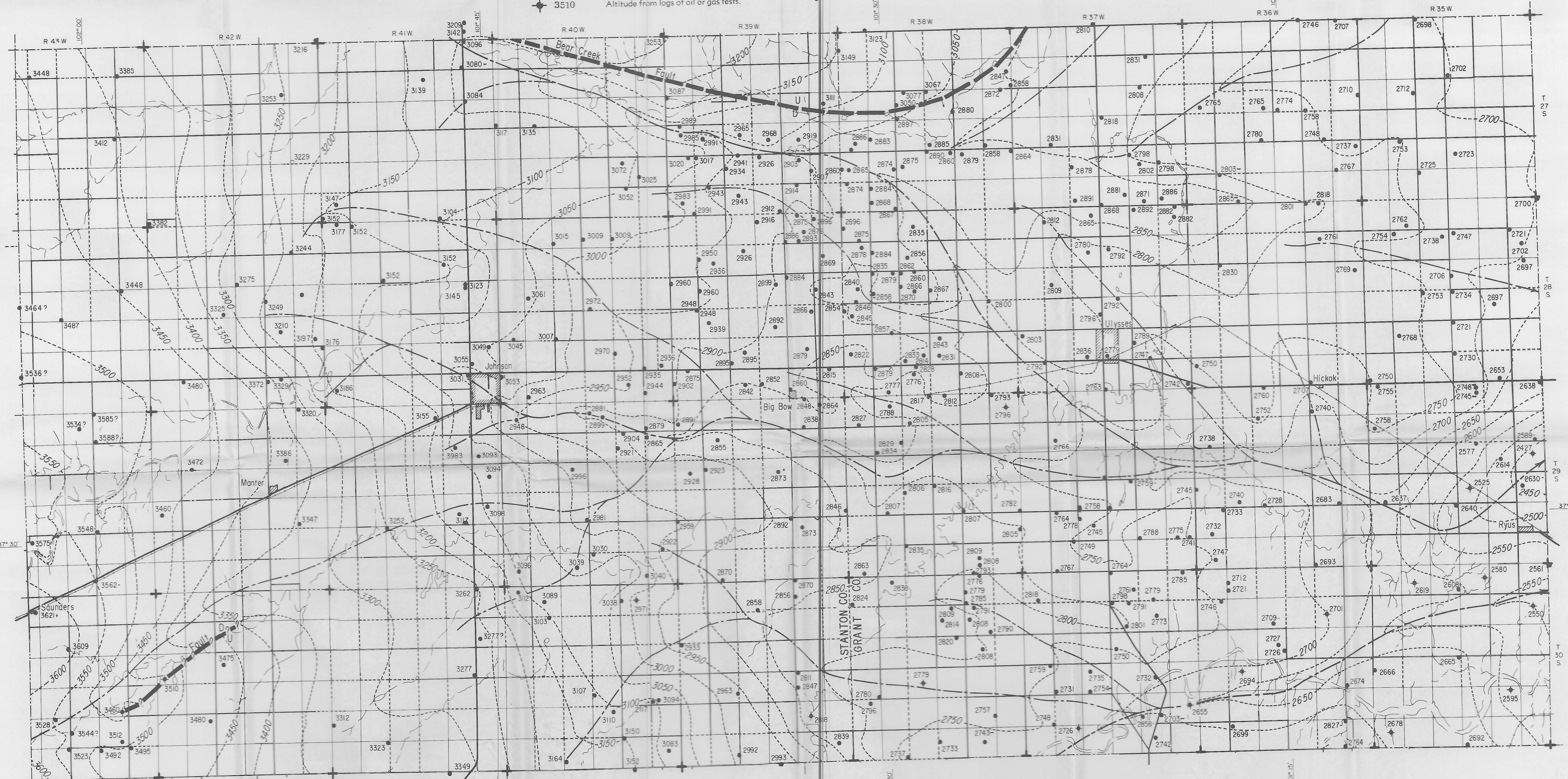
By S. W. Fader, E. D. Gutentag, D. H. Lohmeyer, and W. R. Meyer.  
1964

State Geological Survey  
of Kansas



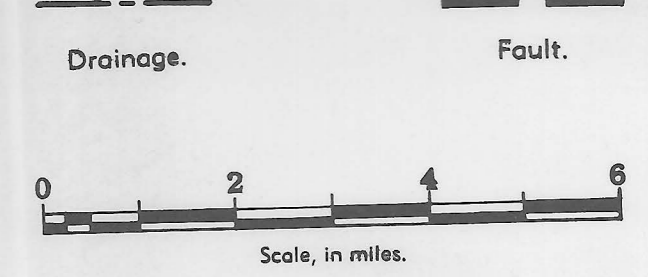
A. SHOWING CONTOURS ON THE BEDROCK SURFACE AND LOCATIONS OF GEOLOGIC CROSS SECTIONS.

- 3235 Altitude of bedrock surface in feet above mean sea level from test holes.
- 3495 - Well not drilled to bedrock.
- ◆ 3510 Altitude from logs of oil or gas tests.
- 3000 Contours on bedrock surface; contour interval, 50 feet.
- E—E' Location of geologic cross section.



B. SHOWING CONTOURS ON THE UPPER SURFACE OF THE OGALLALA FORMATION.

- 3086 Altitude of top of Ogallala surface in feet above mean sea level.
- 3544 ? Reported data. Not positive that top of Ogallala was encountered at indicated altitude.
- 3585 - Well not drilled to base of Pleistocene deposits.
- ◆ 2971 Altitude from logs of oil or gas tests.
- 3150 Contours on eroded surface; contour interval, 50 feet.

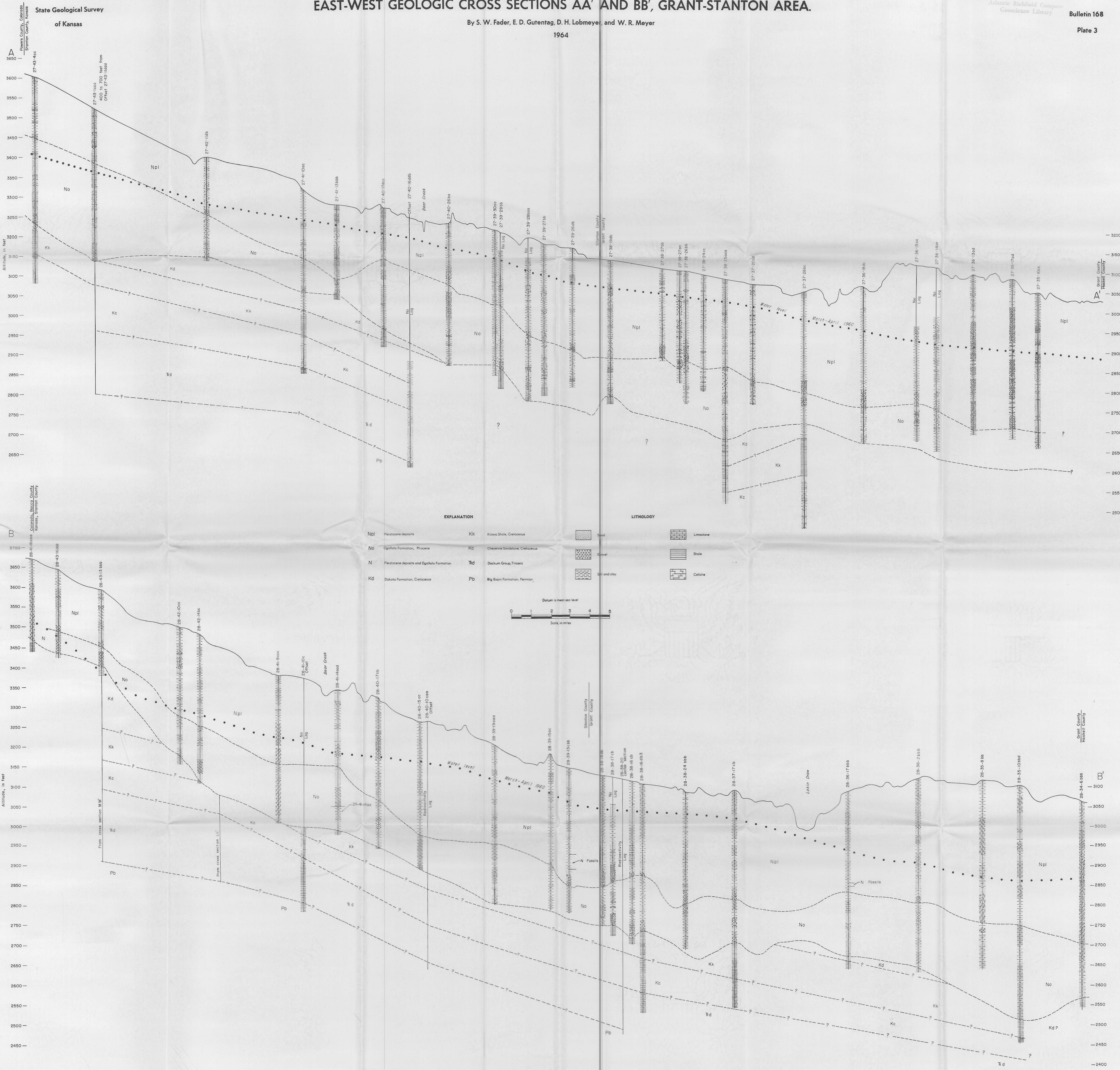


Base compiled from maps prepared by the Soil Conservation Service

# EAST-WEST GEOLOGIC CROSS SECTIONS AA' AND BB', GRANT-STANTON AREA.

By S. W. Fader, E. D. Gutentag, D. H. Lohmeyer, and W. R. Meyer

1964

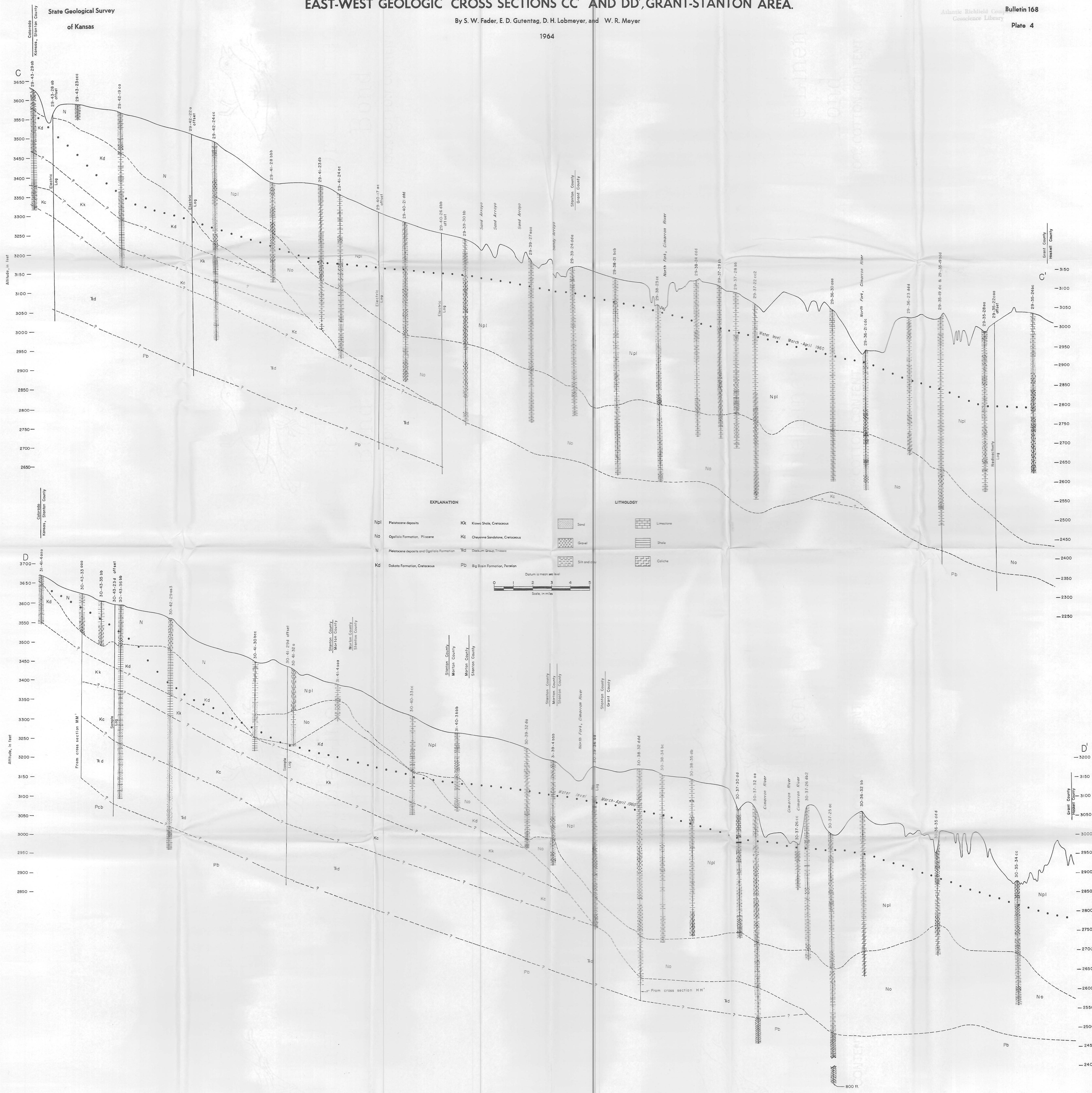


# EAST-WEST GEOLOGIC CROSS SECTIONS CC' AND DD', GRANT-STANTON AREA.

By S. W. Fader, E. D. Gutentag, D. H. Lohmeyer, and W. R. Meyer

1964

Bulletin 168  
Plate 4

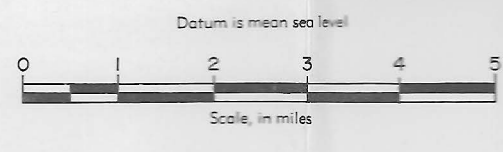


### EXPLANATION

- Np1 Pleistocene deposits
- No Ogallala Formation, Pliocene
- N Pleistocene deposits and Ogallala Formation
- Kd Dakota Formation, Cretaceous
- Kk Kiowa Shale, Cretaceous
- Kc Cheyenne Sandstone, Cretaceous
- Td Dickinson Group, Tertiary
- Pb Big Basin Formation, Permian

### LITHOLOGY

- Sand
- Gravel
- Silt and clay
- Limestone
- Shale
- Caliche



# NORTH-SOUTH GEOLOGIC CROSS SECTIONS EE', FF', AND GG', GRANT-STANTON AREA.

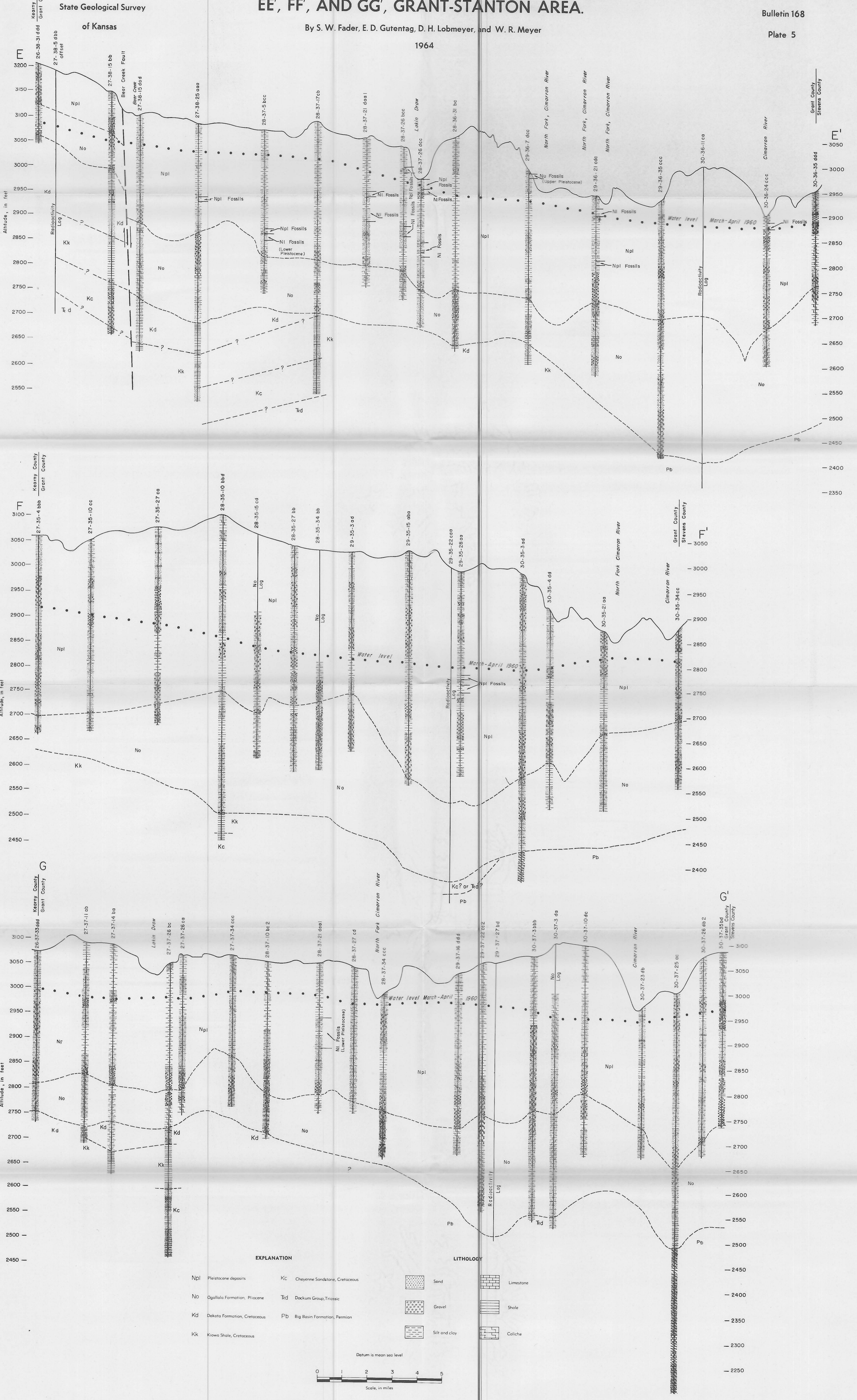
Atlantic Richfield Company  
Geoscience Library

Bulletin 168

Plate 5

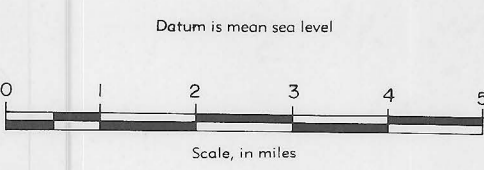
By S. W. Fader, E. D. Gutentag, D. H. Lobmeyer, and W. R. Meyer

1964



- EXPLANATION**
- Npl Pleistocene deposits
  - No Ogallala Formation, Pliocene
  - Kd Dakota Formation, Cretaceous
  - Kk Kiowa Shale, Cretaceous
  - Kc Cheyenne Sandstone, Cretaceous
  - Rd Dockum Group, Triassic
  - Pb Big Basin Formation, Permian

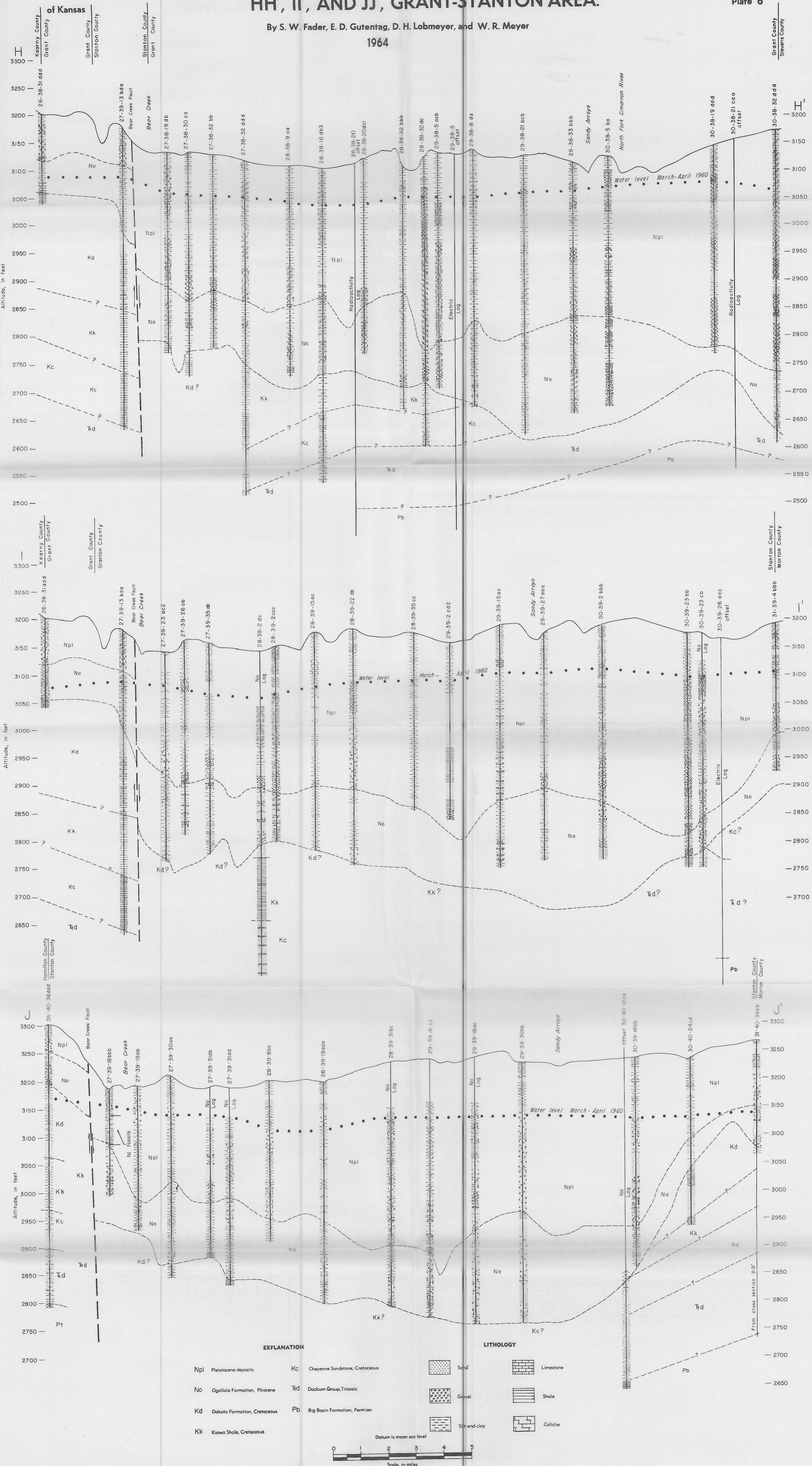
- LITHOLOGY**
- Sand
  - Gravel
  - Silt and clay
  - Limestone
  - Shale
  - Caliche



# NORTH-SOUTH GEOLOGIC CROSS SECTIONS HH', II', AND JJ', GRANT-STANTON AREA.

By S. W. Fader, E. D. Gutentag, D. H. Lobmeyer, and W. R. Meyer

1964

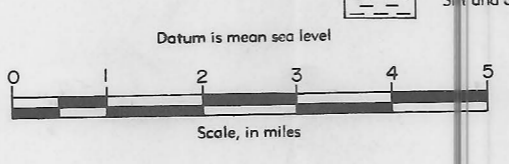


**EXPLANATION**

Npl	Pleistocene deposits	Kc	Cheyenne Sandstone, Cretaceous
No	Ogallala Formation, Pliocene	Rd	Dockum Group, Triassic
Kd	Dakota Formation, Cretaceous	Pb	Big Basin Formation, Permian
Kk	Kiowa Shale, Cretaceous		

**LITHOLOGY**

	Sand		Limestone
	Gravel		Shale
	Silt and clay		Caliche



# NORTH-SOUTH GEOLOGIC CROSS SECTIONS KK', LL', AND MM', GRANT-STANTON AREA.

Atlantic Richfield Company  
Geoscience Library

State Geological Survey

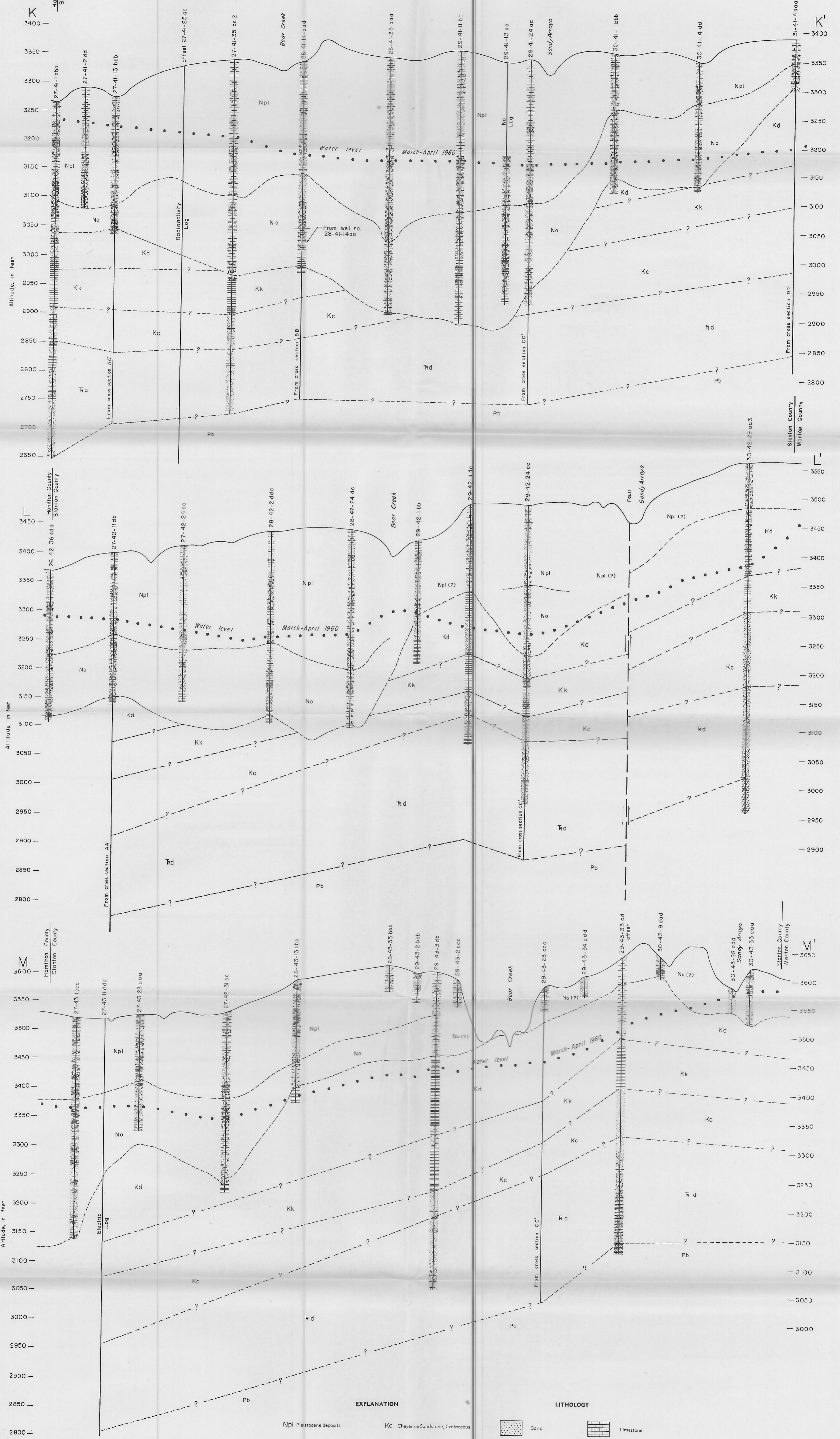
of Kansas

By S. W. Fader, E. D. Gutentag, D. H. Lobmeyer, and W. R. Meyer

Bulletin 168

Plate 7

1964

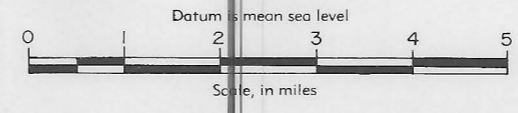


**EXPLANATION**

- Npl Pleistocene deposits
- No Ogallala Formation, Pliocene
- Kd Dakota Formation, Cretaceous
- Kk Kiowa Shale, Cretaceous
- Kc Cheyenne Sandstone, Cretaceous
- Rd Dockum Group, Triassic
- Pb Big Basin Formation, Permian

**LITHOLOGY**

- Sand
- Gravel
- Silt and clay
- Limestone
- Shale
- Caliche



# MAPS OF GRANT AND STANTON COUNTIES, KANSAS.

State Geological Survey  
of Kansas

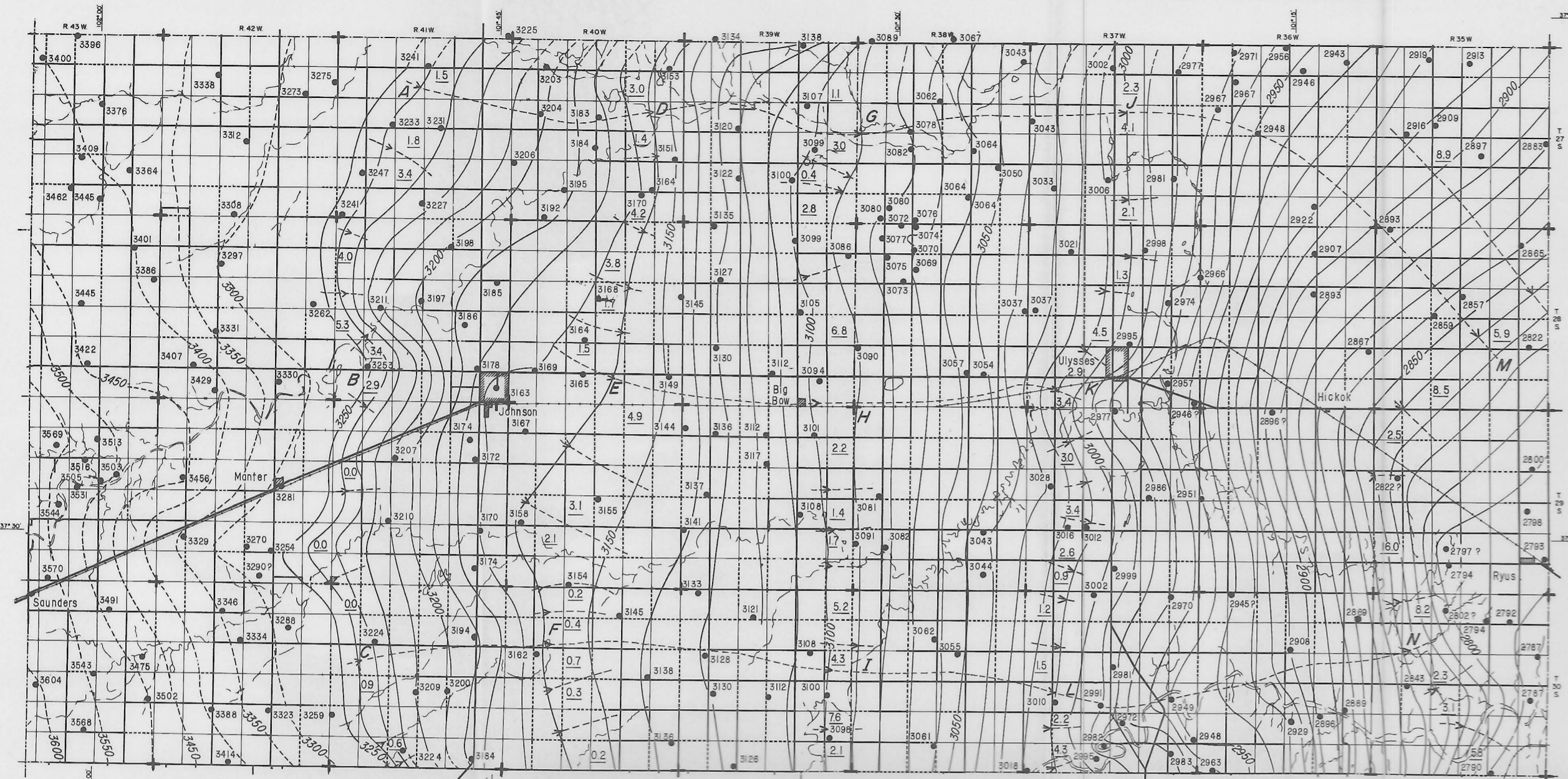
By S. W. Fader, W. R. Meyer, and W. A. Long

1964

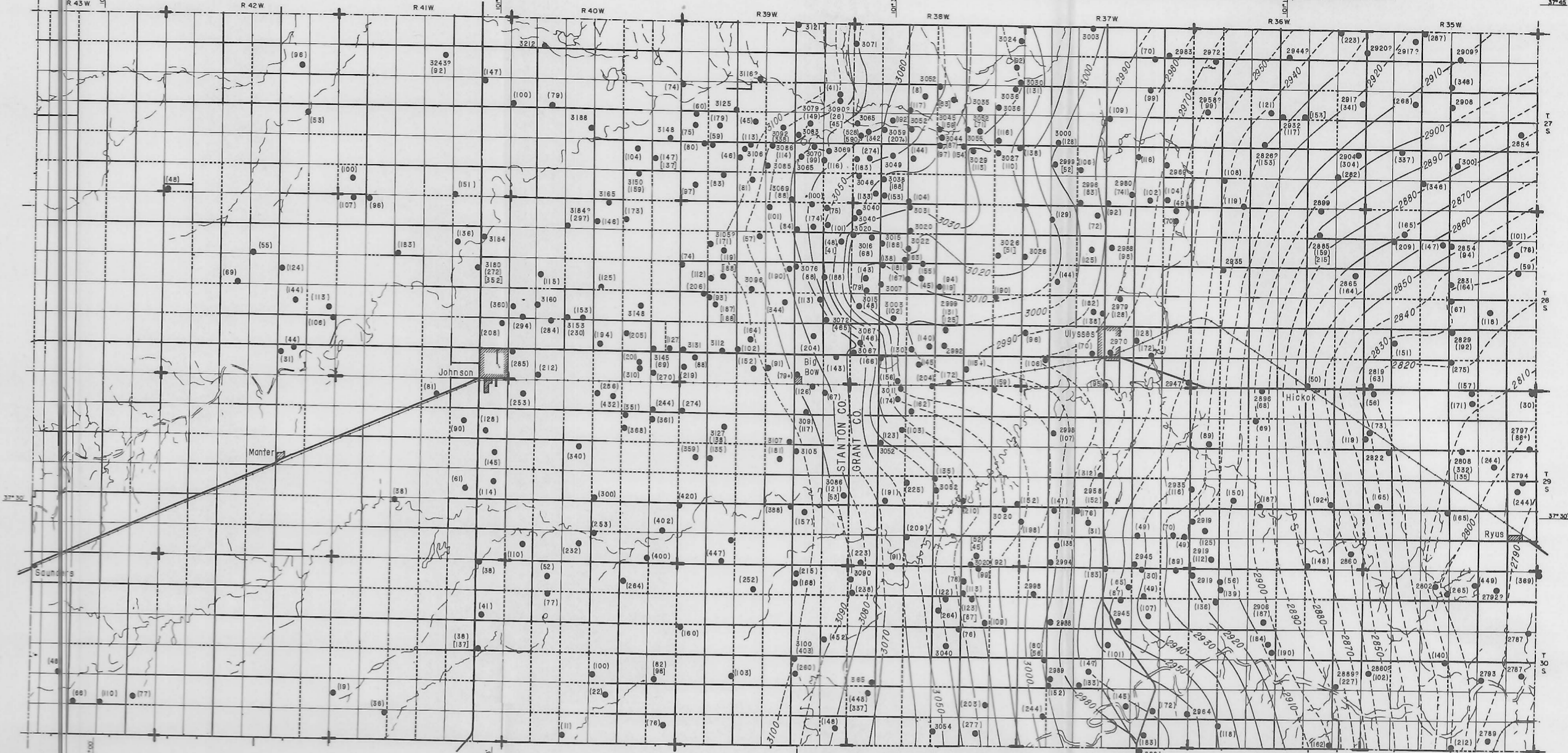
Bulletin 168

Plate 11

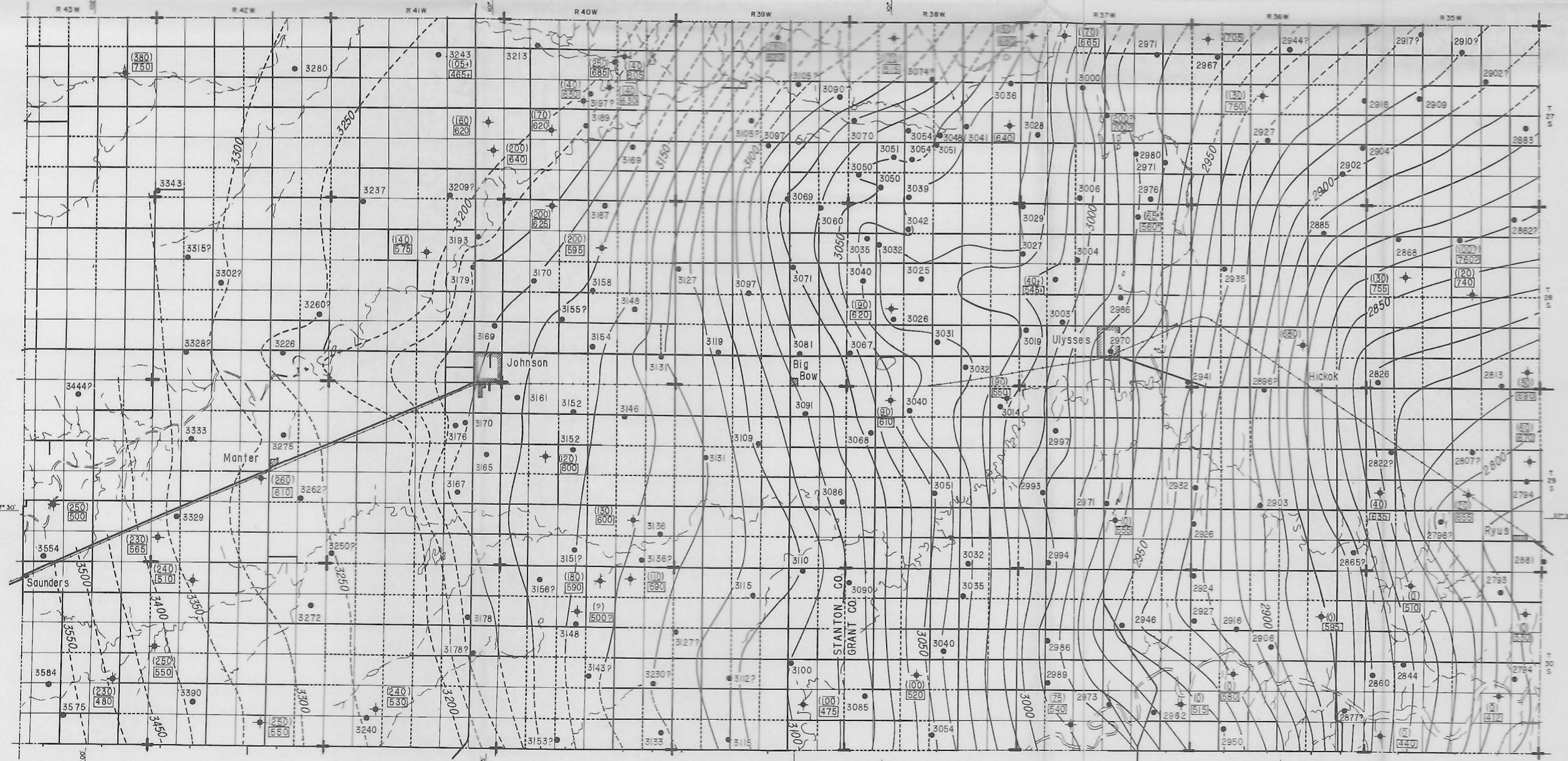
### A. WATER-LEVEL CONTOURS 1939-42 AND CALCULATED FLOW OF GROUND WATER.



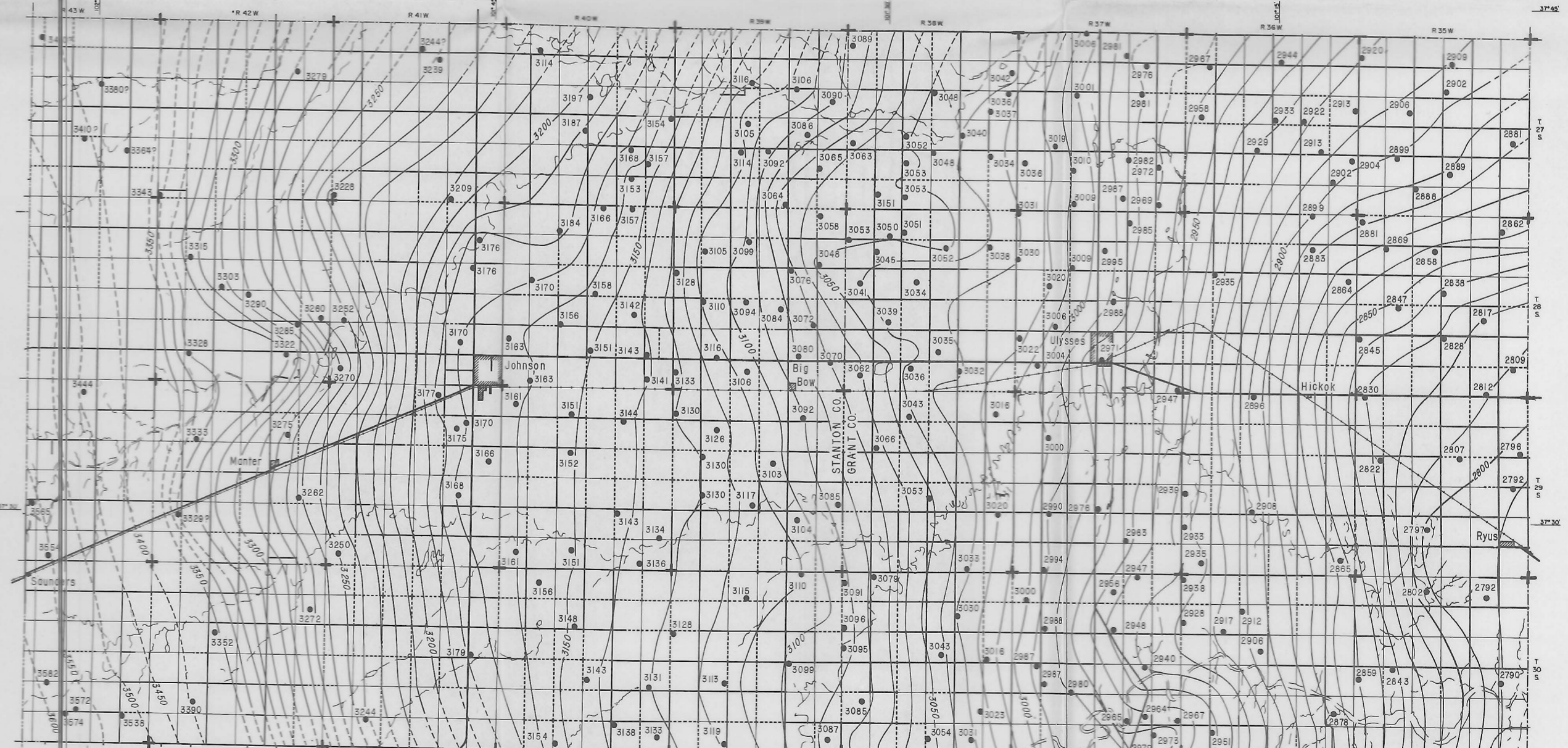
### B. WATER-LEVEL CONTOURS DECEMBER 1957-JANUARY 1958 AND ESTIMATED AND CALCULATED COEFFICIENTS OF TRANSMISSIBILITY IN UNCONSOLIDATED AQUIFERS.



### C. WATER-LEVEL CONTOURS FEBRUARY, MARCH, AND APRIL 1959 AND THICKNESS AND DEPTH TO THE BOTTOM OF SANDSTONE AQUIFERS.



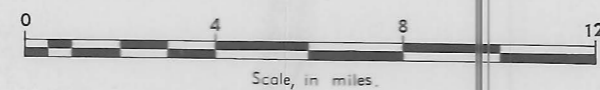
### D. WATER-LEVEL CONTOURS MARCH-APRIL 1960.



Bases compiled from maps prepared by the Soil Conservation Service.

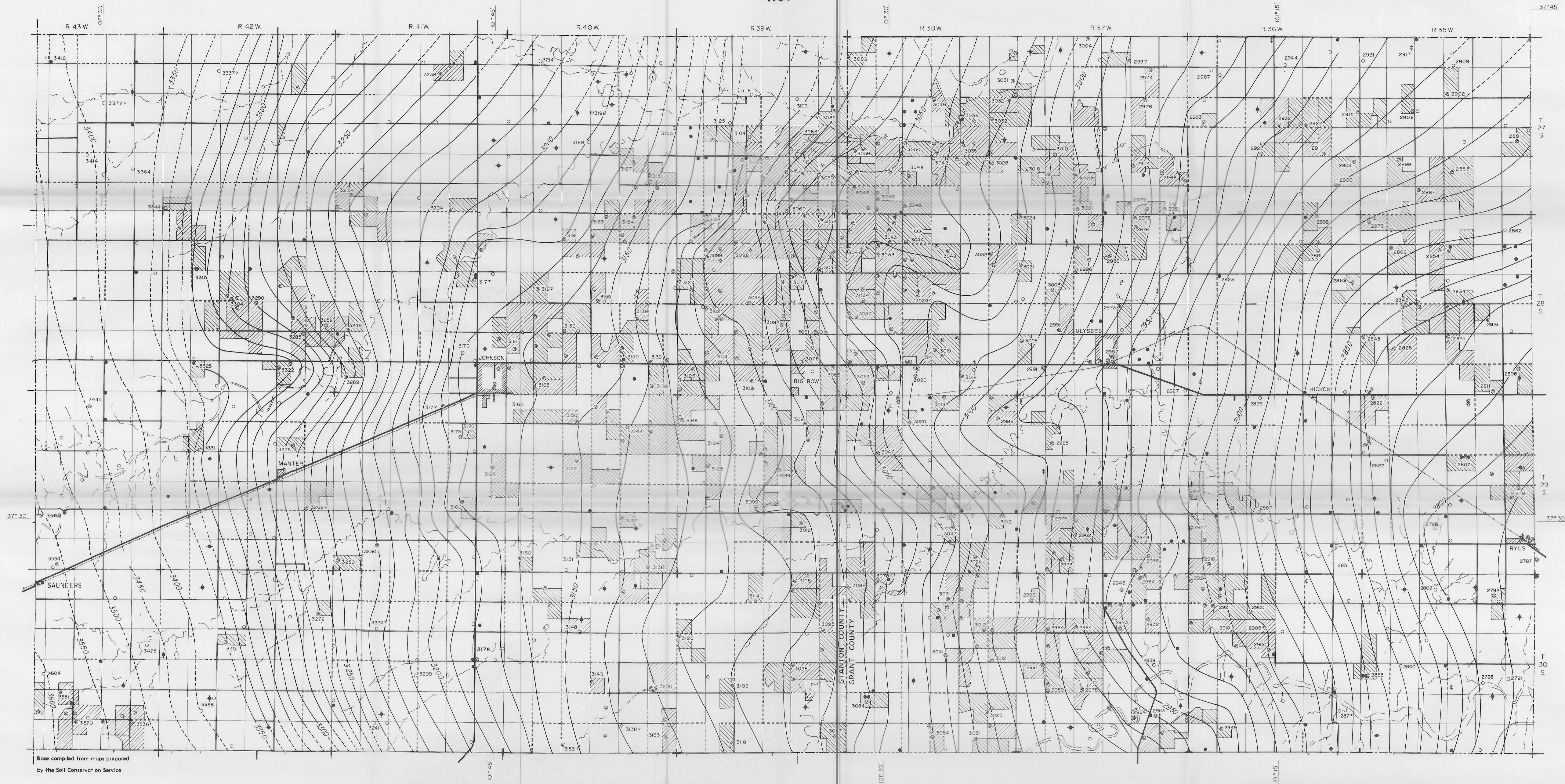
#### EXPLANATION

- 2995 Altitude of water level in feet above sea level (query indicates approximate).
- - - 2950 Water-level contours. (dashed where approximate); contour interval 10 feet.
- 1.86 Calculated flow of ground water between adjacent flow lines, in millions of gallons a day.
- Ground water flow lines (arrows show direction of flow).
- Gas or oil test hole.
- (77) Estimated coefficient of transmissibility of Pliocene and Pleistocene deposits, in thousands of gallons a day per foot.
- (467) Calculated coefficient of transmissibility of Pliocene and Pleistocene deposits, in thousands of gallons a day per foot.
- (330) Aggregate thickness of sandstones underlying the Pliocene and Pleistocene deposits.
- (465) Depth to bottom of Triassic or Cheyenne sandstones.



SHOWING WATER-LEVEL CONTOURS, OCTOBER 1959, ACREAGE FOR WHICH APPLICATIONS  
FOR WATER RIGHTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED, AND LOCATION OF WELLS AND TEST HOLES.

By S. W. Fader, E. D. Gutentag, D. H. Lobmeyer, and W. R. Meyer.  
1964



Base compiled from maps prepared  
by the Soil Conservation Service

EXPLANATION

- |        |   |          |  |
|--------|---|----------|--|
| ○ 2917 | Altitude of water level in feet above mean sea level, October 1959 (quoted where doubtful). | ●        | Oil or gas test hole.  |
| ○      | Domestic well.  | △        | Well equipped with recording gage.   |
| ●      | Test hole.  | ▨        | Acreage for which applications for water rights have been received.                  |
| ⊙      | Irrigation, public supply, or industrial well.  | — 3150 — | Contour on the water table (dashed where approximate). Interval 10 feet and 50 feet. |
| ⊕⊕     | Abandoned or destroyed well.  |          |  |

